

Catalogue
Of The
Arabic Manuscripts
In
Raza Library
Rampur

Quranic Sciences & The Science of Traditions

Imtiyaz Ali Arshi



ڈاکٹر زاہر حسین لائبریری

DR. ZAKIR HUSAIN LIBRARY

JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA
JAMIA NAGAR

NEW DELHI

CALL NO. 3-1

Accession No 54026

Dr ZAKIR HUSAIN LIBRARY



59626

All Rights Reserved.

Printed at
Anandistan Printing Works
Rampur U.P.

Dedicated to
Dr. S. RADHAKRISHNAN,
President of India,
the symbol of scholarship

ERRATA

No.					
3 (P. 3; Col. 5)	For	-/19-	write	/93-	
10 (P. 7; Col. 6)	After	the writer	add	of the note.	
21 (P. 11; Col. 6)	For	Ma'būd	write	Ma'būd.	
22 (P. 13; Col. 6)	"	'Abdu'lbaqī	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī	
		Haddādal-Harwī	"	Haddād al-arHawī,	
26 (P. 15; Col. 6)	"	Rukū'	"	Rukū'.	
43 (P. 21; Col. 6)	"	Shīrāzī	"	Shīrāzī.	
46 (P. 23; Col. 6)	"	al-Qurashī	"	al-Qurashī.	
55 (P. 27; Col. 6)	"	'Abdu'r-Ras_id	"	'Abdu'r-Rashīd.	
122 (P. 49; Col. 6)	"	Ya'qūb	"	Ya'qūb.	
125 (P. 51; Col. 6)	"	a'n-Naqsh_bandī	"	a'n-Naqshbandī.	
128 (P. 51; Col. 5)	"	I amaged	"	Damaged.	
128 (P. 51; Col. 6)	"	transcribed	"	transcribed.	
137 (P. 55; Col. 6)	"	Manhāj	"	Manhaj.	
142 (P. 59; Col. 6)	"	Shujā'u'l-	"	Shujā'u'l.	
144 (P. 59; Col. 6)	"	Kashānī	"	Kāshānī.	
205 (P. 85; Col. 6)	"	Ismā'il	"	Ismā'il.	
253 (P. 115; Col. 6)	"	Du'a'i	"	Du'a'i	
265 (P. 121; Col. 5)	"	in	"	In.	
286 (P. 133; Col. 3)	"	(1b-117-b)	"	(1b-120b)	
289 (P. 135; Col. 6)	"	Amruhawi	"	Amrūhawī.	
303 (P. 143; Col. 6)	"	Nasta'liq	"	Nasta'liq.	
319 (P. 150; Col. 4)	"	883	"	833.	
After No.					
359 (P. 179; Col. 6)	"	Qīrā'at	"	Qīrā'at.	
No.					
362 (P. 181; Col. 6)	"	Rīdawī	"	Rīdawī.	
378 (P. 193; Col. 6)	"	Muhyiyu'd	"	Muhyī'd. Also see	
				pp. 238, 294, 346,	
				494, 532 & 542.	
402 (P. 211; Col. 6)	"	Abi M. b—in Ray	"	Abi M—in his	
		(Tihran).		mosque.	
After No.					
476 (P. 246; Col. 1)	"	(428)	"	(427). Also see	
				page 248.	
		(469)	"	(468).	
(P. 247; Col. 5)	"	Chalpi	"	Chalapi.	
No.					
478 (P. 251; Col. 6)	"	Ma'sūm	"	Ma'sūm.	
494 (P. 259; Col. 6)	"	A'lām	"	A'lām.	
501 (P. 262; Col. 5)	"	905	"	906	
579 (P. 301; Col. 5)	"	12th/18th	"	6th/12th	
580 (P. 302; Col. 5)	"	Tabrasi	"	Tabarsī.	
618 (P. 325; Col. 6)	"	Behārī	"	Bihārī.	
848 (P. 440; Col. 4)	"	/1150	"	/1210.	
953 (P. 499; Col. 5)	"	1785	"	1857.	
965 (P. 511; Col. 6)	"	14551	"	1455.	
1008 (P. 538; Col. 2)	"	22 M.	"	233 M.	
1023 (P. 549; Col. 4)	"	/1837	"	1873.	
1063 (P. 566; Col. 2)	"	4606	"	4600.	

CONTENTS

Introduction ..	vii
Preface ..	ix—xii
QURANIC SCIENCES	
Al-Qur'ān ..	2—72
„ : a't-Tūmār ..	72—78
„ with Persian Translation ..	78—98
„ with Urdū Translation ..	98—100
„ : al-Ajzā' wa's-Suwar (Parts & Chapters) ...	100—126
„ „ with Persian Translation ..	128
„ : a't-Tajwid (Pronunciation of the Qur'ān) ...	130—164
„ : al-Qirā'āt (Various Readings of the Qur'ān) ..	166—196
„ : a'smu <u>K</u> haṭṭi'l-Qur'ān (Orthography of the Qur'ān) ..	198—206
„ : a't-Tafsīr (Commentaries on the Qur'ān) ..	208—282
„ : a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt (Commentaries on the Chapters & Verses of the Qur'an) ..	282—292
„ : Tafsīru's-Şūfiyyah (Şūfī Commentaries) ..	292—298
„ : u'sh-Şhī'ah (Şhī'ī Commentaries) ..	300—310
„ : u'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Commentaries) ..	310
„ : Ahkāmū'l-Qur'ān (Ordinances of Law) ..	312—314
„ : a'sh-Şhī'ah (Şhī'ī Ordinances of Law) ..	316
„ : a'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī „ „ „) ..	316
„ : Rābu'l-Qur'ān (Grammatical Analysis of the Qur'ān) ..	318—322
„ : Jarību'l-Qur'ān (Glossaries of the Qur'ān) ..	324—326
„ : Istiḥrāju'l-Āyāt (Indexes to the Verses of the Qur'ān) ..	328
„ : a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh ..	330
„ : Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān (Explanatory Works on the Qur'ān) ..	332—336
„ : Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān (The Mystical Effects of the Qur'ān) ..	338—340

THE SCIENCE OF TRADITIONS

Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ (Principles of Traditions)	..	344—366
„ a'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'i Principles of Traditions)	...	368
a'sh-Shihāh (Canonical Collections)	...	370—444
al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan	..	446—468
Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic Works)	..	470—488
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)		490—508
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	..	510—515
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	...	516—526
„ u't-Tibbī wa'l-Hai'ah (Astronomy & Medicine)	...	522
al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṣ	...	424—426
al-Musalsal wa'l-Murawātir	...	528—530
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Traditions)	...	532—550
al-Majāmi' (General Collections of Ḥadīṣ)	...	552—574
al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'if (False & Unreliable Traditions)	...	576—582
Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ (Glossaries of Traditions)	...	584—586
al-Asānīd (Certificates & Chains of Narration)	...	588—598
Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Traditions)	..	600—602
„ u'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'i Traditions):		
al-Kutubu'l-Arba'ah (Canonical Collections)	...	604—620
„ u'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic works)	...	622
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)	...	624—626
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	...	628—640
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	..	642
„ u'l Hai'ati wa't-Tib (Astronomy & Medicine)	...	644
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Traditions)	...	646—648
al-Majāmi' (General Collections)	...	650—656

INTRODUCTION.

Since long the need for publishing in English a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur was felt by oriental scholars all over the world. Fortunately, the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, sanctioned a grant for publishing a catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. With their aid, which we acknowledge with thanks, we have been able to place before oriental scholars the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts. It is proposed to exhaust the Arabic manuscripts in four volumes, after which the catalogue of Persian manuscripts will be issued on the same pattern.

The compiler of this catalogue, Mr. Imtīyāz ‘Alī ‘Arshī, is a scholar of repute in the world of oriental learning. I am sure, this work of his years’ labour would be up to the standard laid down by his co-workers both in this country and abroad.

Collectorate, Rampur
27th November, 1963

D. M. Sinha, I.A.S.
Secretary,
Raza Library Trust,
Rampur.

PREFACE

This is the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, Rampur.

The library owes its origin to Nawwāb Sayyid Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādūr (d. 1794), the first Rohilah chief of Rāmpūr State. In its early days, it formed a part of the Toṣṣā Khānah, and continued in that position upto the accession of his grandson Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'id Khān Bahādūr (1840/55), who, in 1851, established it in the form of a distinct department designated as "Kutub Khānah-i-Dāru'r-Riyāsat Rāmpūr".

In 1865 Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādūr came to the throne. He was a lover of manuscripts and miniatures and a great patron of knowledge and art. Eventually, a large number of rarities found their way to his court. It was he who got the first list of manuscripts prepared under the supervision of Munṣif Amīr Aḥmad Mīnā'i, a famous Urdū poet.

His grandson Nawwāb S. Hāmid 'Alī Khān Bahādūr (1889-1930) also continued his tradition and in his reign the 1st and 2nd volumes of the Hand-list of Arabic books and manuscripts, were published in 1902 and 1928 respectively.

In 1930, the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr, His Highness Dr. Sir Sayyid Razā 'Alī Khān Bahādūr, ascended the throne and patronized the library with a new zeal ever greater than his forefathers. At his instance the whole collection was classified on the pattern of Dr. Ahlwardt's Catalogue of Arabic mss. preserved in the Royal Library of Berlin. The library after its reorganization has rightly been named after him. Today the number of manuscripts, which was 9092 in 1930, is about 14000.

The present form of the catalogue has been suggested by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, with the instruction that no change is to be made in the proforma or in the order of the columns. In the following lines is given the method of description of manuscripts as prescribed by the Government of India.

Column 1. In this column is given the serial number which is also a call number. The number given within brackets indicates that the MS. is bound with another MS. having this particular number as its call number.

Column 2. The letter "E" after a serial number shows that further material is to be furnished in the appendix.

Column 3. In this column a sign of asterisk means that the work is already printed and published. The alternate titles are also given in this column within brackets.

Column 4. This column gives the full name of the author of the present work or of the work of which the present work is a commentary or an abridgement.

Column 5. This column gives the name of the commentator which term includes editor and abridger of a work as well.

Column 6. In this column the letter "P" is used for paper.

Column 7. In this column the letters "Ar." mean Arabic, after which is given, within brackets, the peculiarity of the script such as Kūfī, Ṣulṣ or Naskh.

Column 8. In this column the size, which is in centimetres, is shown by "S", the folios by "F" and the lines per page by "L". But if the work is written in the margins, the reference to foll. has been given in column 11.

Column 9. In this column complete mss. have been indicated with the letter "C" and incomplete ones with "Inc.", followed by the number of the extant chapters and in some cases by the numbers of missing folios.

Column 10. In this column condition of mss. has been shown by using the word "Good" or "Bad". If the MS. is damaged, the nature and extent of the damage has been given. This statement is followed by the date of transcription, if given in the MS., or by the century in which it was copied.

Column 11. In this column has been given the date of composition, the name of copyist, the beginning of the MS. and in some cases the ending of it as well, alongwith other important information. In connection with other copies of the MS. we have referred to Dr. Brockelmann's "Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur", with at least the name of one library of India, if a copy of the MS. is found here in any collection

In the transliteration of titles and proper names, we have adopted the following scheme :

ا	a, i, u	ز	z
آ	ā	ر	r
ب	b	ز	z
پ	p	ژ	zh
ت	t	س	s
ث	ṭh	ش	sh
ج	j	ص	ṣ
ح	ch	ض	ḍ
خ	h	ط	ṭ
د	kh	ظ	ẓ
ذ	d	ع	'a 'i 'u

غ	ġ	و	w (if consonant) & ū (if a long vowel)
ف	f	ه	h
ق	q	ء	'a 'i 'u
ك	k	ي	y (if consonant) & ī (if a long vowel)
ع	ʿ	ا	ai
ل	l		
م	m		
ن	n		

The alif (ا) in Arabic article "al" (ال) has been shown as ' and the iām (ي) before a Shamsī letter has been changed into the same one.

To make full use of the space, we have adopted the following abbreviations used by Dr. Brockelmann for the names written against them.

A.	for Ahmad	Ibr.	for Ibrāhīm
'A.	„ 'Alī	Ism.	„ Ismā'il
'Al.	„ 'Abdullāh	M.	„ Muhammad
'Ar.	„ 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān	Q.	„ Qāsim
h	„ Ibn, Bin	'U.	„ 'Umar
H.	„ Hasan	'Uṣ	„ 'Uṣmān
Hu.	„ Ḥusain		

The whole Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts will probably occupy 4 volumes. The present volume, which deals with Quranic Sciences and the Science of Traditions comprises notices of 1420 works bound in 1240 volumes.

Among the many old and remarkable works described in this volume the following deserve special attention : —

No. 1. A copy of al-Qur'ān written in Kūfī on parchment and ascribed to Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40/661).

No. 2. Another copy written in early Naskh and ascribed to al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a's-Ṣādiq b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Husainī (d. 148/765).

No. 3. Another copy transcribed by Abū 'Alī Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Hasan b. Muqlah al-Baḡdādī (d. 328/940).

No. 399. Tafṣīru'l-Qur'ān by Abū 'Abdillāh Sufyān b. Sa'id b. Masrūq a's-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778). A very old copy written in the last part of the 3rd/9th century.

No. 401. An old copy of the second volume of al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān, a rare commentary by Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a's-Ṣālabī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

No. 402. a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn. The first volume of another rare commentary by Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058). Transcribed in 577/1181.

No. 579. *a't-Tibyān fī Tafsīrī'l-Qur'ān*. A very rare and old copy of a commentary of al-Qur'ān (Sūrah a'r-Rūm to al-Mu'min) by *Shaiḡhu't-Ṭā'ifāh* Abū Ja'far Muḡammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī a't-Ṭūsī (d. 460/1068).

No. 590. *Nūru'ḡ-Ṣāqalain*. A very nice copy of a comprehensive commentary composed in 1065-72/1655-62 and transcribed in 1075-6/1664-6 from the author's copy.

No. 622. *Kitābu't-Tabsīr fī 'Ilmī't-Tafsīr*. The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of al-Qur'ān with their meanings both in Arabic and Persian by Abu'l-Faṡḡ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abī'l-Fawāris.

No. 803. A very valuable MS. of *Ṣaḡīḡ* of Muslim (d. 261/875), written in 787/1385 and bearing the seal of Sulṭān Maḡmūd Ṣḡāḡ of Gujrāt (863-917/1459-1511).

No. 860. *Kitābu Tartībī Musnadī'sh-Ṣḡāfi'ī*. The author's copy of the Musnad of Imām Ṣḡāfi'ī (d. 204/120) re-arranged by 'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sanjar b. 'Abdu'llāḡ a'n-Nāṣirī al-Jāwāfi (d. 745/1345) and transcribed in 729/1329.

No. 883. An old copy of *Ma'āni'l-Aḡḡbār* (or *Baḡru'l-Fawā'id*) by Abū Bakr Muḡammad b. Ibrāḡīm b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzī al-Buḡḡārī (d. 380/990).

No. 1099. *Ġarību'l-Ḥadīḡ*. A rare work by Abū 'Uḡaid al-Qāsim b. Sa'llām al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).

No. 1100. *Kitābu'l-Ġarībain* of Abū 'Uḡaid Aḡmad b. Muḡammad b. Abī 'Uḡaid al-Harawī (d. 401/1011), transcribed before 504/1110.

No. 1190. *Risālah fī Makārimi'l-Aḡḡlāq*. The unique and old copy of a letter of al-Imām Abū 'Abdu'llāḡ Ja'far a'ḡ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765), transcribed in 553/1158.

No. 1190. *Nahju'l-Balāġah*. A very old and correct copy written in 553/1158 and read under Faḡlullāḡ b. 'Alī b. 'Uḡaidullāḡ al-Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī, a famous scholar of the 6th/12th century.

In conclusion, I feel much indebted to my colleagues for the assistance received during the preparation of this catalogue. I am also grateful to the staff of Hindustan Printing Works, Rampur, who extended their full co-operation during the printing of this volume.

Raza Library,
Rampur, U.P. (India)
26th November, 1963.

I. A. Arshi,
Librarian.

Arabic Manuscripts

Quranic Sciences

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 E. al-Qur'ān	24536 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
2 "	8937 D.	"		
3 "	6093 D.	"		
4 "	13293 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
Parch- ment	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 28.7 × 20.2; F. 343 × 7 = 350; L. 15-6.	Inc. Several Foll. missing.	Good. 1st/7th Cent.	A priceless copy ascribed to the penmanship of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40 / 661). With modern gold & coloured borders on paper margins. Red dots used instead of diacritical marks. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 14.1 × 10.4; F. 147; L. 24-7.	..	Bad. In brittle condition. 2nd/8th Cent.	A precious copy ascribed to the penmanship of al-Imām Abū 'Alī Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Fātimī (d. 148/765). With no dots & diacritical marks throughout. Beg. اعدت للكارمين - و لشر الدين آمنوا و عملوا الصالحات آه -
P	'Ar. (Early Naskh)	S. 12.4 × 9.5; F. 215; L. 23.	C	Good. 32-/91 -	A very rare copy ascribed to the penmanship of Abū 'A. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥ. b. Muqlah al-Baghdādī (d. 328/940). Foll. 1-5 & 7-14 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P	'Ar. (Ṣulḡ & Naskh)	S. 43.5 × 33. F. 350; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 7th/13th Cent.	A fine copy ascribed (fol. 1a) to the penmanship of Abu'd-Dur Yāqūt b. 'Alī al-Musta'ṣimī al-Baghdādī (d. 698/1298). With 2 double - page 'Unwāns. The 1st, middle & last line of each page are in bold Ṣulḡ. Fol. 1a contains seals & 'Aḍ-didāhs.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
5 al-Qur'ân	972 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		
6 "	995 M.	"		
7 "	5860 D.	"		
8 "	975 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 x 28, F. 380; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 752/1351	A very striking & beautiful copy. Each Juz begins with a highly ornate double-page 'Unwān. The last two Sūrahs are found within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 23.8 x 16.3 F. 250. L. 17.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten. 780/1379	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beginning. On foll. 1 b - 2 a, in the centre of a second double-page 'Unwān, is the seal of Gaḍanfar, a courtier of 'Ālamgīr; and his seal is affixed on fol. 250 b, to the statement that he bought the Ms. for 1000 Farrukhābādī rupees. Copied by Jalil-u's-Sultānī.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.8 x 18.9, F. 321; L. 13.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th Cent.	A fine copy with a double page 'Unwān at the beginning followed by a Lawh. Foll. 1-3 and the date of transcription (955/1548) are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 52 x 34; F. 444; L. 13.	C.	Good. 9th/15th Cent.	A fine copy presenting many features of premuḡal Quranic manuscript illumination. Each Manzil begins within a double-page 'Unwān. The various readings of the text found in the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
9 E. al-Qur'ān	9859 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
10 "	4159 D.	"		
11 "	973 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 58×36 F. 635; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy with the word Allāh in gold, & with a Persian commentary (entitled Bahri Mawwāj by Qāḍī Shihābu'd - Dīn Dawlatābādī (d. 848 / 1444) in the margins. Several seals & 'Arḍ-dīdahs are found on foll. 1a & 635 b. The word مؤمن is written by Shāhjahān on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 14.6×9.8; F. 256; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a second one, in the centre of which, in a minute script, the text begins. A double - page coloured scroll border marks the beg. of each Manzil except the 3rd. A prayer with a Fālnāmah in Persian verse is found at the beg. Fol. 1a contains a note to the effect that Shaikh Ādam b. Sultān 'Alī gave the copy to the writer.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.8×24 2; F. 340; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the first, middle & last line of each fol. being in red. Foll. 1-3 & the last are in a later hand

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 al-Qur'ān	9873 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
13 "	24498 D.	"		
14 "	979 M.	"		
15 "	971 M.	"		
16 "	994 M.	"		
17 "	9875 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 13.5; F. 449; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with foll. 1-7 & 448-9 in a later hand
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5 × 17.8; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc	Good. 10th/16th Cent	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.8 × 14.2; F. 421; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh. Foll. 1-130, 414-15 & 420 are in later hands
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8 × 14; F. 436; L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with the word Allāh always in red. Foll. 1-27 & 418-36 are in later hands.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 32.6 × 22; F. 484; L. 11.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent	A strikingly beautiful copy, with 2 double-page 'Unwans at the beg., and having on each page 3 lines in bold Ṣulṣ. The text is followed by a Fāl-nāmah in Persian verse.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.6 × 22.3; F. 310; L. 12	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	Like the afore-going copy, but in Naskh throughout, and having Seals of Akbar, Dārā & Mīrak at the beg.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
18 al-Qur'ān-	965 M	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
19 "	13199 D.	"		
20 E. "	1508 D.	"		
1	94/ M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 55.5 × 36.5; F. 720; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A magnificent copy with-in gold and coloured Jidwal, with headings in blue, and a faded double page 'Unwān at the beginning. Fol. 1a contains the seal and signature of Nawwāb Kalbī 'A. <u>Khān</u> Bahādūr, a ruler of Rāmpūt (d. 1304/1887).
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.2 × 16.4; F. 376; L. 12.	C	Good. White-ant-eaten. 1073/1663	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg and with the word Allāh in red through-out. Copied by Aḥsanullah al-Kalāmī.
P	.. (..)	S. 57 × 41; F. 417; L. 9	Inc. (Second half)	Good. 1074/1663	A most striking copy transcribed by Murād Kām b. Mīrzā Murād b. Mīrza Rustam Ṣafawī, entitled Mīrzā Mukarram <u>Khān</u> (d. 1080/1669), with two margins, the innermost containing the various readings of the Qur'ān in red, with notes on the Orthography of the Qur'ān in blue. In the outermost margin is Mawāhib-i-'Ahyiah, a Persian commentary by Ḥusām al-Wā'iz al-Kāshī-nī (d. 910/1505).
P	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 33.2 × 21; F. 159; L. 15.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1080/1669.	A beautiful copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Each page has 3 lines in bold Ṣulṣ in gold, & 12 lines in Naskh in black. Copied by 'Abdu'l Ma'būd b. Ḥāfiz Aḥmad.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 al-Qur'ân	1020 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Maj d*		
23 "	1003 M	"		
24 "	961 M.	"		
5	2275 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.6 x 11.9; F. 235; L. 15	C.	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	An ornate copy with two double-page 'Unwāns in gold and colours. The rest of the text has gold in the interlinear spaces. Copied by 'Abdu'lbaqi Haddādal-Harwī, who was alive upto 1114/1702. See Patna 1172.
P.	.. (..)	S. 11 x 6, F. 186; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. Fol. 186 b contains 3 seals and 4 notes of Ālamgīr's period.
P.	.. (..)	S 36 x 21; F. 430; L. 11.	C	Good. Worm- eaten 11th/17th Cent	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a Lawh. Fol. 430 b has several Ard-didahs with 4 seals of Mughal courtiers.
P	.. (..)	S. 29 x 17.8; F. 561, L. 11.	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān and a Lawh with the interlinear space of Foll. 2b-3a in gold. The Sūrahs begin under illuminated Lawh, the headings being in white on gold. Fol. 560 a-561 b contain an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading of the Qur'ān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 al-Qur'ān	6450 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd ⁴		
27 "	942 M	"		
28 "	1017 M	"		
29 "	1016 M	"		
30 "	955 M	"		
31 "	2594 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Al. (Naskh)	S. 35 x 27; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with the various readings of the text in the margins. The beg. of every page, Rukū', Juz and Sūrah is in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.5 x 19; F. 471; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water- stained 11th/17th Cent.	A splendid copy, with the interlinear spaces in gold, and with a fine double- page 'Unwān & a Lawh at the beg.
P.	„ („)	S. 5.7 x 5.7; F. 276; L. 12.	C	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A valuable copy written on an octagonal page, within gold & black id- wal; with headings in white on gold, with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawh at the beginning; but all faded.
P.	„ („)	S. 5 x 5; F. 357; L. 14-19.	C.	„	Another copy of the same shape, written within a double red circle, with a simple double-page 'Un- wān at the beg. The last two Sūrahs are in a careless later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.4 x 15.9; F. 346; L. 12.	C	„	A fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Un- wān, & with the interli- near spaces of the first two Juz in gold.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 x 18.6; F. 520, L. 11.	C.	„	A very splendid copy, with two double-page 'Unwāns, a Lawh, golden interlinear spaces & floral outer margin.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
33 "	1004 M.	"		
34 "	24905 D	"		
35 "	7315 D.	"		
36 "	1004 M	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 x 10.7; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P	, (..)	S. 7.9 x 4.7; F. 376, L. 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Irānī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md Bāqir Tabrizī
P.	, (..)	S. 15.5 x 8.7; F. 190; L. 19	C.	Good. 1103/1691	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days
P.	.. (..)	S. 22 x 13.5; F. 487. L. 11	C	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fāḥmah in verse Copied by M. Zāhid in Birampurī
P	.. (..)	S. 12.5 x 7 F. 389. L. 17.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān. Copied by M. Mustaqīm, but the word مستقیم is written in Nasta'liq after erasing the original word which may be مستقیم

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
33 "	1004 M.	"		
34 "	24905 D	"		
35 "	7315 D.	"		
36 "	1009 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 × 10.7; F. 189; L. 14	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 7.9 × 4.7; F. 376; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Irānī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md. Bāqir Tabrīzī.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.5 × 8.7; F. 190; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1103/1691.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 13.5; F. 487; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fālnāmah in verse. Copied by M. Zāhid in Birampurī.
P.	„ („)	S. 12.5 × 7; F. 389; L. 17	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān Copied by M. Mustaqīm; but the word مقم is written in Nasta'liq after erasing the original word which may be فارو

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
37 al-Qur'ān	963 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
38 "	941 M.	"		
39 "	959 M.	"		
40 "	9865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 43 × 29.3; F. 359; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1127/1715.	A striking copy with interlinear spaces in gold, & with headings in red. Beg. under a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 358b-259a contain a prayer to be recited after the reading of the Qur'ān. Copied by M. Hāziq entitled Ḥakīm M'utamadu'l-Mulk b. Ḥakīm Muḥsin <u>Khān</u> b. Ḥakīm Ṣalīḥ <u>Khān</u> d. 1143/1731).
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11.6; F. 383; L. 14.	C.	Good. Before 1141/1728	A very nice copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān & gold floral margins. Copied by M. 'Ārif entitled Yāqūt Raqam <u>Khān</u> (d. 1141/1728). The binding is very fine.
P.	„ („)	S. 41.4 × 13.4; F. 126; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy in the style of M. 'Ārif (No. 38 Supra), with new white margins
P	„ („)	S. 12.9 × 8.5; F. 357, L. 15.	C	Good. 1152/1739.	A fine copy transcribed by Kamālu'd-Dīn Ḥ. b. M. Mirak al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī, with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. An unsuccessful attempt has been made to change the date.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
41 al-Qur'ān	5496 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
42 "	1014 M.	"		
43 "	14004 D.	"		
44 "	940 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Aī. (Naskh)	S. . 17.1 × 11.5 F. 139; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A very beautiful copy in the <u>Kashmīrī</u> lacquer binding, with interlinear spaces in gold, and with a beautiful 'Unwān at the beg. & floral designs in the margins. Copied by M. Riqā b. M. Taqī a't-Tabrizī known as Miskīn Qalandar at Hyderābād.
P.	„ („)	S. 15 × 9; F. 467; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1158/1745	An ordinary copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 467 b contains a note dated A.H. 1158.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.7 × 9.5; F. 359; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Marginal notes in Persian are found throughout. Copied by M. Riqā Shīrāzī
P.	„ („)	S. 22.3 × 14.7; F. 239; L. 15.	C.	„	A very elegant copy on gold-sprinkled paper with the interlinear spaces in gold; beginning with an exquisitely illuminated double-page 'Unwān, with headings in white on gold. With <u>Kashmīrī</u> lacquer work binding. Copied by M. 'Iṣmatullāh Khān of Delhi (d. A.H. 1186 = A.D. 1772).

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 al-Qur'ān	952 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
46 "	1019 M.	"		
47 "	946 M.	"		
48 "	7447 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 42×27; F. 523; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	Another copy by the same scribe, beg. & ending with an ornate double-page 'Unwān; & with a lacquer binding of a very fine Kashmīrī work. Transcribed for Nawwāb Najībū'd-Dawlah, a famous Ruhilah chief (d. 1184/1770).
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5×11.7 F. 540. L. 11	C.	Good. 1190/1776	An exceedingly beautiful copy with floral designs in gold in the margins, golden interlinear spaces and a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawḥ. Copied by Shibgatullāh al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī al-'Aqīlī.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.1×20; F. 416; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1196/1781	Another copy prepared by M. Ismatullāh Khan for Nawwāb Āsafu'd-Dawlah of Awadh, with all familiar features of Quranic illumination and a delicate Kashmīrī lacquer binding.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.8×16.5; F. 443; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān followed by a Lawḥ. The date of transcription (1040/1631) given at the end, appears to be spurious. Copied by Tāj M. b. 'Abdu'l-Karīm Ṣaḥḥāf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
49 al-Qur'ān	8579 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
50 "	968 M.	"		
51 "	1005 M.	"		
52 "	1021 M.	"		
53 "	415 D.	"		
54 "	7883 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.5×9.5; F. 322, L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Foll. 18a-22b contain a Fālnāmah in Persian verse.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.9×16.8; F. 818; L. 9.	C.	„	The margins contain various readings of the text throughout the copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 10×5; F. 454; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A pocket copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, within gold Jidwal, & with headings in white on gold, and a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.7×8.6; F. 107; L. 29.	C.	„	Written within gold floral Jidwal, with headings & the opening words of every Juz in red on gold, & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ („)	S. 9.7×6; F. 415, L. 15.	C.	„	A very nice copy written on a gold-sprinkled paper with a double-page 'Un- wān, & with headings in white on gold. Margins contain notes in Persian on properties of the Sūrahs.
P.	„ („)	S. 14×8.2; F. 385 L. 14.	C.	„	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān & floral Bārīka in gold. The beg. of each Manzil is marked by double- page floral designs.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
55 al-Qur'ān-	1011 M	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
56 "	960 M.	"		
57 "	993 M.	"		
58 "	2948 D.	"		
59 "	949 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.3 × 9.4; F. 459; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features. Each Manzil begins within a double-page floral margin in gold. Fol. 1a has the seal of 'Abdu'r-Rasīd Aḥmadī Mujaddīdī (d. 1287/1871).
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 × 19.3; F. 20; L. 56.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A remarkable copy in fine minute Naskh within delicate floral Jidwal in gold.
P	„ („)	S. 34.5 × 22.5; F. 16; L. 71.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with each fol. containing one Juz. Al-Fātiḥah is in white on gold within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 13; F. 325, L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with gold inter-linear spaces, & with headings in white on gold. Several notes in Persian by 'Abdu'l-Majīd Lam-gānī Dahmalakhī are found in the margins.
P	„ („)	S. 21.6 × 13; F. 455; L. 9.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy, with all features of Quranic illumination, ascribed to Qādī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān. See No. 44. Old binding.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
60 al-Qur'ān	1803 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
61 "	1803 D.	"		
62 ,	1803 D.	"		
63 "	1803 D.	"		
64 "	1803 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 224; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Manzil)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with headings in gold, & within narrow gold bands & gold-sprinkled margins; these are separated by broad gold bands. A Persian note at the beg. gives the rules to be observed in reciting the text with table of contents. Most probably in the hand of Qāḍī Iṣmatullāh <u>Khān</u> . See No. 44.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 231; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Manzil)	„	Similar in style to the preceding copy, but with an 'Arḍ-dīdah (dated 1192/1778), followed by the seal of M. Şibgat-ullāh <u>Khān</u> . Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الدين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 166; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Manzil)	„	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المكريم - آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 192; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Manzil)	„	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذي اسرى بعبدته ايلا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 177; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Manzil)	„	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين - آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
65 al-Qur'ān	1803 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
66 "	1803 M.	"		
67 "	966 M	"		
68 "	966 M.	"		
69 "	966 M.	"		
70 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 163; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	Good. 12th 18th Cent.	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - و الصمت صفا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 195; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Manzil)	„	Similar in style to No. 60; but with an Arabic prayer at the end to be recited after reading the text. The Persian note is not found in the beginning of this part. Beg. بسم الله - ق - واقرأ المجيد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.1 × 10.2; F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Juz)	„	Written within blue, gold and double-black Jidwal, with three Lawḥs at the beg.; the text preced- ed by 7 foll. giving a list of Āyāt. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 45; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Juz)	„	There is only one Lawḥ in this & the following 28 parts. The list of Āyāt is on 5 foll. Beg. بسم الله - سيقول السفهاء من الناس ما ولهم آه
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - تلك الرسل فضلنا بعضهم على بعض آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - ان تناولوا البر حتى تفقروا ما آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
71 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
72 "	966 M.	"		
73 "	966 M.	"		
74 "	966 M.	"		
75 "	966 M.	"		
76 "	966 M.	"		
77 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله — والمحمّد من النساء آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله — لا يح الله الجهر بالاسوء من القول آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 51; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — و اذا سمعوا ما انزل الى الرسول آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (8th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — ر لو انا نزلنا اليهم المكتبة آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7	Inc. (9th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — قال الملا الدين كفروا آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (10th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله — واعنوا انما غنمتم من شئ آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11, F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (11th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — يتدرون اليكم ادا رجعتم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
78 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
79 "	966 M.	"		
80 "	966 M.	"		
81 "	966 M.	"		
82 "	966 M.	"		
83 "	966 M.	"		
84 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (12th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و ما من دابة في الارض آه .
P	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. 13th Juz)	„	The list of Ayāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و ما ابرئ نفسي . ان النفس آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (14th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله - ربما يود الذين كفروا لو كانوا مسلمين آه .
P	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. (15th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - سبحانه الذي اسرى بمده ليلا آه .
P	„ („)	S. 19 × 11, F. 56; L. 7.	Inc (16th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قال الم اقل لك آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 47; L. 7.	Inc. (17th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - اقرب الناس حسابهم آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (18th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قد اطلع المؤمنون آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
85 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ān ul-Majīd*		
86 "	966 M.	"		
87 "	966 M.	"		
88 "	966 M.	"		
89 "	966 M.	"		
90 "	966 M.	"		
91 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19×11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (19th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 13 foll. Beg. بسم الله - وقال الدين لا يرحور لغنا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11 F. 46. L. 7.	Inc. (20th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - امن - خلق السموات والارض آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (21st Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله - اتل ما اوحى اليك من الكتاب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 52, L. 7.	Inc. (22nd Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - ومن يفت مكر لله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (23rd Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بسم الله - وما لي لا اعبد الله مضري آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 50. L. 7.	Inc. (24th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - فس اعظم من كذب على الله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 55; L. 7.	Inc. (25th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بسم الله - انه يرد علم الساعة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
92 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
93 "	966 M.	"		
94 "	966 M.	"		
95 "	966 M.	"		
96 "	966 M	"		
97 "	989 M	"		
98 "	945 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (26th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بسم الله - حم - تنزيل العتق من الله آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 61; L. 7.	Inc. (27th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 15 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قال فا طلعكم ايها المرسلون آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (28th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قد سمع الله قول الى نحاذلك آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 74; L. 7.	Inc. (29th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 20 foll. Beg. بسم الله - تبارك الذي يده الملك و هو على آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (30th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 4 foll. Beg. بسم الله - عم نسا. لون آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.9×15; F. 105; L. 9.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm-al-Jāḡi-yah)	„	A very nice copy in the same style, with a very beautiful binding Beg. بسم الله - انم - غلت الروم في ادنى الارض آم -
P.	„ („)	S. 21 6×14; F. 405; L. 12.	C.	„	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān ascribed on the flyleaf at the beg. to the penmanship of 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād (who was alive upto 1114/1702). Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين - آم -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
99 al-Qur'ān	7216 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
100 "	7216 D.	"		
101 "	1804 D.	"		
102 "	951 M.	"		
103 "	49 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.2 × 17.7; F. 287; L. 10.	Inc. (1st half)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, golden interlinear spaces & floral Bārīkā; & with an abrupt ending.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 17.7; F. 286; L. 10.	Inc. (2nd half)	„	The rest of the preceding copy ending with the following Persian verses : روزی که چرخ بر من مسکین حفاکد در زیر خاک بد ر بدم خداکد بار، نگاه دار تو ایمان آن کسی کاین خط من بخواند بر من دعاکد Beg. می صبرا - قال ان سأتک عب شیء بعدها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 33.3 × 20.2; F. 529; L. 10.	C.	„	Written in black within double gold Jidwal, with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān and other features of Quranic illumination.
P	„ („)	S. 34 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 11.	C.	„	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the various readings of the text given in the margins.
P	„ („)	S. 29.4 × 17.9; F. 470; L. 10.	C.	„	A copy in the style of No. 27, but inferior to it in all respects.

59626

<i>S. No. & Subject</i>	<i>Accn. No.</i>	<i>Title of work</i>	<i>Name of Author</i>	<i>Name of Commentator</i>
104 al-Qur'ān	1000 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
105 "	997 M.	"		
106 "	210 D.	"		
107 "	9868 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 57.1 × 33.8; F. 71; L. 8.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah- Āli- 'Imrān 153)	Bad. The last portion damaged by water. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled ground in the style of M. 'Iṣmatul-lāh Khān. See No. 44. New margins have been supplied throughout the copy. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين آه
P.	„ („)	S. 44.5 × 28.2; F. 31; L. 49.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A striking copy, each Juz occupying two folios, after the 1st, which occupies three: each page having five lines in bold Naskh with an over & an under-line in blue, & with golden interlinear spaces; the text in small Naskh separated, line from line, by a gold line. The headings are in red on gold. Foll. 1b-2a have floral margins in blue & gold.
P	„ („)	S. 34 × 22.5; F. 889; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with floral margins to mark the beg. of each Manzil & other familiar features. Fol. 998b bears the seal of Nawwāb Amīru'd-Dawlah of Tonk (Rājas-thān) who died 1250/1834.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.9 × 15.3; F. 344; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & other features of Quranic illumination. Eight foll. at the beg. contain a list of phrases occurring more than once in the text.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 al-Qur'ān	1006 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
109 "	1018 M.	"		
110 "	1030 M.	"		
111 "	969 M.	"		
112 "	767 D.	"		
113 "	1010 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 8.1×4.5; F. 545; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine pocket copy written in black on gold, with a double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ.
P.	„ („)	S. 5×4.4, F. 189; L. 19-22.	C.	„	A pocket copy of an octagonal shape, the page also 8-sided, but with one side longer than the others; with two Lawḥs at the beginning.
P.	„ („)	S. 11.4×7; F. 108; L. 9.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	„	A good copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with headings in white on blue-bordered gold ground; and with a Lawḥ at the beg. and gold lines in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — وَالصَّافَاتِ صُمَّا آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 22.8×15.2; F. 320; L. 11.	Inc. (1st half)	„	An ordinary copy with a colophon at the end of each Juz; and with marginal notes in Persian on the orthography & pronunciation of the text. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 29×19.9; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	„	Written in black within gold & coloured Jidwal, a feature of the Ms. being that every line begins with Alif in red. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Qāḍī M. Zubair b. Mawlawī Ḥasnū, dated 1209/1794.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.7×8.5; F. 364; L. 14.	C.	„	Written in black within gold and coloured Jidwals, with headings in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
114 al-Qur'ān-	79 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
115 "	1015 M.	"		
116 "	24912 D.	"		
117 "	9816 D.	"		
118 "	9373 D.	"		
119 "	13284 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 15; L. 41	Inc. (the 1st half)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A feature of the copy is that each line begins with Alif, which is in red, & sometimes the whole word is in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 12.4 × 10; F. 466; L. 12-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with headings and the beg. of each Juz in red; & with portions lost here & there & supplied in later hands.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.2 × 10; F. 386; L. 15.	Inc. (the 1st & the last foll. missing)	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy written in bad Naskh within blue & double red Jidwal with a coloured double-page 'Unwān in the middle. Several foll. have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>كما آمن السعيا - الا اهن م السعيا آه -</p> </div>
P.	„ („)	S. 22.7 × 15.5; F. 327; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with blue & double red Jidwal; & with new margins supplied to several folios.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.5 × 20.5; F. 492; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Sulṣ & Naskh)	S. 26.3 × 15.5; F. 552; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in Sulṣ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
120 al-Qur'ān	943 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
121 "	962 M.	"		
122 "	970 M.	"		
123 "	5576 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 39.5 × 18.5; F. 459; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1207/1792.	A very nice copy written by Hāfiz Ġulām Muḥammad <u>Kh</u> alīfah Dihlawī (d. 1239/1823), with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P	„ („)	S. 32.8 × 21; F. 658; L. 9.	C.	„	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other features of Quranic illumination. Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān by Jalālu's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505) is given in the margins of the first half of the Ms. breaking off abruptly with قال لك . The name of the scribe & the date of transcription have been obliterated; but one might read Hāfiz 'Abdullāh & 1207.
P	„ („)	S. 33 × 21.3; F. 331; L. 11.	Inc. (The second half)	Good. Water-stained. 1225/1810.	Written, with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins, for Nawwāb M. Ya'qūb 'Alī <u>Kh</u> ān, son of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh <u>Kh</u> ān Bahādur Rāmpūrī by Ġulām Ismā'il b. Basbārat. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عبده الكتاب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 13 × 7.5; F. 196; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1229/1814.	A very nice pocket copy with a double-page 'Unwān & lacquer binding, transcribed by 'Abdullāh b. 'Āshūr <u>Z</u> amānī. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
124 al-Qur'ān	10558 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
125 "	9867 M.	"		
126 "	1013 M.	"		
127 "	7258 D.	"		
128 "	1235 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 10.7 × 7; F. 182; L. 21.	Inc. (The 2nd fol. missing)	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1231/1816.	Another pocket copy with an 'Unwān, transcribed by Ḥājī 'Abdullāh al-Harandī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 306; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 1a-25b, 280a-283b, 289a, 292a-294b, & 301a-306b are in a later hand. Completed by al-Ḥāj Salīm al-Waṣabbī a'n-Naqs bandī in Qarah Ḥiṣār.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.3 × 9.5; F. 283; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	A very beautiful pocket copy written with a floral Bārikā in gold, two double-page 'Unwāns & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of Persian lacquer work. Fol. 283b bears a note to the effect that the copy is according to the reading of 'Āṣim, one of the seven Qāris.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.9 × 17.7; F. 317; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān, prepared by M. Karīmu'd-Dīn b. M. Makhdūm. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer & a Persian Fālnāmah in verse (fol. 303a-317b).
P.	„ („)	S. 9.4 × 5.8; F. 173; L. 21.	C.	Good. Damaged at the end. 1249/1833	A miniature copy with a double-page 'Unwān, transcribed by M. Taqī Muzahhib at Karbalā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
129 al-Qur'ān	964 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
130 "	17546 D.	"		
131 "	1801 D.	"		
132 "	5972 D.	"		
133 "	24913 D.	"		
134 "	24091 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 37.6 × 25; F. 383; L. 11.	C.	Good. Before 1274/1857	An ornate copy with a Persian commentary entitled <i>Mukhtaṣaru't-Tafāsīr</i> by Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621); & with a very fine binding of Persian lacquer work.
P	„ („)	S. 18.5 × 12; F. 400; L. 12.	C.	Water-stained. Before 1289/1872.	An ordinary copy completed in 1289.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.1 × 14; F. 229, L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with broad gold lines separating the text, & with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & another at the end. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer work.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.6 × 20.5; F. 496; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy transcribed by Ya'qūb Kāshgarī (?) with the first, middle & last lines of each page in blue on gold. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 348; L. 13.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Anfāl 43 missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout. Beg. التفيس في اعينكم قليلا و يقالكم في اعينهم آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 30.5 × 19.4; F. 504; L. 11.	C.	„	An ordinary copy with a faded double-page 'Unwan.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
135 al-Qur'ān	8578 D.	al-Qur'anū'l-Majīd*		
136 "	3476 D.	"		
137 "	1002 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 25×16.6; F. 172; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & a broad floral Jidwal in gold on blue. The 1st, 6th, 11th, 16th & 21st lines of each page are marked by an over & an under blue line. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah. See No. 20. The binding is of Kashmīr lacquer work, but partly damaged.
P.	„ („)	S. 16×9.3 F. 472. L. 14.	C.	„	A very beautiful copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The headings are in white on gold. Mawāhibi-'Aliyyah (See No. 20) is found in the margins throughout. The text is preceded by a versified Fālnāmah in Persian, & followed by an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading the text.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.2×19; F. 480; L. 12.	C.	„	A very ornate copy, the margins containing a Persian commentary entitled <i>Khulāṣatu'l-Manhāj</i> by Mullā Fathullāh b. Shukrullāh al-Kāshānī (d. 988/1580); & with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & golden interlinear spaces. The commentary begins under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
138 al-Qur'ān	6326 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
139 "	953 M.	"		
140 "	977 M.	"		
141 "	978 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 16.4×8.8; F. 299, L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & Kashmīr lacquer binding. Fol. 299b contains a note dated 1164 (1751), which wrongly ascribes the copy to the penmanship of Mīrzā Mazhar Jānī Jānān (d. 1195/1781).
P.	„ („)	S. 33.6×20; F. 260; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Fol. 1a has a prayer to be recited after the reading of the text.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.8×11; F. 439; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very valuable copy with numerous notes in the margins by Hāfīz M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī (d. 1214/1799). Foll. 1a-7a & 428b-439b contain excerpts from books on various readings & the orthography of the Qur'ān. The binding is old with fine gold work.
P	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 25.3×17; F. 529; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with a poor double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. New margins supplied throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
142 al-Qur'ān	992 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
143 "	2276 D.	"		
144 "	7498 M.	"		
145 "	956 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.5 × 14.5; F. 62, L. 37.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with gold & coloured Jidwal, gold Bārīkā of leaf pattern, & gold inter-linear spaces; and with headings in white on gold. At the beg. there is a broad double-page floral margin in gold & colours of a beautiful design, and on fol. 1b, within this margin, is an exquisite Lawḥ. At the end the illumination is even more strikingly beautiful. The end bears the seal of Sulṭān Shu-jā'u'l-Mulk, a ruler of Afġānistān, dated 1254 (1838).
P	„ („)	S. 27.1 × 17.5; F. 415; L. 11.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout.
P	„ („)	S 20.5 × 11.7; F. 219; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent	An ornate copy with all the features of Quranic illumination, & with a very nice lacquer binding. The margins contain extracts from a Persian commentary by Fathullāh Kashānī See No. 137.
P.	„ („)	S. 35.4 × 21; F. 30; L. 50	C	„	A very fine copy with a Lawḥ & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Each fol. has 3 lines of the text—the first, middle & last—in bold Naskh and the rest in minute Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 al-Qur'ān	957 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
147 "	5966 D.	"		
148 "	6430 D.	"		
149 "	5978 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Şulṣ, Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23 1 × 14; F. 250; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & broad floral Jidwal. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in bold Şulṣ on gold. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi Aliyyah (See No. 20) in Nasta'liq, with the interlinear spaces in gold. The binding is a fine specimen of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19.1 × 11.4; F. 497; L. 12.	C.	„	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & other familiar features; & with a modern leather binding.
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 11; F. 261; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān, in blue and gold, at the beg; & with a modern binding with gold work on red leather.
P.	„ („)	S. 12.7 × 7.5; F. 306; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice miniature copy with two double-page 'Unwāns at the beg. and the 3rd one at the end. Floral patterns, chiefly in blue, mark the beg. of each Juz. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
150 al-Qur'ān	986 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
151 "	987 M.	"		
152 "	988 M.	"		
153 "	1007 M.	"		
154 "	1008 M.	"		
155 "	1012 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.1 × 19.7 F. 86; L. 10.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy with headings in red on white, within gold and coloured Jidwals; with an elegant double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ at the beg., & gold in the interlinear spaces of foll. 1b-3a.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 75; L. 10.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	„	Written in the same style except that the text begins under a Lawḥ. Beg. بسم الله — يا أيها الذين آمنوا أوفوا بالعقود آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 68; L. 10.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	„	The same as the foregoing copy. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي سرى بعده ليلا آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 6 × 3.7, F. 285; L. 7.	Inc. (aṣ-Ṣāf-fāt — al-Hu-jurāt).	„	A miniature copy written on gold within black & gold Jidwals, with headings in red. Beg. بسم الله — والصافات صفا آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 308; L. 7.	Inc. (Qāf — a'n-Nās).	„	The rest of the foregoing Ms. Beg. بسم الله — ق — والقرآن المجيد آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 15.5 × 9.6; F. 232; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with three double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces, and other illuminations. The binding is of Persian lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
156 al-Qur'ān	5956 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		
157 "	349 D.	"		
158 "	5372 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 15.1 x 9.4; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beg. of each Juz; & with old leather binding of golden work.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.2 x 10.6; F. 168; L. 17.	C.	„	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, and having the first middle and last lines on each page with a blue line above & below, & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of delicate lacquer work with the Āyat لا إله إلا الله in the centre on both sides.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.2 x 19.5; F. 33. L. 42.	C	„	A very ornate copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. having an Arabic prayer in the centre, and with headings in red or blue on gold in a broad inner margin, with a floral Bārīkā. The beg. is followed by a second double-page 'Unwān in gold and colours of an exquisite design, one of the most beautiful indeed in the entire collection. The interlinear spaces in gold are found throughout. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
160 "	24992 D.	"		
161 "	24993 D.	"		
162 "	24994 D.	"		
163 "	360 D.	"		
164 "	9817 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4×6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.5×15.6; F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written with- in gold & coloured Jid- wal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3×16.8; F. 134; L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	„	Written by the same scribe with a Lawḥ at the beg. & with other fea- tures found in the pre- ceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7×16; F. 451; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.8×19, F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh; & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ („)	S. 25×14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
160 "	24992 D.	"		
161 "	24993 D.	"		
162 "	24994 D.	"		
163 "	360 D.	"		
164 "	9817 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4 × 6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
P	„ („)	S. 26.5 × 15.6; F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written within gold & coloured fidwal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا ارموا بالقذورات -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3 × 16.8; F. 134; L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	„	Written by the same scribe with a Lawh at the beg. & with other features found in the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - ال - عت آيات الكتاب التي آت -
P	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 16; F. 451; L. 13.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.8 × 19, F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th. 19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh, & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
165 al-Qur'ān	998 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
166 "	998 M.	"		
167 "	998 M.	"		
168 "	967 M.	"		
169 "	967 M.	"		
170 "	967 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28 3 × 18.1; F. 203; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. al-Fāti- ḥah- al-A'rāf 192).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy transcribed by Mir Ḥaidar Ḥusain Tīrandāz Dihlawī. Some foll. are in a brittle condition.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 × 18; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. a'n-Nahl 99— al-Qiṣas 82).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Copied by Mir Ḥaidar Ḥusain & Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī, grandson of Miyān-jī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1309/1891). With old leather binding. Beg. هو مرمز ملحبه حوة حبة آه.
P	„ („)	S. 31 × 19; F. 372; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. III. al-Qiṣaṣ 82— a'n-Nās).	„	Copied by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī & M. Yahyā Khān Rāmpūrī. With old leather binding. Beg. خف سا. وبكه لا يفسح الظنوب آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 344; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	„	A very nice copy written by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī, with two Lawḥs & gold & coloured ḥidwāl; & with headings in blue on gold.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 345; L. 5.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil).	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا امروا آه
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 268; L. 5.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil).	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
171 al-Qur'ān	967 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
172 "	967 M.	"		
173 "	967 M.	"		
174 "	967 M.	"		
175 "	974 M.	"		
176 "	24510 D.	"		
177 "	983 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 304; L. 5.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - سبحانه الذي امرى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 5th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with one Lawh. Beg. بسم الله - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 6th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - والصافات صفا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 332; L. 5.	Inc. (The 7th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - ق - والقرآن المجيد آه -
P	„ („)	S. 51.5 × 31.5; F. 472; L. 11	C.	„	An ordinary copy written within double red Jidwal with headings in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.3 × 10.8; F. 366; L. 13.	C.	„	Written with headings in red and beginning under a double-page 'Unwān of an ordinary design.
P.	„ („)	S. 92 × 34.1;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy written in black & red in 12 columns each divided into 46 compartments and beginning under a small Lawh. The Ms. bears the Library seal of 1268/1852.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
178 al-Qur'ân	430 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
179 "	14394 D.	"		
180 al-Qur'ân (B) Tūmār	984 M.	"		
181 "	2216 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.6 × 17; F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. Before 1315/1898.	An ornate copy written with headings in blue on gold; and with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & other familiar features. The binding is a fine example of Kashmīr lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M 'Alī Kashmīrī of Rāmpūr (d 1354/1935)
P	„ („)	S. 49.3 × 33; F. 260; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Yūsuf).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	Copied by S. 'Alī Husain for Ḥāfiz M. Shāfi' Khān.
Cloth	„ („)	S. 276.2 × 26.8;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th 16th Cent	A valuable copy written in an ordinary small Naskh on a roll of thick cloth, with a coloured Lawḥ containing Kalimah. The text is divided into 132 compartments, with margins containing 99 names of Allāh in Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 630 × 6.2;	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The formula بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم is followed by the names of the twelve Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ letters. Within these letters is contained, in minute Naskh, the text of the Qur'ān. Portions of the text are also contained within floral designs, separating the different names of the Imāms, & in the borders surrounding the names.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
182 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	1796 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
183 "	980 M.	"		
184 "	9870 D.	"		
185 "	5371 D.	"		
186 "	24930 D.	"		
187 "	980 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Şulṣ & Naskh)	S. 524 × 7.4.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 473 × 6.7.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy, with the text contained within آية الكرسي which is in bold Şulṣ. The names of the 12 Imāms are written in blank spaces.
P	„ („)	S. 750 × 7.2.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	The text is contained within the names of the 12 Imāms, all written in large Şulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 396 × 6.6.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 11th/17th Cent.	Written in the body of Sūrah al-Kawṣar & the names of the 12 Imāms, under a damaged Lawḥ. Sūrah al-Fatiḥah & the first 3 Āyāt of al-Baqarah are in good bold Naskh.
P.	'Ar. (Şulṣ & Naskh)	S. 664 × 7.6.	C.	Good 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy written within floral designs, with 99 names of Allāh written in different colours in the centre of the text. Copied by Muḥammad.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 526 × 6.5.	C.	„	Written in black & red on a roll of paper pasted on cloth. The text is contained within floral designs. The 99 names of Allāh, in bold Naskh, are found on un-equal distances. The text opens under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
188 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	7503 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
189 "	1797 D.	"		
190 "	980 M.	"		
191 "	980 M.	"		
192 "	980 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 634 × 7.1.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very valuable copy similar to No. 181. The Lawḥ is golden with no floral designs, and the paper is pasted on cloth.
P.	„ („)	S. 630.3 × 7.4,	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the text contained within the names of 14 Ma'sū-mīn (innocents), Āyatu'l-Kursī and the following two Arabic poems : لى نعمة اطفى بها حر الرباء الحاطمة المصطفى والمرضى واباهما والعاطمة ند عليا مظهر البجائ نحمده عونا لك في الوبائ كل هم و غم سيحلى بنورك يا محمد و بولايتك يا علي
P.	„ („)	S. 203 × 6.1.	Inc. (al-Fāṭi- ḥah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1243/1827	An ornate copy written in black & red on a roll of paper under a Lawḥ & within floral designs. The margins have fine scroll work in gold & colours and the blank spaces are golden.
P.	„ („)	S. 204 × 6.2.	Inc. (Mar- yam— a'n-Nās)	Good. 1243/1827.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — كهيمص ذكر رحمة ربك عده ذكر يا آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 345.4 × 6.8.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. According to the colophon, the copy was prepared for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahā-dur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1209-56/1794-1840).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 al-Qur'ân (B) Tûmâr.	980 M.	al-Qur'ânul-Majîd*		
194 "	982 M.	"		
195 "	981 M.	"		
196 "	13366 D.	"		
197 al-Qur'ân (C) Ma'a't-Tarjamatil-Fârisiyyah.	8577 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 352.2×7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with the afore-said features.
P.	„ („)	S. 57.6-66.5 ×2; Rolls : 9.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah— a'ṣ-Ṣād).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy written on 7 rolls of paper.
P.	„ („)	S. 63-7×4; Rolls : 12.	C.	„	The text is written within floral designs on 12 rolls of paper, each beginning under a Lawḥ & having golden Jidwal & golden blank spaces.
Cloth	„ („)	S. 194.3× 85.6.	Inc. (al-Baqā- rah— Yūsuf- 32).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 14th/20th Cent.	Written in brown ink on thick cloth within floral designs.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 37.2×29.5; F. 689; L. 9.	C.	Good. White-ant- eaten & water- stained. 1084/1678.	Written in bold Naskh with an interlinear trans- lation by al-Kāshifī (See No. 20) in red. The text begins under a double- page 'Unwān. The margins contain notes in Persian on the circum- stances of revelation of the verses. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ.....b. Ḥājī Yār 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
198 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	954 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
199 "	17 D.	"		
200 "	12865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 26.5 × 15.7; F. 350; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is found in the interlinear spaces, with the circumstances of the revelation of the verses given in the margins.
P.	., (.,)	S. 27.1 × 15.8; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	.,	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a double-page 'Unwān of a poor design. The interlinear translation is by al-Kāshifī.
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.3 × 20.3; F. 592; L. 10	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 1155/1742	A good copy with al-Kāshifī's translation in the interlinear spaces, & with a poor double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg. A Persian note at the end tells us that Ġulām Bhikārī Khān b. Nawwāb Rawshan'ud-Dawlah Bahādur Zafar Khān (d. 1148/1736) b. Khwājah 'Abdul-Qādir transcribed this copy in the 25th year of Muḥammad Shāh's reign (1130-1161), his age at that time, being 25.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
201 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	4643 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
202 "	4643 D.	"		
203 "	9856 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4 × 20; F. 253; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Kahf 6).	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifi's translation is written in the interlinear spaces & some notes, also in Persian, on the revelation of the verses are found in the margins. Foll. 2b-3a, 91b-92a, 177b-178a & 142b-143a are richly illuminated.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.4 × 20; F. 285; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Kahf 6— a'n-Nās)	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Foll. 65b-66a, 125b-126a, 135b-136a. 202b-203a & the last double-page are richly illuminated. Beg بسموا بهذا الحديث اسماء آة -
P	„ („)	S. 16.3 × 9.3; F. 320; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy written in black on gold within broad floral Jidwal, & having a very fine double-page 'Unwān to mark the beg. of each of the 7 Manzils. The text is preceded & also followed by a double-page 'Unwān with some Āyāt in the centre. al-Kāshifi's translation is written in the interlinear spaces.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
204 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	958 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
205 "	16036 D.	"		
206 "	1893 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the margins with interlinear spaces filled with gold. The Ms. is in the binding of Kashmīr lacquer of a fine design.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.4 × 17.3; F. 404; L. 11.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten & Water- stained. 1147/1734.	A very nice copy with an interlinear Persian translation by Fathullāh Kāshānī (See No. 137). Extracts from the commentaries of al-Kāshifī (See No 20), Kāshānī & Bahā'ī (d. 1030/1621) are found in the margins. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the list of Sūrahs. An Arabic prayer follows the text. Copied by M. Khalīl b. M. Ismā'il Bāghātī Isfahānī in Kāshmīr.
P	„ („)	S. 64.8 × 37; F. 433; L. 10.	C.	Good 1235/1820.	A very nice copy with Kāshānī's translation in interlinear spaces. The text begins in a double-page 'Unwān & the Sūrah al-Baqar under a very fine Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Mūsā in large Naskh in black, with the translation in Nasta'liq in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	235 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
208 "	260 D.	"		
209 "	10541 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.7 × 14.2; F. 347; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1073/1663.	The text begins in a very beautiful double-page 'Unwān : the rest within ornate flowered margins, with an interlinear translation of uncertain authorship, in Nasta'liq in red. The various readings are given on the margins, also the circumstances of the revelation of the Sūrahs. Copied by Nizāmu'd-Dīn Anṣārī at the instance of Miran Shāh Gulām Husain Jalwānī. The binding is of Kashmirī lacquer of a very delicate design.
P.	., (. ,)	S. 23 2 × 14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1123/1711.	A good copy with a double-page 'Unwān and gold & coloured Jidwal. The first 2 foll. are in a later hand, & lack the translation, which is of an uncertain authorship. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Aẓmat-ullāh
P.	'Ar (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42, F. 132; L. 14.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A large copy with the preceding translation in interlinear spaces Foll. 1b-10b are in a later hand. The text begins in a poor double-page 'Unwān, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The copy breaks abruptly in the 7th Āyah of Sūrah al-Kahf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
210 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	10542 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
211 "	24911 D.	"		
212 "	5680 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42; F. 148; L. 14.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The foll. 1b & 123a-148a are in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله - قال الم اقل اك انك لن تستطيع معي صرا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 34.5 × 20; F. 659; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1296/1879.	A very beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, a richly illuminated Lawḥ on fol. 2b, and a gold & coloured Bārīkā throughout. The translation, which is of an uncertain authorship, is written in Nasta'liq in red in the interlinear spaces. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer. Copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abbās & Akhūn 'Alī b. Akbar for Wazīr Gulām Ḥaidar b. Wazīr Gulām 'Alī at Gilgit.
F	„ („)	S. 24.8 × 15.3; F. 390, L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent	A very beautiful copy with an anonymous Persian translation, transcribed by M. Shafī' b. M. 'Alī a't-Tabrīzī for Malik Qāsim. The text begins under a double-page 'Unwān. The headings, Jidwal & Bārīkā are in gold. The line that contained the date of transcription is missing.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 (C) Ma' <i>al-Qur'ān</i> <i>a't-Tarja-</i> <i>mat. 'l-</i> <i>Fārisiy; ah.</i>	976 M.	<i>al-Qur'ānu'l-</i> <i>Majid*</i>		
214 „	996 M.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S 54.7 x 40; F. 439; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 Lawḥs of a poor design. The translation is of an uncertain authorship. Foll. 1b-36b & 438a-39b, which are in a later hand, lack the translation.
P	, (.)	S. 22.8 x 13; F. 474; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1210/1795	A very ornate copy with Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawi (d. 1176/1762). A very fine double-page 'Unwān marks the beg of each Manzil. The Sūrah al-Baqarah begins with a fine Lawḥ. The interlinear spaces of the text are floral & those of the translation in the margins in gold. The text is preceded by another double-page 'Unwān with a prayer in the centre to be read before reading the Qur'ān. It is also followed by a long prayer to be recited after reading the text. The binding is a fine specimen of modern gold work on leather.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentat.
215 al-Qur'ân (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- matr'l- Fârisiyyah.	5321 D.	al-Qur'anul- Majid*		
216 "	5321 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 x 15.2; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. (al-Fāti- hah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with the same translation & also with Urdū translation by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1230/1815). The text was copied in Naskh by Hāfiz M. 'Azimullāh & the translation in Nasta'liq by M. Raḥmullāh b. M. Waliyyullah Rāmpūrī. The text, which begins with a double-page 'Uṭ- wān, is preceded by a Fālnāmah in Persian verse, the preface of Shāh Waliyyullāh's translation, the Urdū preface of Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir's translation, & a note in Urdū dated 1241/1825 by Malik M. 'Alī Khān, who is the editor of this copy. Two sets of marginal notes, one Persian, one Urdū, state the circumstances of the revelation of the Āyāt.
P	„ („)	S. 25.5 x 15.2; F. 368, L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. (Mar- yam — a'n-Nās)	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. The text is followed by a prayer & the explanatory notes in Persian by Shāh Waliyyullah which could not find places in the margins. Beg. بسم الله — کہیں — بکر رحمہ رک عبدہ زکریا آہ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
217 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	948 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.7 × 18.6; Γ. 819; L. 9.	C.	Good. The first few foll. damaged. 1243/1828.	An exceedingly beautiful copy. The text begins in a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; the rest on gold, in gold & coloured Jidwal: the headings of the Sūrahs in white on gold, except the first, which is in blue on gold, & the last, which has been omitted: the second Sūrah is headed by a Lawḥ: the interlinear Persian translation, in Nasta'liq, in blue on the plain paper, is Shāh Waliyyullāh's: in the margins are two commentaries, in Nasta'liq; Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20), in which the quotations from the Qur'ān are in red, & the headings of the Sūrahs in blue, & Mūdiḥu'l-Qur'ān by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir (See No. 215) with the quotations in red: both the text & the commentaries end in a double-page 'Unwān 'Azīmullāh wrote the text of the Qur'ān: Raḥimullāh wrote the translation & the commentaries for Nawwāb S. Ahmad 'Alī Khān Bahādur (See No. 192).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
218 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- matil-l- fārisiyyah.	7446 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
219 "	944 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F 498; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1255/1839.	A very good copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in Nasta'liq in the interlinear spaces. The text is preceded by the Persian preface of that translation.
P.	.. (,)	S. 36.1 × 23.7; F. 593, L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266-8/ 1850-2.	A beautiful copy of the Qui'an, with an interlinear Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh, & with Mawāhibi 'Ahiyyah (See No. 20) in the margins. The text, in good Naskh, & the translation, in excellent Nasta'liq, in blue, are on a gold-sprinkled ground, within broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The commentary is in elegant Nasta'liq, with the quotations from the text in good Naskh. The Ms. begins with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān, the next double-page being also richly illuminated. The titles of the Sūrahs are in Şulş in white on gold. The colophon states that the Ms. was prepared by order of Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'id Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1256-71/1840-55). The text was copied by Miyānji 'Abdullāh & the translation by M. Raḥimullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
220 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	14399 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majid*		
221 "	1363 D.	"		
222 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Urdu- wiyyah.	8732 D.	"		
223 "	12021 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 32 × 17; F. 209; L. 5.	Inc. (al-Juz 1-10).	Good. Worm- eaten. Laminated. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 interlinear translation. The first in Persians is by Shāh Waliyyullāh, & the second in Urdū by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir. The margins contain explanatory notes by the translators.
P.	, (,,)	S. 26.7 × 15.5; F. 305; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with 2 double-page 'Unwāns: one at the beg. & the other at the end. The word الله is written in red on gold up to the end of the 12th Juz. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in the outer margins.
P.	„ (,,)	S. 28.2 × 16; F. 680; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary Ms with an interlinear Urdū translation by Shāh Raft'u'd-Dīn b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818) in red Nasta'liq.
P	„ (,,)	S. 35.9 × 23.5; F. 338; L. 10.	C.	Good. White-ant- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, the text being in black on blue & the Urdū translation (a modified form of the previous one) in red on white. Copied by M. Sharīf. The date has been obliterated by some ill hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
224 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarjamatil-Urdu-wiyyah.	1802 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
225 "	1802 D.	"		
226 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24904 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 29.1 × 18; F. 466; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an interlinear Urdū translation by Mawlānā Sayyid 'Alī b. Dildār 'Alī Lakhrawī (d. 1259/1843), which was printed in Ijāzī Muḥammadī Press, Āgā, in 1312/1894-5.
P.	.. (..)	S. 29.1 × 18; F. 531; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	..	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - سبحانه الذي اسرى بعينه ليلاً من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصى آه -
Parch- ment.	Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 33.8 × 21; F. 9; L. 16.	Inc. (Fawbah 112-20, Yūnus 107- Hud 3 Hūd 78-88, Yūsuf 47-59 & 88-94).	Good. 2nd, 9th Cent.	A very valuable copy of a very small portion of the Qur'ān, ascribed on fol. 1a to the penmanship of Abū'l-Ḥasan Mūsā b. Ja'far b. M. al-Ḥusainī, the eighth Imām (d. 203/818). Another note tells us that the Ms. was once in the possession of Mawlānā Sayyid Dildār 'Alī Naṣirābādī (d. 1235/1820). New paper margins, with ornamental work in the margins of fol. 1a-4a, have been supplied by the library. Beg. الذين اتبعوا ... من بعد ما ... منهم ... ثم مات ... ف رحيم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
227 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	6094 D.	al-Qur'ānu'i- Majid* (al-Juz 9).		
228 „	6092 D.	„ (al-Juz 30).		
229 „	5965 D.	„ (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
230 „	1027 M.	„ (,)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (<u>Ṣulṣ</u> & (<u>Naskh</u>)	S 25.4 × 17.2; F. 17; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy, the 1st, middle & last lines of each page being in bold <u>Ṣulṣ</u> . Beg. وما يكون لنا ان نمود بها آء.
P	„ („)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 21; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st & the last few foll. missing)	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a small Lawḥ. Beg. الرحيم مالك يوم الدين... سم يتسألون آء.
P.	„ („)	S. 26 × 16.9; F. 26; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 5 Sūrah's. انما الملك الواقعة والفتح يس with double-page 'Unwān & new coloured margins. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in <u>Ṣulṣ</u> . Beg. سم الله... يس والقرآن الحكيم آء.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.9 × 16.7; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1053/1643.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Sayyid Aḥmad a'l-Ḥusainī a'sh-Shirāzī in Shāhjahānābād & presented to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (d. 1076/1666) on the 1st Shawwāl, the 17th reign year (1054/1644). The binding is a good specimen of Irānī lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
231 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1026 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwa- ru's-Sab'ah).		
232 „	1050 M.	„ (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
233 „	1025 M.	„		
234 „	1041 M.	„ (al-Muddaṣ- ṣir & al-Fajr)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (<u>Ṣulṣ</u> & <u>Naskh</u>).	S. 23.2 × 15; F. 40; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : نوح، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، العا، المزمل، transcribed by Luqmān, father of Aḥmad 'Ālam-gīrī. (See Patna 28/30), with a Lawḥ & golden interlinear spaces throughout. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 17.8 × 11.2; F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : العا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، written in white on blue with gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. The text is followed by أسماء النبي. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. as No 229
P	'Ar. (<u>Naskh</u>)	S. 17.5 × 11.5; F. 22; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1100/1689.	A copy of the afore-said 5 Sūrahs, transcribed by M. Bāqir, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold and coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. as No. 164.
P.	„ („)	S. 30 × 19.4; F. 6; L. 6-11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1143/ 1730-1.	A fine copy ascribed to 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād a'l-Harawī (See No. 98). The Sūrah al-Muddaṣṣir is followed by Du'ā'u's-Ṣabāḥ. Beg. سم الله - يا ايها المذتر آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
235 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	7280 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
236 "	4413 D.	" (a's-Suwa- ru'ṣ-Ṣamā- niyah).		
237 "	1049 M.	" (Sūratu'l- Fath).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 13.5; F. 36; L. 7.	C.	Worm-eaten. 1159/1746.	An ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس، prepared by <u>Khushraqam Khān</u> for Anwar 'Alī <u>Khān</u> entitled <u>Şafdar Khān</u> , with a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral margins in gold. The text is followed by the Quranic prayers beginning with the word ربنا. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.4 × 12; F. 90, L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1168/1755.	A good copy of the following 8 Sūrahs : الرحمن، الفتح، يس، يوسف، النبا، المزل، الملك، الواقعة، prepared by <u>Bulāqī Shāh Gilānī</u> . Followed by <u>Şalātu'l-Mustağāṣ</u> & other prayers. Each Sūrah begins with a double-page 'Unwān. New margins supplied throughout. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8 × 13.6; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold <u>Şulṣ</u> . The foll. have been placed in Abri margins. Beg. بسم الله - انا فتحا لك فتحا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
238 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	17476 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
239 „	8809 D.	„ (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		
240 „	1029 M.	„ (a's-Suwaru'l- Iḡnā'ashar & al-Juz 30).		
241 „	24909 D.	„ (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الواقعة، النأ، الفتح، يس، الملك، with 5 Lawḥs & new margins. Beg. بسم الله — تبارك الذي بيده الملك آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 13.7; F. 170; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، الرحمن، نوح، يس، يوسف، & the 30th Juz. Foll. 116b-170b contain Haft Haikal and other prayers. With 2 double- page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ. Placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 236.
P	„ („)	S. 14.5 × 9.5; F. 204; L. 6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy of a collection of the follow- ing 12 Sūrahs : الحاقة، ن، والقلم، يس، يوسف، الدھر، المزمل، الحن، نوح، المعارج، المرسلات، الدهر، انقيامة، & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l- Mustagāḡ. Copied by M. Ashraf.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 15; F. 19; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، النأ، الفتح، الواقعة، يس، followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنى) & the names of the Prophet (الاسماء النبی). Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
242 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā- wa's-Suwar	1040 M.	al-Qur'anū'l- Majīd* (al-Mā'idah & al-An'ām).		
243 "	1044 M.	" (al-Juz 15 & 16).		
244 "	1031 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>)		
245 "	1031 M.	" (")		
246 "	1033 M.	" (")		
247 "	14490 D.	" (al-Muzzam- mil)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.2; F 55; L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent	A nice copy with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārikā. Old binding. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الدين آمروا اوفروا بالعقود آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 14; F. 53; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 12th/18th Cent.	With a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي اسرى عبده ليلا آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 32.7 × 22; F. 28; L. 7.	Inc. (Yāsīn—al-Fath 24).	Good. 1258/1842.	A very valuable copy of the following 5 Sūrah's : الدأ، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس. Written in <u>Khattī Ġubār</u> by Sādiq 'Alī. Beg as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.7 × 14; F. 29; L. 7.	Inc. al-Fath-24— a'n-Naba'.	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. ك ايديهم منكم آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14; F. 30; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1262/1846.	A good copy of the Sūrah's : الواقعة، البأ، الفتح، يس، الملك، with coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal and blue Bārikā. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 12; F. 6; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1270/1853-4.	Copied by Shir 'Alī Shāh known as Mun'im <u>Khān</u> . Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها المرمل مع الليل الا قليلا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
248 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1023 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
249 "	1028 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah).		
250	1038 M.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		
251 "	1022 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15.6; F. 25; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : المَلِك، الواقعة، النّأ، الفتح، يس with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Copied by Miṣānī 'Abdullāh. (See No. 166). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	.. (, ,)	S 42 × 25; F. 65; L. 4.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1286/1869.	A very good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : المَلِك، الواقعة، النّأ، الفتح، يس، الرحمن. Transcribed by Ḡulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī, a pupil of Ḥafīz 'Abdullāh for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 28.7 × 18.2; F. 16; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with the margins of foll. 1b-2a having floral designs in gold. Foll. 8b-16b contain some prayers. Copied by Ḡulām Rasūl Khān. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 23.8 × 14.8; F. 33. L. 7.	C.	Good. 1289/1872	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : المَلِك، الواقعة، النّأ، الفتح، يس. Written in gold with headings in red. Jidwal & Bārīkā are also in gold. Fine old binding. Copied by Miṣān 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 25th of May, 1872. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
252 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1039 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Arba'ah).		
253 "	1036 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		
254 "	1037 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.4 × 20.2; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1293/1876.	A very nice copy of the following 4 Sūrahs : المرسلات، الدهر، القيامة، المدثر. Written in black, red, blue & gold on gold-sprinkled paper of white & blue colours. Copied by Mawlā 'Alimullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 1st June 1876/1293. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها المدثر، قم فادبر — و ربك كبر آد .
P	„ („)	S. 23.7 × 15.3; F. 65; L. 7.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th. Cent.	A good copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، البأ، الفتح، الرحمن، يس، المرمل، الملك. Followed by Qaṣīdah Faṭlubnī (with Persian translation in verse), Du'a'i Nūr (in Arabic) & Nūr Nāmāh'i-Aḥmadī (in Persian). Copied by Ḥamzā Khān Afḡān. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 21 × 13; F. 41; L. 7.	Inc (The 1st & the last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، البأ، الدع، يس، التاب. with 5 coloured Lawḥs, Jidwal & Bārīkā. Similar in style to the preceding Ms. Beg. ما انذر آباءهم فهم غافلون آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
255 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1035 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwa- ru's-Sab'ah 'Ashar).		
256 "	1034 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
257 "	25010 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 13.5; F. 46; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 17 Sūrahs : انبأ، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، الكوثر، الماعون، الفريش، العباد، الاحلاص، تت، العصر، الكافرون، الرحمن، الفاتحة، الس، الفلق Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh. Khān Rāmpūrī, dated 1235/1819-20 Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7 × 12.5; F 42; L. 8.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، المأ، الفتح، يس Written on brown paper in black with headings in red; & with the above- mentioned seal on fol. 1a. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustağāṣ. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 15 × 9.5; F. 76; L. 7.	C.	„	An ordinary copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، الرحمن، الفتح، يس، نوح، الملك، المزل، Juz. The text is followed by Du'ā'i Salāmatī'i Imān. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
258 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24906 D	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamṣah).		
259 „	1024 M.	„ („)		
260 „	1048 M	„ (Sūrah Yāsīn).		
261 „	1047 D.	„ (al-Jumu'ah & al-Muz- zammil).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 8 × 12; F. 63; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، المزل، الملك، الرحمن، يس، with 1 Lawh, broad gold & coloured Jidwal & black Bārikā. The text is preceded by the last Āyat of Sūrah Yūsuf & Sūrah al-Fath & followed by some prayers with Persian translation; but all in different hands. Fol. 2a bears the seal of Muṣāḥib b. M. Ṭāhī Dīr dated 1207/1792. Old binding with embossed floral designs. Beg. as No 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 13.2; F. 39, L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، العنق، يس، with 2 Lawns at the beg., gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā; and with headings in white on gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	„	An ordinary copy. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 15; L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very good copy with the headings in black on gold; & with coloured Jidwal & golden Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله - يسع له ما في السموات آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
262 <i>al-Qur'ān</i> (E) <i>al-Ajzā</i> <i>wa's-Suwar</i>	1045 M.	<i>al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*</i> (<i>al-Juz</i> 1 & <i>al-Juz</i> 30).		
263 "	1043 M.	" (<i>al-Fātiḥah</i> , <i>al-Baqarah</i> & <i>al-Juz</i> 30).		
264 "	1666 M	" (<i>a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah</i>)		
265 "	1665 M.	" (")		
266 "	11696 D.	" (<i>Sūrah Yūsuf</i> & <i>Yāsīn</i>).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 84; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy. The Juz 30 has red Jidwal. Followed by a Persian treatise on prayers & Nūr Nāmāh in Urdū. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 13; F. 73; L. 11.	C.	„	An ordinary copy, written in two hands & preceded by Qawā'idī Baġdādīyyah Old binding Beg بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P	„ („)	S. 32 × 20; F. 48; L. 7.	C.	„	Another copy of the 5 Sūrahs. الوافعه، الداء، المنع، يس، الملك. Written in bold Naskh on blue paper by M. Ṣadī'u'd-Dīn, a pupil of Bahādur Shāh Zafar, the last Muġal King of India (d. 1279/1862) Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.5 × 20.5; F. 56; L. 5.	C.	Bad. in a brittle condition. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar in style to the preceding copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 37; L. 5.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written on European bluish paper with a Lawh Ninety-nine names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنى) are found after Sūrah Yūsuf. Beg. بسم الله - الرحمن الرحيم - ملك آيات الكتاب الذين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	429 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
268 "	24907 D.	" (")		
269 "	1051 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 16.1; F. 132; L. 3	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الْبَاءُ، الْمَلِكُ، الرَّحْمَنُ الْعَمِيقُ، رِسْ Written in bold Naskh, with each Sūrah being in a different colour. The headings are in blue on gold & the Jidwal in green & gold. Most probably in the hand of 'Mirzā Āqā Gūlām Rasūl Rāmpūrī. (d. 1307/1889). Beg. as No 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.4 × 18.9; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	„	A very ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs . الْبَاءُ، الْمَرْمَلُ، الْمَلِكُ، الرَّحْمَنُ، رِسْ with a Lawḥ, gold inter-linear spaces & gold and coloured Jidwal. The margins contain Persian translation of the Sūrahs written in floral designs. The text is followed by 99 names of Allāh (الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى) Beg as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 32.7 × 19.6; F. 17; L. 11	C	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 7 Sūrahs. الْمَلِكُ، الرَّاقِدَةُ، الْبَاءُ الْعَمِيقُ، رِسْ Written by Miya. Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī (See No. 166) in black on gold with headings in blue & a Lawḥ. The margins have very delicate floral designs in gold with broad golden Jidwal. Beg. as No. 229.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
270 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	85 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (Sūrah a'd- Dahr).		
271 "	77 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
272 "	24908 D.	" (")		
273 "	7064 D.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8 × 19.5; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th, 18th Cent.	Written by the scribe of the preceding copy with similar features. Foll. 3a-5a contain the names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنى) & the prophet (اسماء النبي). Beg. بسم الله - هل أتى على الإنسان حين من الدهر آه -
P.	„ (, ,)	S. 28.5 × 18.5; F. 31; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك، الواقعة، الأ، الفتح، يس. Copied by M. Muṣṭafa Khān Muṣṭafābādī (Rāmpūrī) with a Lawḥ. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ (, ,)	S. 21.3 × 14.4, F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1316/1898.	A very skilfully done Ms. of the following 5 Sūrahs: البأ، المزل، الرحمن، الفتح، يس. The text is written in such a way as to divide each page into 24 compartments. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M. 'Alī b. Mīrzā Āqā Gulām Rasūl Rāmpūrī (See No. 178). Beg. as No. 229.
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Sulḥ).	S. 27 × 18; F. 10; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1326/1908	A very good copy with a coloured Lawḥ, silvery Jidwal & red & green interlinear spaces on foll. 1b-2a. Copied by M. 'Ashiq 'Alī, grandson of Miyānjī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
274 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā- wa's-Suwar	5473 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>)		
275 "	428 D.	" (")		
276 "	9864 D.	" (")		
277 "	9863 D.	" (")		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 10.5 × 8; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1342/1842.	Similar to No. 272 & copied by the same scribe for Nawwābzādah Sayyid Murtadā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, the eldest son of H.H. the present Nawwāb of Rānpūr. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.1 × 16.2; F. 29; L. 5.	C	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الذّٰلِا، اٰمٰلِك، الوٰقِعة، الفتح، يس، with headings in blue on gold & a fine Lawḥ of Kashmīrī style. Jidwal is in blue, green & gold Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.5 × 18; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	„	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: اٰمٰلِك، الوٰقِعة، الذّٰلِا، الفتح، يس، Copied by Mīrzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Rāmpūrī, with the headings & the first letter of each line in red.
P.	„ („)	S 27.5 × 18.5; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	„	Similar to the preceding copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
278 al-Qur'ān (F) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar ma'a't- tarjamati'l- Fārisiyyah.	1042 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's- Ṣalāḡah 'Aṣḡar).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 40; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A nice copy of the following 13 Sūrahs : الفصح, يس, السجدة, الكهف, التعابن, الجمعة, الواقعة, الرحمن, محمد, النأ, المزل, نوح, الملك, with Persian translation in red Nasta'liq & beginning under a Lawḥ. The last Sūrah is in the hand of Muḥammad & was written for Ḥakīm 'Alī Khān. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عده الكتاب آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 a't-Tajwid.	4510 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdati'l-Khāqāniyyah	Abū Muzāḥim Mūsā b. 'Ubaidillāh b. Ḥ. al-Khāqānī (d. 325/937).	Abū 'Amr Uṣmān b. Sa'īd b. 'Umar a'd-Dānī al-Qurtubī (d. 444/1053).
280 "	14137 D.	Risālah fī mā lā Yajūzu'l-Waḳfu 'alaiḥ.	'Alamu'l-Hudā Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd al-Māturīdī a's-Samarqandī. (d. 333/944).	
281 "	8946 M.	"	" "	
282 "	8123 M.	Kitābu'r-Ri'āyah.	Abū Muḥammad Mak-kī b. Abī Ṭālib Ḥammush b. M. b. Mukhtār al-Qaisī al-Andalusī (d. 437/1045).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7 × 18, F. 55 (1b-55b), L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 833/1429	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified tract of 51 verses. Beg. of the text. اقول مقالاً معجلاً لاولي الحجر Beg. of the commentary. الحمد لله خالق الخلق تقديره . . . For the Qasidah see Brock Sup. 1/329
P.	„ („)	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 4 (86a-89b), L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare tract (originally the 7th Bāb of some book) containing an enumeration of the places in the Qur'an where one is not allowed to stop, when reading the text. Beg هذه الرسالة من مصنف أبي مصور الماتريدي - بسم الله - آمين - السابع فيما لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 23 4 × 16, F. 2 (16a-17b), L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent	Another copy, transcribed by 'Abdullāh a'l-Garālī an Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'i. Beg. بسم الله - هذه رسالة للإمام أبي مصور الماتريدي رحمه الله تعالى فيما لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22 8 × 14 5, F. 63; L. 17.	C.	„	A rare work, composed in 420/1029 & copied by Hāfiz 'Inayatullāh. The first five foll. contain table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله المجمع بالآله آمه - See Brock 1/406, & Sup. 1/718.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
283 a't-Tajwid.	8123 M.	al-Mūḍiḥ fi't-Tajwīd	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. M. b. 'Ab-di'l-Wahhāb al-Qur-ṭubī (d. 461/1069).	
284 "	6343 M.	al-Maqṣid li talkhiṣi mā fi'l- Murshid*	Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Sa'id al-'Um-mānī.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyyā b. M. b. Aḥmad al-An-sārī, Shaikhū'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
285 "	6274 D.	Kitābu't- Tajrīd fi't- Tajwīd.	Abū 'Alī Sahl b. M. b. Ḥu. b. A. b. Ḥu. al-Ḥājī al-Isfahānī (d. 543/1148).	
286 "	471 M.	Kitābu'l- Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ṭaifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Ġaznawī (d. 560/1165).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 66 (1b-66a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The second copy in the world of a rare work. Transcribed by Ḥāfiz 'Ināyatullāh, with headings in bold Naskh. Beg. بسم الله - انه بذلك حدير، و عليه قدير - و بعد فان من حق العليه - تكون مسبوقة آه - See al-Jazarī 1/220 & Berlin 1/194.
P	„ („)	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 69; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1197/1783.	An abridgement of al-Murshid, a rare work by 'Ummānī. Copied by 'Umar b. A. b. 'U. b. Al. a'sh-Shibāmī. Beg. الحمد لله على آياته - - - - - بعد هذا محضر المرشد آه - See Brock 2/99, Sup. 2/117 & Patnā 18/163.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 13.1; F. 23; L. 17.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين حمد الله كريم - اعلم ان مدار الكلام على تسمية و عشرير حرفا آه - See al-Jazarī 1/319.
P	„ („)	S. 27.8 × 17.5; F. 117 (1b-117-b) L. 11.	Inc. (The last 3 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very well-known work on the pauses to be observed in reading the Qur'ān. Apparently an abridgement of a's Sajāwandi's work by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله يكلمى نعم' و يحترى مریده آه - See Brock. 1/408, Sup. 1/724 & Patnā 18/174.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
287 a't-Tajwid.	14039 D.	Kitābu'l-Waḳf	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Taifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Gaznawī (d. 560/1165).	
288 „	14516 D	„	„	
289 „	659 MK.	„	„	
290 „	14517 D.	„	„	
291 „	7747 M.	„	„	Ḥusain b. 'Uḡmān.

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 126; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1252/1836.	Another copy, transcribed by Ḥamāyat 'Alī a's-Sandīlī for Ḥāfiẓ Shawkat 'Alī.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.7 × 18.4; F. 134; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1265/1849.	A comparatively large version, edited by Qārī M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī. Transcribed by Gulām Muḥiyu'd-Dīn b Miyān-jī Jān Muḥammad Qādirī in Rāmpūr.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.6 × 12.6; F. 2; (149b-150b) L. 5.	Inc. (Preface only).	Good. Circa 1290/1873.	Copied by M. 'A. b. Bar-khurdār 'A. b. 'Abbās 'A. Amruhawī.
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 112 (1b-111a), L. 12.	C.	Good 1316/1899.	The same work with quotations from some late authors. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Fa'id 'A. Shāh for Ḥāfiẓ 'Ilm Dīn. Foll. 112b-121a contain scribe's notes on the controversial points in the work.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.7 × 15.3; F. 120; L. 13.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Another abridgement of Sajāwandī's work by an author who quotes Qiwāmu'd-Dīn 'Al. b. Maḥmūd al-Iṣfahānī (d. 772/1370) as his teacher. The first 2 foll supplied by some M. Ḥāshim. Copied by 'Al. Beg. بسم الله سورة فاتحة الكتاب فقال عطاء بن يسار -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
292 a't-Tajwid.	1826 D.	al-Mudallal fi'l-waqf.		
(283) "	8123 M.	Durratu'l- Qārī fī zā- 'āt'il-Qur'ān	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Mu- ḥammad Abdu'r-Raḏ- zāq b. Rizqillāh b. Abī Bakr alJazarī a'r- Ras'anī (d. 661/1263).	
293 "	6274 D.	Raiḥānātu'l- Ḥafiz.		
294 "	25167 D.	..		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 15.4, F. 116; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1205/1791.	A rare work based on al-Murshid (No. 284) & al-Maqāṭi' wa'l-Mabādī. Transcribed by M. 'A. in Ajmir. Beg. الحمد لله المفتح المصدور بمرمده أجرى الآلة به أطفا من رده آه See Patnā 18/144.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 15; F. 2 (71a-72a); L. 17.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise of 31 verses on the letter Z (ط) occurring in the Qur'ān. Beg حفظت لفظا عظيم - - المسطر والوسن See Brock. 1/415 & Sup. 1/736.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 13, L. 17.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A rare work, composed after Durratu'l-Qārī & divided into 10 Bābs. Followed by 9 verses containing the abbreviations generally used for the names of 7 Qāris. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل الكتاب المبين - - و بعد ان نعت احواى في الله اشار آه ..
P.	„ („)	S. 26 × 17; F. 9; L. 13.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
295 a't-Tajwīd.	9044 M.	Tuḥfatu'ṣ- Ṣallā fī Ma- wāḍi'i Kallā.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Mūsā a'n-Naḥwī al- Anṣārī al-Maḥallī al- Miṣrī (d. 673/1275).	
296 "	9048 M.	Sharḥu Ḍabṭi'l- Kharrāz.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. M. b. Ibr. al- Amawī a'sh-Sharīshī al- Kharrāz (d. 718/1318).	Sa'īd b. Sulaimān a's-Simlālī.
297 "	19393 D.	at-Ṭirāz fī Sharḥi Ḍabṭi'l- Kharrāz.	"	Abū 'Abdillāh Mu- ḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl a't-Tanī- sī (d. 899/1494).
298 "	8999 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wāḍiḥah fī Tajwīdi'l Fātiḥah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- 'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al- Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (9a-10b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise on the word Kallā & the contexts in which it occurs in the Qur'ān. Composed in 663/1264-5. Beg. يقول راجي ربه العفار آه -
P.	„ („)	3. 18 × 13.5; F. 28 (92a-119a); L. 18-25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition 1111/1699.	The unique copy with the text composed in 703/1303 & the commentary in 875/1471. Copied by 'Abdu'n-Nabī b. 'Al. al-'Amīdī al-Maḥmūdī, in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. of the text. هذا تمام نظم رسم الخط وها انا اتيه بالصبط Beg. of the commentary : وهذا تمام نظم رسم الخطه قال المحاصي : الف المولف كتابا في الرسم مع هذا الضبط آه
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4 × 14.6; F. 92 (255b--346b); L. 20.	Inc. (The last folio missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy with a golden Lawḥ & Jidwal. Beg. صلى الله على سيدنا - يقول العبد - محمد بن عبد الله - الحمد لله الذي لا يسعى الحمد الا له آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14.3; F. 19; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous commentary on a metrical treatise on the pronunciation of Sūrah al-Fātiḥah. Beg. of the text : بمحمدك ربي اول النظم انتهى آه - Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله حق حمده، والصلاة على نبيه وعبده آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(283) a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	Sharḥu 'Umdati'l- Qurra'.	Jalālu'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'A. al-Kūfī al- Hamadānī a'd-Dimash- qī, b. al-Faṣīḥ. (d. 745/ 1344).	The author himself.
299 "	8123 M.	Rawḥu'l- Mazīd (Murīd) fī Sharḥi 'Iqdi'l-Farīd	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mād b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Sharīf a's-Samar- qandī al-Hamadānī al- Baḡdādī.	"
300 "	8123 M.	Sharḥu'l- Qaṣīdah fī Tajwīdi'l- Fātiḥah.	"	"
(300) "	8123 M.	al-Muqaddi- mah fī Bayāni'l- Mīmāt.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Khaṭṭāb Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh- Shīrāzī (d. 776/1375).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 5 (66b-71a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy of a commentary on a poem of 27 verses dealing with the pronunciation of <i>Ḍād</i> (ض) & <i>Zā</i> (ط). Beg. of the text : حفظت وعظما عظيما مطهر الضفر آء - Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله على ما اول من عطائه آء - See Brock. 2/165 & Sup. 2/211.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.8 × 14.5; F. 32; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A commentary on a metrical treatise. Beg. of the text : اسبغ فة الكريم مسلا وامدى تحياتى الى اشرف الملا Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان بى احسن تقويم آء - See Brock. Sup. 1/727.
P	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 17.	C.	„	The unique copy of a commentary on another poem of 25 verses. Beg. of the text : بحمد الآله المتعان توسلا آء - Beg. of the commentary : بسم الله - و به نستعين - قال العبد - قد بعثى بظم تجويد العانحة بعد اب نظمت آء -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (6b-12b) L. 17.	C.	„	A rare work on the compulsory pauses indicated by the letter <i>Mīm</i> (م) Beg. الحمد لله الميم بالآئه آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(300) a't-Tajwid	8123 M.	Risālah fī Tajwīdī'l-Fātiḥah wa Sūratī't-Tawḥīd.		
301 „	1178 D.	Qurrātu'l-'Ain.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Alī b. 'Uḡmān b. M. al-'Uzrī al-Baḡdādī, b. al-Qāsiḥ (d. 801/1398).	
(279) „	4510 M.	Bābu Zikrī'l-Maddi wa Ḥurūfihī.		
302 „	8926 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
303 „	10282 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 3 (13a-15a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous tract on the pronunciation of the Sūrah I & 112. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد بهذه رسالة في تجويد العائنة و سورة التوحيد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1063/1653.	A treatise on Faṭḥah & Imālah. Copied by Zayn-u'd-Dīn. Beg. قال الشيخ — ابو الفقاء على — العدرى اما بعد حمد الله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. 2/165, Sup. 2/212 & Patnā 18/150.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 18; F. 61a; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 833/1429.	An anonymous poem of 34 verses on al-Mad (المَد) & the letters in which it is used. Beg. بسم الآله مدات النظم منتدرا و الحمد لله حق الحمد مونعرا
P.	„ („)	S 21.1 × 16; F. 4; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1020/1611	A very well-known poem. Copied by Hu. b. 'Ar. al-Jafarī, with headings in red. Beg. يقول راجى غفور سامع محمد ابن الجررى الصامى See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 24 × 18; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	With explanatory notes in Nasta'liq in the inter-linear spaces & on the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
304 a't-Tajwid	8949 M.	al-Muqaddi-matu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
305 "	8985 M.	"	"	
306 "	24995 D.	"	"	
307 "	9091 M.	"	"	
308 "	8123 M.	"	"	
309 "	11472 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 23 × 16.7; F. 9 (65b-73a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Circa 1099/1688.	Copied by Ḥāfiz Karam-ullāh, resident of Qaṣbah Khurd Khānah.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 16.2; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1198/1784.	Copied by 'Umar b. A. in Mecca with headings in red. Fol. 1a bears the Signature of Abū Bakr b. 'A. al-'Aidarūs.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.3 × 12.7; F. 21; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red; & with explanatory notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. قبل الفروع اولاً ان يعلموا آه.
P.	'Ar (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 5 (85b-89b), L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ)	S. 22 × 14; F. 8; L. 8.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.8; F. 6 (78b-83b); L. 9.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	The foll., of which 1b-3a contain copious notes, have been placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
310 a't-Tajwīd.	2754 D.	al-Muqaddi- matu'l-Jaza- riyyah*	Shamsud-Dīn Abu'l- Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
— „	8980 M.	„	„	
311 „	10144 D.	„	„	
312 „	8733 M.	al-Hawāshī'l- Mufahhi- mah*.	„	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. a'd- Dimashqī al-Jazarī.
313 „	8945 M.	al-Hawāshī'l- Aẓhariyyah*	„	Zāinu'd-Dīn Khālīd b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Aẓharī (d. 905/ 1499).
314 „	9092 M.	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27×15.7; F. 14; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Fol. 9 (a-b) contains the genealogical table of the Prophet.
P.	.. (..)	S. 24×16.5; F. 9 (47b-55a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Bound with No. 65, Urdū Catalogue.
P.	.. (..)	S. 24.8×18; F. 8; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	With copious notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. الحمد لله الذى افتح كتابه — يقول راجى عمرو رب سامع آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1046/1637.	A commentary by the author's son. Composed in 806/1403 (See Patnā 18/154) & copied by Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣṣīḡ. الحمد لله التعالى فى حلال قدسه آه See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	.. (..)	S. 24.6×16; F. 18; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Circa 999/1589.	Composed in 867/1463. Beg. يقول العفیر — الحمد لله الذى امر على عبده الصکاب اه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	.. (..)	S. 15×10.8; F. 36; L. 14-17.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 1133/ 1720-1.	Foll. 1-20 are in a later hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(280) a't-Tajwīd.	14137 D.	al-Ḥawāshī'l- Aẓhariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḳhair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Khālīd b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Aẓharī (d. 905/ 1499).
315 "	3939 D.	a'd-Daqā'i- qu'l-Muḥka- mah*.	"	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).
316 "	8944 M.	"	"	"
317 "	25195 D.	"	"	"
318 "	6370 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'd- Daqā'iq.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284)	Abū Sa'ūd Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Isqātī (d. 1159/1746).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 16.4; F. 55; (91a-145b) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. وسلم و على آله و اصحابه و التابعين صلوة دائمة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 10 (1a-10b); L. 19-23.	Inc. (Defective at the beg. & at the end.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Composed in 883/1478 (See Patnā 18/156). Followed by a small treatise on the explanation of الحمد لله dated 1013/1604. Beg. الرحيم وصفان ميا من الرحمة للخالقة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 16; F. 20 (4a-23a); L. 15-26	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. ابن الصلاح وغيره . ولا تعارض بين الروايتين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 15.3 × 20.5; F. 13; L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	„	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. 'Al. b. 'Ar. Beg. و "عبر + روبة و اجبت و رح آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 60; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1147/1734.	An abridgement of the gloss written by Shara-fu'd-Dīn b. Yūsuf b. Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (d. 1092/1681). Beg. يقول المذ - الحمد لله الذي وفق من شاء لتوحيد كتابه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/455 & Patnā 18/158.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 a't-Tajwīd.	4261 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddimati'l-Jazariyyah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (883/1429).	
320 "	7910 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muṣṭafā Ṭāshkubrī-zādah a'r-Rumī (d. 968/1561).
321 "	24381 D.	"	"	"
322 "	13593 D.	al-Mināḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	"	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al Qāri al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606)

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21.2 × 14.8; F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 967/1560.	The unique copy of an anonymous commentary. Composed in 887/1482 & transcribed by Nūrullāh b. Ramaḍān b. Khidr. Beg. الحمد لله الذى حمل (اهل) القرآن من خاصته و امله آه - See Haj. Khal. 2/1799.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4 × 15.3; F. 54 (1b-54a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1164/ 1750-1.	A nice copy of a rare commentary. Written with a Lawḥ, floral margins of foll. 1b-2a & gold and coloured Jidwal. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. سبحان الله و بحمده، منزل الكتاب على عبده - و بعد فقد تصابقت آه See Brock Sup. 2/276 F.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21 × 12; F. 61 (1b-61a), L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15; F. 131; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 1089/1678.	The text is written on the top margin of each page. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اودع حوامر المعاني آه - A flyleaf at the beg. contains a chapter of Kitābu't-Tarājim giving the number of Āyāt, words & letters of the Qur'an. See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/159.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
323 a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	al-Mīnahu'l-Fikriyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Qā'ī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).
324 "	4800 D.	"	"	"
325 "	10287 D.	a't-Ṭarjama-tu'l-Mufīdah	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'U. b. Mubārak al-Himyarī al-Ḥaḍramī, known as Baḥraq (d. 930/1524).
(295) "	9044 M	a'r-Raddu'l-Mustaqīm.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnu'n-Najjār (d. 846/1442-3).	
(295) "	9044 M	Mas'alatu's-Sakti wa'l-Gunnah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 66; L. 16-19.	Inc. (40 foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. Worm- eaten. 1248/ 1832-3.	Beg. عن التجويد والاتقان - قال و اجبرني جماعة من شيوخى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30.8 × 21.3; F. 67; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1269/ 1852-3.	With marginal notes. Beg. as No. 322.
P.	„ (Shafī'ā)	S. 21.6 × 18; F. 3 (83b-85b); L. 18.	Inc. (The first Faṣl only).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A prose version of No. 302. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - ما بعد هذه ترجمة مفيدة للمعانى مقدمة التجويد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/166 where the title is Tarjamatu'l- Mustafid.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (11b-12a) L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a very small tract on the pronunciation of Mīm. Copied by 'Alī al-Kifl- jārshī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥan- balī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - مثله - اعلم ان الميم تخرج اه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (17b-18b); L. 21.	C.	„	Another unique tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. ما تقول السادة - هل يكون الكت في عرف القراء قسما واحدا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(295) a't-Tajwīd.	9044 M.	Ġāyatu'l- Murād.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqri, Ibnu'n- Najjār (d. 844/1442-3).	
326 „	8992 M.	a't-Tabyīn fī Aḥkāmi'n- Nūni's-Sāki- nati wa't- Tanwīn.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	
(326) „	8992 M.	Risālah fī Ḥurūfi'l- Maddi wa'l- Qalqalah.	„	
(326) „	8992 M.	Tuḥfatu Nujabā'r'l- 'Aṣr.	„	
327 „	1178 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 5 (19b-23a) L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a work on the pronunciation of Dād. The signature of Hu. b. 'Ar. al-Husainī dated 1154/1741 is found on foll. 19a & 23a. Beg. قال شيخنا أبو عبد الله محمد بن أحمد - الخد لله الذي أنزل القرآن غريباً آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Abdu'l-'Āl al-Bahrī. The work is preceded by 7 verses dealing with abbreviations used for the names of 7 Qāris, and a Fā'idah for the reader of the Qur'ān by Abu'l-Faḍl aṭ-Ṭ-razī al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد بهذا تبين في احكام الون آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 2 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	"	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. و حروف المد ثلاثة اَلْاَلِف المصوح ما قبلها آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 3 (5b-7b), L. 21.	C.	Good. 1098/1687.	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد بهذا مختصر نافع اشياء الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/118.
P.	" (")	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3b) L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Aecn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(327) a't-Tajwīd	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Zikru Aḥkāmī'l-Hamzatain.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi Laḥni'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi Tajwīdī'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Shurūṭu'l-Fātiḥah.	Ibnu Rajā'.	
328 "	8946 M.	Aḥkāmu'l-Fātiḥah.	Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (See No. 284).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 6a (Margin).	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ode, consisting of 11 verses. Beg. اذا ما كنت ملتمسا لرزق و بحج القصد من عبد و حر
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 1 (3b-4a) L. 21.	C.	„	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. ذكر احكام الهمزتين اذا كانا كلمة او كلمتين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 4a; L. 15.	C.	„	An ode, containing 15 verses. Beg سالتني وفسك الرب الوحي ان اكشف السر عن اللحن الحفي
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 4a; L. 7.	C.	„	An ode, containing 7 verses. Beg. اذا رمت تجويد القراءة متفيا لام الكتاب، اسمع مقال، محق
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 1 (3a & b); L. 21.	C.	„	A small poem, containing 6 verses with an anonymous commentary. Beg. لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً على مامونا و على الامام قوله لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً فعدنها لا تريد و لا تفص آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.3; F. 2 (55b-56b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A poem, containing 24 verses. Copied by Ibr. a'sh-Sharbini. Beg. يا سابعي صالى اكن لك مصفى واكف لك السر عن اللحن الحفي Followed by 5 verses of b. Rajā & 9 others.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
329 a't-Tajwīd.	830 MK.	al-Muqaddi- mah fi't-Tajwīd.	Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥa- san 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-'Ālī al-Karakī al-'Amīlī (d. 940/1534).	
(295) „	9044 M.	Kitābu'l- Mufīd fī 'Ilmi't- Tajwīd.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badr a't-Tibī a'd- Ḍimashqī (d. 979/ 1572).	
330 „	6274 D.	Wuqūfu'n- Nabī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. 'Isā al-Maḡribī.	
331 .	9092 M.	Bayānu'l- Mushkilāt.	Mullā Ḥusain b. Iskan- dar a'r-Rūmī al-Ḥanafī (Circa 1060/1650).	
332 „	8646 M.	Bidāyatu'l- Mubtadiyyīn.	Aḥmad b. Iskandar al- Khuwārizmī al-Ḥanafī.	
333 „	7659 M.	Juhdu'l- Muqil.	Muḥammad al-Mar- 'ashī, Sachaqlizādah (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.5 × 12.3; F. 6 (9b-15a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. بسم الله - اعلم ان ما يحكى على من يريد اتقان قراءة القرآن آه -
P	„ („)	S. 17 × 13 2; F. 5 (2b-6b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 988/1580.	The unique copy of a metrical treatise, composed in 975/1567. Beg قال الفقير احمد بن الطيب احمد يرجو رحمة الله
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 14; F. 1 (1a-2a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى هو احمى والحمد و اولى آه - See Berlin 1/216 & Haj. Khal. 2/2025.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 16.3; F. 24; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1133/1721.	Copied by Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥāj 'Umar a'sh-Shāmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من التالين لكتاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/646.
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 15; F. 13 L. 19.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by Ṣāliḥ b. Bakrī b. A. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد. فهذه رسالة جمعت منها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30 × 18.6; F. 42; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to the end of the 4th Baḥṡ of the preface).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written with a coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal; & with occasional notes on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/498.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
— a't-Tajwīd.	293 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.		
(296) „	9048 M.	Manzūmah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad b. A. b. M. a'r-Raḥmānī.	
334 „	9048 M.	Urjūzah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ḥillī.	
(334) „	8766 M.	Urjūzah fi'l-Ḥamzī'l-Mawṣūlī Minhā.	„	
(334) „	8766 M.	Risālah fi Ma'rīfati'z-Zī'āt.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.4 × 16.1; F. 4 (39a-42b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1247/1831.	Composed before 1179/ 1765 (See Ivanow 1/60). Copied by A. 'A. Zaidī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لعمه حمد و لهدايته عد آه . Bound with Qawā'idu'l- Qur'ān (Persian).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13; F. 9 (83a-90b); L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle- ling condition. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise. Writ- ten in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. محمد ريسا المديم . . . ثم على خير الورى محمد
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 5 (1b-5b); L. 12-16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A versified treatise, com- posed in Karbalā & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله العالم و اسمه اول قوى و الكتاب حكمة
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 1 (5b-6a); L. 17.	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Kāzimah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله تعالى و الصلوة على ائله فضل ربى و اصصماه
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (6b-7b);	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Hillah & copied by the author him- self. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لدينه و علم القرآن

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
335 a't-Tajwīd.	2463 M.	Ta'liqatu't-Taqrīb li Fahmi'l-Mujawwidi'l-Labīb.		
336 "	6274 D.	"		
(336) "	6274 D.	Risalah fī Maḥāsini'l-Qirā'ati wa Ma'a'ibihā.		
337 "	8985 M.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
338 "	8968 M.	Risālah fī't-Tajwīd		
339 "	9086 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 13.7; F. 39; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written in good Naskh within coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains a note dated 1262/1846. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذه تعليقة مختصرة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 24 (9b-24b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1257/1841	Another copy of the same work, transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī in Mīrath (U.P.)
P.	„ („)	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 2 (25a-26b); L. 17.	C.	„	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. اعلم انه قد يجمع لبعض القارئین الكلام رب العلیین بحاس آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 15.3; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1200/1785.	A small tract on the diffe- rence between نون & نون. Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Ab- di'r-Raḥmān al-Jafarī. Beg. بسم الله - النون الساكنة والتوين لهما عدد حروف الهجاء آه - See Patnā 18/67.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 4 (51b-54b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Circa 1206/1791.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین - و بعد هذه رسالة تتعلق بالتحويد - فصل في الاطهار آه - See Berlin 1/206 & Patnā 18/67.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.6 × 13.9; F. 2; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy of the pre- ceding work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) a't-Tajwid.	8946 M.	Majmū'ah fī Qawā'idit-Tajwid.		
(321) „	24381 D.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
(330) „	6274 D.	a't-Talkhiṣ fī Zikri'l-Isti'azati wa'l-Basmalah.		
340 „	230 DK.	a's-Sab'u'l-Maṣānī.	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad b. Dildār 'Alī b. M. Mu'īn a'n-Naṣirābādī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1284/1868).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 16; F. 4 (12a-16a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Circa 1248/1832.	Copied by 'Abdullāh al- Ġarālī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارسل القرآن فيه هدى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21 × 12; F. (61b-64a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه وسلم - اعلم ارشدك الله الى نوميته اذ النوب الساكنة والتوين يظهران آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14; F. 2 (2a-3a); L. 17.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - ينفع به المتدى المحتاج اله آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 25; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Composed in 1218/1803. Written within coloured Jidwal. اصح كلام يرتله اللعاه ترتيلا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al Qirā'āt	9048 M.	Kitābu't- Taisīr*.	Abū 'Amī a'd-Dānī. (See No. 279).	
341 "	8750 M.	"	"	
342 "	6441 D.	"	"	
343 "	2524 M	Tahbīru't Taisīr	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn al- Jazarī (See No. 302).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 61; L. 23.	C.	Bad In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The well-known treatise on the 7 canonical readings. Written in Marrākushī Naskh with headings & the names of the Qāris in red. قال ابو عثمان ... الحمد لله المنفرد ماندوم المتطول بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/63
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 14.6; F. 79 (1b-76a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. حدثنا الشيخ الحافظ ابو الحسن على بن حنف الانصاري ثنا ابو داود سليمان بن ابي القاسم و ابو الحسن على بن عبد الرحمن والا قرأنا على ابي عمرو — قال ابو عمرو — الحمد لله المنفرد آه - Foll. 76b-79b contain Qışşatu Barşışā.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.8 × 13.2; F. 145; L. 11.	Inc. (Up to the middle of Suratu'l-Wāqī'ah)	„	The last four foll. are damaged. Beg. حدثنا المقرئ ابو على ثنا ابو الزناد مفرج مولى اهل الدولة ان محمدا قال قال ابو عمرو — الحمد لله المنفرد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14.6; F. 132 (1b-131b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1025/1616.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by H. b. Muṣṭafā al-Fal-bawī. Beg. قال الشيخ — ابو الخير محمد — الحمد لله على تحبير التيسير آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/68.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
344 al-Qirā'āt.	4731 M.	Hirzu'l-Amā nī or a'sh-Shāṭibiy- yah*	Abū Muḥammad al- Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/ 1194).	
345 "	8750 M.	"	"	
(325) "	10287 D.	"	"	
346 "	4740 M.	"	"	
347 "	4739 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 21.2×15; F. 70; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A versified version of a't-Taisir. Written with copious notes. Beg. بدأت بسم الله في العظم اولاً آه - A fly-leaf at the beg. contains a chart showing the abbreviations used for the names of the Qārīs. See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patuā 18/69.
P.	„ („)	S. 21×15; F. 52 (2b-51a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa. 1046/1637.	Transcribed by 'Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣṣī for 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz al-Bura'ī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8×17.5; F. 54; L. 11-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	Written in two hands.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2×15; F. 34, L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Copied by 'Alī 'Alīwah a's-Sarwī.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.2×16; F. 183; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdī'l-Wāḥid b. 'Al. Langarkūtī Rāmpūrī (d. circa 1214/1799).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(347) al-Qirā'āt	4739 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Mawṣilī, Shu'lah (d. 656/1258).
348 "	7877 M.	"	"	"
349 "	448 D.	Ibrāzu'l-Ma'ānī.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Ism. b. Ibr. al-Maqdisī a'd-Dimaṣḥqī, Abū Shāmah (d. 665/1267).
350 "	5799 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al-Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. not even.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	A commentary on the preceding poem. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm on the margins & the inter-linear spaces of No. 347. Beg. قال الشيخ ابو القاسم الشاطبي: بدأت اي قدمت لفظ بسم الله آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/73.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 15; F. 212; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥasan for Nawwāb Ḥāshim 'Alī Khān. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل القرآن على سبعة احرف آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 20.2; F. 196; L. 29-40.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th cent.	A very old copy of another commentary, composed in 655/1255. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسنخ عليها نعمه آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/76.
P.	.. (..)	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 397; L. 22.	Inc. (Vol. I.)	Bad. Foll. 230-59 in a brittle condition. 1153/1740.	Another commentary, composed in 691/1292. Copied by M. b. A. b. 'Abdī'l Laṭīf al-Qairwānī al-'Awārī. Beg. الحمد لله مدى الامم و مشى الزم آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/78.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
351 al-Qirā'āt.	5392 D.	Mubrizu'l- Ma'ānī.	Abū Muḥammad al- Qāsim b. Firruḥ b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/ 1194).	Muḥammad b. 'U. b. 'A. b. A. al-'Imādī al-Ḥāfiz.
352 "	14064 D.	Sirāju'l- Qāri'l- Muḥtadī*	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l- Baqā 'Alī b. 'Uḡmān b. M. al-'Uzri, b. al- Qāṣiḥ (801/1399).
353 "	4518 M.	"	"	"
354 "	4352 M.	Sharḥu Ḥirzi'l- Amānī*.	"	Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 322).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15; F. 326; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A rare commentary, composed in 762/1361 for Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Tātār Khān. Copied by 'Aṭā-ullāh Naqshbandi Lāhawrī, with coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā Beg الحمد لله الخلد شاه الباهر برهانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/725 & Āṣaf. 1/302.
P	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 15.5; F. 144; L. 17-27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 975/1568.	Another commentary, composed in 759/1358. Written in 2 different hands. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علم القرآن و زس الاساب آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/80.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 18, F. 252; L. 17-25.	C.	Bad. The first half in a brittling condition 1143/1731.	Copied by two scribes.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 12.5; F. 381; L. 25	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare commentary. Copied with a small Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains the signature & seal of Shaikh M. Fāḍil b. Shaikh Hāmid dated 1123/1711. Beg. الحمد لله السامع بالقرآن لاهل الامان آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
355 al-Qirā'āt	8108 M.	Mufradatu Ḥamzah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad al-Imādi. (See No. 351).
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu Abī 'Amr.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Abdillāh b. 'Āmir.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Āsim b. Abī'n-Najūd.	"	"
(280) "	14137 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (1a-20b); L. 19.	Inc. (One fol. after the 1st & the other after the last missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 973/1566.	The unique copy of a work on the readings of Hamzah(d.156/773), derived from No. 344. Beg. نحمد الله عز وجل على نعمة العظام حسراً على نعمة الاسلام آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 10 (21a-31b); L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	„	A rare work on the readings of Abū 'Amr (d.154/771), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحطاب - ليومهم يباه مفتوحه و تفيد الوار مهموزا - سورة الروم عاقه الثاني بالرفع آه - See Berlin 1/249.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (32b-51b); L. 19.	Inc. (One folio missing.) after fol. 37).	„	A rare work on the readings of 'Al. b. 'Āmir (d. 118/736), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فقد التمس من بعض اصحابي من حفظه آه - See Berlin 1/247.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 23; (52b-74a) L. 19	C.	„	A rare work on the readings of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 47 (18b-64b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 al-Qirā'āt	14609 D.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abi'n-Najūd.	Abū Muḥammad al- Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/ 1194).	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351)
(328) "	8946 M.	Irshādu'l- Mubtadī.	Abu'l-'Iz Muḥammad b. Hu. b. 'A. b. Bun- dār al-Qalānisī al-Wā- ṣiṭī (d. 521/1127).	
357 "	855 M.	Kitābu'l- Muḡnī fi'l-Qirā'āt.	Muḥammad b. Abī Naṣr b. Aḥmad a'd- Dahhān a'n-Nawzawāzī al-Miṣrī.	
358 ,	9075 M.	Kitābu'l- Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21 × 15; F. 26 (1b-26a) L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	According to this copy, the title of the work is "Risālatu 'Āṣim b. Bah-dalah al-Asadī".
P	„ („)	S. 24.4 × 16.4; F. 55 (1b-55a ; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A rare work. Copied with marginal notes by M. b. 'Ar. b. 'U. in Madīnah & collated with the original in 1240/1824. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا كتاب أذكر به القراءة بالحجاز آه — See Brock. 1/408 & Sup. 1/723.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16.9; F. 181; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition, worm-eaten & water-stained. 908/1502.	The unique copy of a work on the less known readings. The latest authority quoted is aẓ-Zamakhsharī (d. 538/1144). Copied by Ḥāfiẓ A. b. Maḥmūd Shāh b. Kirmān Shāh. Beg. أما بعد حمد الله الملك القدوس السلام — فلقيد طال على الحاج أكرم الأحرار آه —
P	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 15.2; F. 8; L. 15.	Inc. (A small portion).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	A defective copy of a work, divided into four Qism & dedicated to Amīr Hu. Šūfī, a king of Khuwārizm (774/1372-3). Beg. abruptly: عزم على أنسير إلى حضرة الحساب الخطير آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
359 al-Qirā'āt.	7658 D.	Kitābu'l- Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-Imādī (See No. 351).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Kitābu'l- Qawā'id wa'l-Ishārat	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'U. b. M. b. Abi'r- Ridā al-Ḥamawī (d. 791/1389).	
360 "	8108 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fī Bayāni'l- Qirā'āti's- Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Uṣmān b. M. b. M. al-Ġazna- wī al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
361 "	8495 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 32; L. 15.	Inc. (The 4th Qism only).	Good. 13th/19th cent.	Another copy, written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā and beginning under a coloured Lawḥ. Beg. اعلم ان عاصم و حمزة والكسائي نسخة العكوة - سورة ام القرآن قرأ عاصم و الكسائي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13; F. 12 (24a-35a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 975/ 1567-8.	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with some important problems of Qirā'āt. Beg. الجزء لله رب العالمين - ما بعد وهذه مقدمة تشتمل على ما قبل آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.3 × 13; F. 68; L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st Bāb, a portion of the 2nd & the 2nd Qism from the middle of al-An-'ām to a'n-Nās missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th-13th cent.	A work on the seven canonical readings of the Qur'ān. Beg. abruptly. العمل لأجل الناس شرك والإخلاص ان يدعوك الله مهوما آه - See Brock. 2/201, Patnā 18/89 & al-Jazarī 2/510.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.4 × 15.3; F. 20; L. 23.	Inc. (The 3rd. Bāb only).	„	Beg البيان الثالث في بيان رسم الخط في المصحف الكريم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
362 al-Qirā'āt	8203 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fī Bayāni'l- Qirā'āti's- Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Uṣmān b. M. b. M. al-Ġazna- wī al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
363 "	6767 M.	a'n-Naṣhr fī'l-Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazari (See No. 302).	
364 "	3879 M.	"	"	
365 "	5707 M.	Taqribu'n- Naṣhr.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×12.8; F. 67 (137a- 203b); L. 24.	Inc. (The 2nd Qism only).	Good. Circa 1086/1675.	Copied by Aḥsānullāh a'r-Riḍwī Beg. سورة العنكبوت - ملك بالقصر ا ح د ك ف - الرحيم ملك ح آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7×16.4; F. 323; L. 21-28.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th cent.	A work on the 10 read- ings of the Qur'ān. Seve- ral foll. supplied by Kalīmullāh b. Šibgatullāh in Nasta liq. Beg. قال مولانا - الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن كلامه ويسره آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8×16; F. 5; L. 11.	Inc. (An extract).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th cent.	A very small portion of the preceding work, cor- responding to foll. 71b- 72a of the above-men- tioned copy. Beg. بسم الله - واما محارج الحروف فقد اختلفوا في عددها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.3×11.7; F. 221; L. 15.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 13th/19th cent.	An abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself, composed in 804/1401. Copied by Alfīfo in Barro. Beg. abruptly: صالح الاعمال - باب اسماء الانمة القرأ العشرة آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
366 al-Qirā'āt	2475 D.	Tayyibatu'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
367 ..	4432 M.	Sharḥu Tayyibati'n Nashr.	..	Shihābu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 312).
368 ..	522 M.	..	..	..
(368) ..	522 M.	..	..	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-'Āqīlī a'n-Nuwairī (d. 857/1453).
369 ..	2421 M.	..	..	..

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 20.5 × 13; F. 92; L. 5-6.	Inc. (The preface —Bābu Makhā- rijī'l- Hurūf missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1146/1734.	A versified work on the 10 readings, composed in 799/1397. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. Shaikh M. Beg. باب الاستعاذة - و قل أعوذ ب أردت فقر. آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/279.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.6 × 10.3; F. 162; L. 25.	Inc. (The last 29 Abyāt with their commen- tary missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1170/1757.	A commentary by the son of the author. Beg. و صلى الله - قال محمد هو ابن الحرري يا ذا الجلال ارحمه و أسر و اعمر See Brock. Sup. 2/275.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.3 × 14; F 265 (73a-337a), L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1213/1798	A nice copy, transcribed by M. Sharif b. Shaikh Dā'ūd with gold Jidwal & Bārikā Beg. و صلى الله - قال الشيخ الامام - قال محمد هو ابن الحرري آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 23.3 × 14; F. 72 (1b-72b); L. 15.	Inc. Abyāt) 1-57 with their commen- tary only).	„	Another commentary, composed in 832 (1428-9). Copied by the same scribe with a Lawh & gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg الحمد لله ابدى شرح صادورا لطيفة نشر كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/275.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 137; L. 25;	Inc. (Vol. 2)	Good. Worm- eaten 1103/1740	Copied by Jābir b. A. With signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. باب اراد العرائات و جمعها - و قد جرى من عادة الائمة آه -

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) al-Qirā'āt.	8946 M.	a't-Tizkār fī Qirā'ati Abbān b. Yazīdī'l- 'Aṭṭār.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Waṣṭī'l- Isti'āzati bi'l-Basma- lah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Ibnu'n- Najjār (See P. 152).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Qirā'ati 'A'immaḥ bi'l-yā'.	"	
(362) "	8203 M.	al-Mukarrar fīmā Tawā- tara mina'l- Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashri wa Taḥarrar*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. Q. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī a'n-Nashshār (d. 907/ 1501).	
370 "	1514 M.	al-Budūru'z- Zāhirah fī'l- Qirā'ātu'l- 'Ashri'l- Mutawātirah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16; F. 3 (8b-10b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A versified treatise of 80 verses. Beg. حمدت آلهي في ابتداءي اولاً و اهديت تسليبي الى اشرف الملا See Khad. 1/16.
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 16.	C.	Good. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Alī al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ما تقول السادة العلماء — هل يجوز وصل الاستعاذة — فاجاب شيخنا — قال الحمد لله الهادي للصواب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (16a-17a); L. 16.	C.	„	Beg. غيره سال ايضاً — ما تقول السادة العلماء — في رجل قرأ و جعلهم اية مالباه الخالصة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 136; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	A treatise on the 7 readings. Copied by Aḥsān-ullāh a'r-Riḍwī. Beg. يقول الشيخ — الحمد لله حق حمده — و بعد فقد سالى لبعض اصديقاتي See Brock. 2/116, Sup. 2/142 & Patnā 18/106.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 228; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 931/1525.	A rare work on the 10 readings. Copied by Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Munzirī for M. Abu'n-Najā al-Muqrī a'sh-Shāfi'ī a'n-Naḥḥās, with illuminated title-page & marginal notes. Beg. يقول راجي عمرو رب قديم داني عمر الانصاري بن قاسم الحمد لله الذي علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/142 & Patnā. 18/106

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(338) al-Qirā'āt	8968 M.	al-'Iqdu'l-Farid.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥ. al-Milḥānī al-Mufaḍḍal.	
371 ..	3858 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.		
(295) ..	9044 M.	Bulūḡu'l-Amānī.	Aḥmad a't-Tībī (See P. 158).	
372 ..	5247 M.	Fatḥu'l-Qarībi'l-Mujīb.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Muwaqqi' al-Gazzī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×16; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1206/1791.	A rare work on the reading of Nāfi' (d. 169/786) as handed down by Qālūn (d. 220/835). The latest authority quoted is 'Ugmān a'n-Nāshirī (d. 848/1445). Beg. الحمد لله ذي الانعام والافصال - اما بعد فلما كان القرآن اعظم الكتب الميزة آه Sec Patnā 18/109.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.7×10; F. 110; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 904/1499	Copied by Manşūr b. Ḥājī Ism. Astrābādī. Foll. 1a & 110b contain signatures of Turkish scholars. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ازل القرآن شعاع لما فى الصدور آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 16.9×12.9; F. 2 (7b-8a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 42 verses on the reading of Warsh (d. 197/812) as handed down by al-Asbahānī (d. 296/908). Composed in 975/1567. Beg. الحمد لله ولى الحمد هادى من احبار طريق الرشيد
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5×14.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of Ḥamzah b. Ḥabīb (d. 156/773). Beg. الحمد ان اظهر ما حفى من مشرق الانوار - وبعد فقد القم منى بعض الاصداقاء آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
373 al-Qirā'āt	5247 M.	al-Qawlu'l- 'Alī.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Mu- ḥammad b. al Muwwqi' al-Ġazzī.	
374 „	5247 M.	a'd-Durru'n- Naḡīr.	„	
(374) „	5247 M.	al-Faḍlu'l- Ġāmīr.	„	
(296) „	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. M. b Sulaimān al-Ḥasanī al- Būḡanī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.5; F. 16; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of al-Kasā'ī (d. 189/805). Beg. الحمد لمن فتح باب القلب إليه — و بعد فقد التمس من بعض اصداقاني آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 18 (1b-18b); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of b. Kaṣī (d. 120/738). Beg. الحمد لله على كل حال و الشكر له على ما اولانا — و بعد هذه معرفة وصعت فيه بتيمة مسجاة بالذ. الشر في قرائه ابن كثير آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 17 (19a-35a); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of B 'Āmir (d. 118/736). Composed in 943 (1537). Beg. الحمد لمن قصر ارواح احبابه — اما بعد فقد سالى بعض الاحوان آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 5 (221b— 225b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The unique copy of a small tract on the reading of A. b. 'A. Shu'aib al-Andalusī al-Fāsi as taught to the author in 1013 (1604). Beg. بسم الله — صلى الله — يقول عبدالله — محمد بن محمد بن سليمان الحسى الوفاى اردت ان اعيد روايتى الى قرات بها آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al-Qirā'āt.	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Abi'l-Qāsim b. al-Ġāzī al-Hāmidī a's-Sūsī.	
375 „	2660 M.	al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah.	Muḥammad b. A. al-'Awfī.	
376 „	2661 M.	„	„	
377 „	2468 D.	a'n-Nūru'l-Azhar fī Sharḥi'l-Jam'i'l-Akbar.	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. a'sh-Shaikh Jamāl b. a'sh-Shaikh Sirāj a'n-Nahr-wālī (11th/17th cent.).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 4 (218b- 221b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle- ling condi- tion. Circa 1111/1699.	A small treatise on the reading of al-Būḡānī as taught to the author. Beg. يقول عبدة الله — محمد بن احمد — الحمد لله الذي ارسل على ربه الكتاب و حص بحفظه آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 14.4 × 9.5; F. 187; L. 17-26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1092/1681.	A work on the 10 read- ings, abridged by the author from his previous work, Baḥru'l-Ma'ānī, in 1049/ 1640. Copied by Aḥmad b. Muṣallī, with golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا كتابه الميمس على كل كتاب آه - See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/452.
P.	„ („)	S. 15 4 × 10.2; F. 150; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1134/1722.	With the autograph of a Turkish scholar.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.2 × 12.3; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 read- ings Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور القرأ لاستخراج وحده الجمع الاكبر — قال مولانا شيخ عبد اللطيف بن الشيخ جمال بن الشيخ سراج الهره والى — الله مفصود وجوه الاصفياء الجمع الاكبر آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(320) al-Qirā'āt	7910 M.	Risālah fi't-Takbīr.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Azā'im Sulṭān b. A. b. Salāmah al-Mazzāhī al-Aẓharī (d. 1075/1664).	
(303) "	10282 D.	Risālah fi Qirā'ati 'Āṣim.		
(296) "	9048 M.	al-'Idāh.	Abū Zaid 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī'l-Q. b. al-Qādī al-Miknāsī al-Fāsī (d. 1082/1671).	
378 ..	1087 M.	Ithāfu Fuḍa-lā'i'l-Bashar.*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dim-yāṭī al-Bannā' (d. 1117/1705).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.3 × 15.2; F. 20 (55b-74a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Water- stained. Circa 1164/1751.	The unique copy of a small treatise on the Takbīr. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اخرجنا من الظلم الى الوجود - فهذه مدّة يسيرة - من اول سورة الضمى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.3 × 17.8; F. 13 (14b-26a); L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 1071/1661.	Copied in Haidarābād by M. Q. b. S. A. al-Ḥasanī al-Mūsawī. The foll. are set in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على منه وفضله - و بعد هذه رسالة في علم القراءة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 46 (170a- 217a). L. 21-23	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Bad. 1111/1699	A rare work on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (see No. 374). Beg. بمجمع الاول - وهو محمد بن عبد بن محمد بن حلال بن سعيد بن حريز المكي آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/350.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 14.5; F. 408; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1123/1711.	A work on the 14 readings, composed in 1082/1671. Copied by M. b. Sulaimān b. A. b. Ḥ. Ḥai-nūn, with red & yellow headings and red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the seal & signature of Ḡulam Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Mīrathī dated 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جمع بديع حكمته اشتات العلوم آه - See Brock. 2/327, Sup. 2/454 & Patnā 18/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
379 al-Qirā'āt	8646 M.	Minḥatu- Wājibi'l- Wujūd.	'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. 'Ab- du'r-Raḥmān al-Manū- fī al-Aẓharī.	
380 „	20 M.	Irshādu'l- Ṭalabah.	'Alī b. Sulaimān b. 'Al. al-Muqrī al-Manṣūrī al-Miṣrī (d. 1134/1732).	
381 „	3008 D.	Tamrīnu't- Ṭalabah.	Hāshim b. M. al-Mağ- ribī al-Mālikī.	
382 „	3929 M.	Zubdatu'l- 'Irfān fī Wujūhi'l- Qur'ān.	Hāmid b. 'Abdi'l- Fattah al-Bālawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 15.4; F. 20; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1104/1692.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), composed in 1099/1688 and copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوتى من اصطفاة من عادته - اما بعد هذه رسالة لطيفة تشتمل مع حسن الاختصار آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 16.3 × 11.5; F. 70; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1170/1757.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1110/1699. Copied by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Muṣṭafā al-Muqīmī, Kitābīzādan, with golden Lawḥ & Jidwal & marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ازل القرآن موعظة و هدى و رحمة آه -
P	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 13.3; F. 132; L. 23.	C.	Badly water-stained. 1180/1765.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 readings. Composed after 1148/1735 & copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'n-Nidrawī in Azmīr. Beg. نحمدك اللهم بياض الهمم - و بعد يقول افقر الورى - ان المكتوب - بالسواد فى تمرين الطلبة آه -
F	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 50, L. 18.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the 10 readings. The latest authority quoted is al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah (No. 375). Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من القارئ الذين قرأوا القرآن آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
383 al-Qirā'āt.	14070 D.	Risālah fi'l- Qirā'āt.		
384 „	8127 M.	„		
(280) „	14137 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 18; F. 128; L. —.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th cent.	An anonymous treatise on various readings. Each page is divided in 32 compartments. Beg. الرحيم — مالك بادعاء الميم — ي — و بحور فيه الملك والقصر و الوسط آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 52; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th cent.	Another anonymous treatise of the same style. Beg. ملك — ا د ح ك ف — الرحيم ملك — ح — آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 16 9 × 14.6; F. 6 (8a-13a) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing.)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th cent.	Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قراءة امام اهل مدينته نافع — المقدمة — اعزاد بالله من آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(279) Rasmu Khattī'l- Qur'ān.	4510 M.	Kitābun fīhi Marsū- mu'l-Khaṭ.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Q. b. M. b. Bash- shār al-Anbārī (d. 328/ 940).	
385 „	8495 M.	Kitābu mā Rusima fīhi mina'l- Maqtū'i wa'l-Mawṣūl.	„	
386 „	7657 D.	Kitābu'l- Muqni' fī Ma'rifati Rasmi Khatti Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
387 „	8713 M.	'Aqīlatu Atrābi'l- Qaṣā'id*.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh- Shāṭibi (see No 344).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7 × 18; F. 5 (56b-60b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa 833/1429.	The unique copy of a treatise on the orthography of the Qur'ān. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ - كَتَبُوا السَّمْلَةَ بِعَبْرِ الْف. آه. Followed by some verses, in different rhymes, on the same subject.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1 × 15; F. 13 (15b-27a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/16th century.	The unique copy of another work by the same author. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - هَذَا كِتَابٌ أَذْكُرُ فِيهِ 'نُشَاءُ اللَّهِ تَعَالَى مَا رَسَمَ فِيهِ مِنْ الْخَطِّ طَوْعًا وَالمَوْصُولِ آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.6 × 20.6; F. 49; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 14th/20th century.	A well-known work. Written with a coloured Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. The supplement (mentioned in Patnā 18/133) is found in this copy also. Beg. قَالَ أَبُو عَمْرٍو - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الْبَدِىِّ أَكْرَمُنَا بِكِتَابِهِ الْمَرْزُوقِ آه. See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719. & Patnā 18/133
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 15; F. 45 L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th, 18th century.	A metrical treatise. Copied by Mīr Bāqī with marginal notes upto fol. 17a. Beg. اَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ مَوْصُولًا كَمَا امْرَأُ آه. See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 Rasmu-Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	4351 M.	al-Wasīlah ilā Kashfi'l-'Aqīlah.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh-Shaṭībī (see No. 344)	'Alāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad a's-Sakhāwī (d. 643/1245).
389 "	8495 M.	Jamīlatu (or Khamīlatu) Arbābi'l Marāṣid	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Ja'barī (see No. 298).
390 "	13594 D.	al-Hibatu's-Saniyyatu'l-'Aliyyah.	"	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322).
(297) "	19393 D.	Fathu'l-Mannān	Abū 'Al. al-Kharraz (see No. 296).	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. A. b. 'A. b. 'Āshir al-Anṣārī al-Fāsī (d. 1040/1631).
		"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16.5; F. 96; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1142/1733.	Copied from a Ms. dated 679/1280 by 'Al. b. 'A. al-Waṣṣābbī & M. b. H. al-Makkī. According to this copy, the text, which is in red, consists of 298 verses. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بدأ الميثان و اعادها آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14; F. 162 L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Written in black with the text in red. Beg. قال الشيخ — الحمد لله الذي الهما وضع الكلام دليلا على معاني اللطاف آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.1 × 15.5; F. 148 (8b-156b), L. 16.	C	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, mentioned by Ḥaj. Khal. 2/1159. The text is in red. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان بالقلم ما لا يعلم آه - Fol 1a-7b contain an extract from al-Ḥawāshī'l Mufahhimah No. 312.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4 × 14 6; F. 254 (1a-254a); L. 20.	Inc. (Defec- tive at the beg.)	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare commentary on a metrical treatise entitled Mawāridu'z-Zam'ān. Written in good Naskh with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : قال الحميري لا كلامها قد حذف على امراده آه - See Brock. Sup 2/699 & al-A'lām 4/323.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
391 Rasmu Ḳhaṭṭi'l- Qur'ān.	8123 M.	Kashfu'l- Asrār fī Rasmi Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār.	Abu'l-Ḳhaṭṭāb a'sh-Shī- rāzī (see No. 300).	
392 „	7782 M.	„	„	
(286) „	471 M.	Kitābu'l- Hijā'.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16; F. 21 (1b-21b) L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyat- ullāh. Fol. 1a contains the literal meanings of the Arabic alphabet as mentioned by Khalīl b. A. al-Farāhīdī (d. 170/ 786). Foll. 22a-24b con- tain notes on the various readings of the Qur'ān beg. اخذ الله الكريم بي آدم باشراف عطائه آه - See Brock Sup. 1/727.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 17; F. 16; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Another copy, with no mention of the author in the preface. According to this Ms., the work was composed for the author's brother A. b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-Ḥāfiẓ a's-Samarqandī. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. See Brock Sup. 2/274.
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 18; F. 31 (121a- 152b); L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A treatise, composed by a pupil of Rashīdu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. al-Warrā- qī, author of Kitābu'l- Hijā'. Written with mar- ginal notes in Persian. Beg. او نحوها بالالف كل القرآن - "بدرتهم و امثاله بالالف واحدة كل القرآن آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
393 Rasmu-Khatti'l-Qur'ān.	7781 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khattī Muṣḥafi 'Uṣmān.		
(296) "	9048 M.	Inshādu'sh-Sharīd.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. Gāzī al-'Uṣmānī al-Miknāsī (d. 919/1513).	
394 "	8385 M.	"	"	
395 "	8930 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khattī'l-Qur'ān.		
(296) "	9048 M.	"	a'r-Rāḍī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 16; L. 12.	C	Good. Worm- eaten. 1108/1697.	Based on Zailu <i>Shi'ārī'l-Qurrā'</i> by Yūsuf b. M. al-Khuwārizmī, the teacher of the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من المتعلمين لا من المتدعين — اعلم ان اتباع الانام مصحف عثمان واجب آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 50 (120b— 169b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Circa 1111/1699.	Written in Maḡribī Naskh by M. b. Abī Sa'ādah al-'Abdī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي من عليها بوراثة كتابه العريز — و بعد هذا انشاد الشريد آه. See Brock. 2/240, Sup. 1/726 & Patnā 18/140
P.	„ („)	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 56; L. 23.	C.	Good. Laminated. 1235/1620.	Copied by A b. M. al-Baisūnī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 16.2; F. 3; L. 35.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous tract. The latest authority quoted is <i>Shāikhū'l-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī</i> (d. 926/1520). Copied by A. b. M. Bāsalm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اعلم ايها الطالبا اني لما رايت نساج الناصح آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 20 (63a-82a); L. 22.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	Composed after the death of 'Ar. b. al-Qāḍī (d. 1082/1671). Written in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسبح عليها بعمه و اماض لديها آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
396 Rasmu Khatṭi'l- Qur'ān.	8486 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni Khatṭi'l- Muṣḥaf.		
397 "	6274 D.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khatṭi'l Qur'ān.	Muḥammad Ali al- Khurāsānī.	
398 "	249 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.6; F. 5 (38b-42a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جمع من حلال قدرته القلوب آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.8 × 13.5; F. 4; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 125—/ 183—.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdīl- Wāḥid Muṣṭafā'ābādī in Mīrath in the house of Munshī Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. Ḥakīm Ġulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - وبعد فيقول العبد الضعيف محمد علي عمي عنه رتت هذه الرسالة على مصلين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.7; F. 4 (1a-5a); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1254/1838.	Transcribed by M. Kāẓim in Ṣāḥibganj.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
399 E <i>a't-Tafsir</i>	931 D.	Tafsiru'l Qur'an.		Abu 'Abdillāh Şuf- yān b. Sa'id b. Mas- rūq a'ş-Şawri al-Kūfi (d. 161/778).
400 "	2215 M.	"		Abu'l-Laş Naşr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. al- Ḥanafī a's-Samar- qandī (373/983).
401 "	916 D.	al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān.		Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. M. b. Ibr. a'ş-Şa'- labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 17.8; F. 18; L. 27.	Inc. (Two foll. the first & the last, missing.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 3rd/9th century.	The unique copy. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. ... السلام طورهم - درت لا اكراه في الدين - سفين عن مصور بن المعتمر عن مجاهد بن قوله 'و يعلمهم اللاعنون' قال : العقارب والحاسس و الدواب يقولون : حس عا المطر يذوب بي آم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.2 × 18; F. 227; L. 27-30.	C. Vol. 2 (Yūnus-a's-Sajdah 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary. The text is marked by red overlines. With marginal notes; & with Several autographs on fol-19a. Beg. قوله تبارك و تعالی : 'الر' قال ابن عاس انا الله ارى آه - See Brock. 1/196 & Sup. 1/347.
P	„ („)	S. 23.3 × 20.5; F. 186; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Im-rān 6— a'n-Nisā' 93, & al-Mā'idah 6-120).	„	A rare commentary. Copied by abu'n-Naṣī A. b. 'Isā a'n-Najjār b. abī Naṣr b. Fīrūz. Fol. 186a bears the autograph of M. b 'Ar. b Yūnus dated 771/1369. Foll. 178 & 181 left blank. Beg. abruptly : و قال في موضع آخر فاسلك فيها ... فاذا هي حبة تسمى آه - See Brock. 1/350 & Sup. 1/592.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 a't-Tafsīr.	2314 M.	a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/ 1058).
403 „	10233 D.	al-Wasīṭ baina'l- Maqbūḍi wa'l-Basīṭ.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al- Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
404 „	929 D.	„		„
405 „	165 D.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 20.8; F. 214, L. 17.	C. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- hah— a'n-Ni- sā').	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 577/1181.	A rare commentary. Copied by Ja'far b. 'A. b. Abī M. b. 'Abdī'l-Ġanī, b Abī Ṭayyib for Lisān- u'd-Dīn M. b. M. al- Balkhī in Ray (Tih-rān). There is a lacuna after fol. 49. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا الذي لم يكن آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/668.
P	„ („)	S. 27 × 19; F. 227; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Kahf, the last folio. missing).	Good. Worm & white-ant- eaten. 9th/15th century.	The author's medium commentary, composed in 461/1069 (fol. 1a). Beg. الحمد لله القادر العليم، الماطر الحكيم — و بعد هذا العالم اشرف مقنة و اجل مرتبة آه - See Brock 1/524, Sup. 1,730 & Patnā 18/2/4.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.2 × 17; F. 240; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Mā'i- dah 116- al-Kahf 86).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Several foll. defective. Beg. بسم الله — قوله اذ قال الله يا عيسى بن مريم، مفسر في سورة الققرة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7 × 17; F. 384; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	The text written in red within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph of M. Hādī al- Husainī dated 1097/1686. Beg. بسم الله — تفسير سورة الانعام - احبرنا ابو سعد محمد بن علي الحفاف آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
406 a't-Tafsīr.	1848 D.	al-Wajīz fī Tafsīrī'l-Qur'ān.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
407 "	929 D.	Ma'ālimu't-Tanzīl*.		Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Bagwī (d. 516/1123).
408 "	11398 D.	"		"
409 "	2339 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.4 × 11.3; F. 643; L. 15.	C.	Good. 978/1570.	Copied by Sun'ullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Ḥusainī a's-Salāmī, with a coloured Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg.: الحمد لله الكريم بالآله العظيم مكبراته آه. See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 19/3.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 15.5; F. 226; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Kahf 4—a'n Naml 81).	Good. 9th/15th century.	A well-known commentary. Written in black with the words قوله in red. Beg. abruptly : 'من علم و لا لاياتهم' اى قالوه نى جل آه - Ending abruptly 'ان تسبح' ما تسبح 'الا من يوم بآياتنا' الا من - See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Patnā 18/2/11.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7 × 15; F. 343; L. 16.	C. Vol. 2 al-A'rāf- (Banū Isrā'il).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the signature of E. G. Ellis, Librarian of the India Office Library, London, on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله المص - كتاب اربل اليك و هو القرآن آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 22; F. 198; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banū Isrā'il— a'r-Rūm 28).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - حاشى الى اربى بعده ليلا' سجاد الله تربيته آه - Ending abruptly : قال ابن عباس تحاموهم ان يوثوكم -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 a't-Tafsīr.	14065 D.	a't-Taisīr fī 'Ilmī't-Tafsīr.		Najmu'd-Din Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A al-Ḥanafī a'n- Nasafī (d. 537/1142).
411 ..	14066 D.	..		..
412 ..	2218 M	..		..
413 ..	152 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqa'i- qī't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥ- mud b. 'U. b. M. al- Khuwārizmī a'z-Za- maksharī al-Mu'ta- zīlī, Jārullāh (d. 538/ 1144).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.4 × 22; F. 168; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah 3— 'Āli 'Imrān 39)	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary, com- posed in 524/1130. Beg. abruptly : ... فَبَرَكْتُ عَادِيْ بُكَتْ اَقْرَأْ مَاكَ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ آ... Ending abruptly : قوله وقد نعى السكر — وقوله لا يسأل عهدي الطالين — وفار لا يستقيم هذا في قوله آ... See Brock. 1/428 & Sup. 1/762.
P	„ („)	S. 32.3 × 22; F. 110; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 132 — al-An'ām 54).	„	Beg. abruptly : قال ابن عباس والحسن ابن المسيب والارض اذا صمت لعضها آه... Ending abruptly : و قوله كتب ربكم على نفسه ارحمة Fol. 96 left blank.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 19.4; F. 148; L. 31.	C. Vol. 4 (al-Ah zāb— a'n-Nās).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 979/1571.	Copied by Ja'far b. 'U. b. Ja'far b. a's-Sabrānī al-Haddādī. Beg. بسم الله — بسم الله الذي اعد للكارين عذابا اهما آه
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 20; F. 277; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2 (wa's- Ṣāffāt— a'n-Nās)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 732-3/ 1332-3.	A very well-known com- mentary, composed in 528/1134. Copied by 'Alī b. Ilyās a'r-Rūmī, with marginal notes. Beg. سورة و الصفات — بسم الله — اقسم رحمة الطوائف الثلاثة آه... Brock 1/290, Sup. 1/507 & Patnā 18/2/14.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
414 a't-Tafsīr	150 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'i- qi't-Tanzil*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥ- mūd b. 'U. b. M. al- Khuwarizmī a'z-Za- mahsharī al-Mu'ta- zilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/ 1144)
415 "	11650 D.	"		"
416 "	11651 D.	"		"
417 ,	151 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.8 × 25.8; F. 571. L. 27-9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 780/1321.	A very valuable copy. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Shamsahs. Fol. 2a con- tains a Persian note in blue within another Shamsah, telling that the MS. once belonged to Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr (987-1035/1579- 1626). Beg. (fol. 2b). الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ الْقُرْآنَ كَلَامًا مَوْلَانَا مَطْلَعًا .
P.	„ („)	S. 33.8 × 26; F. 163; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam 22—Şād 33).	Bad. White-ant- eaten. 788-1386.	Copied by M. b al-Mu- zaḥḥār b. b. M. al- Baḥrīābādī, with each page divided into 2 col- umns. Beg abruptly : . . . ساعات . و قبل حمله في ساعة . . . و وصته في ساعة أه . Ending abruptly : بطيره القورور في مصدر غارت الشمس . و اما
P.	„ („)	S. 34 6 × 25; F. 162; L. 31.	Inc. (a'z-Zu- mar 36 —a'n- Nās).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly : لانه حاصل بالهدى يهدى به بهذا الان من يشاء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 17.5; F. 455; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf 77).	Good. Water- stained. 9th/15th century.	With marginal notes ex- tracted from a'ṭ-Taftāzānī (see No. 423) & a'ṭ-Tibī (see No. 420); and with gold Jidwal. Several foll. defective. Ending abruptly : و قد لرتها الحاجة الى آخر كعب المر . و هو المستلة فلم يجدا .

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 a't-Tafsīr.	2835 M.	al-Kashf 'anī'l-Kash- shāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwa- rīzmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ Umar b. 'Ar. b. U. al-Fārisī al- Qazwīnī (d. 745/ 1344).
423 "	242 M.	al-Ḥās iyah 'ala'l-Kash- shāf.	"	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū- Sa'īd Mas'ūd b. 'U b. 'Abdillāh a't- Taftāzānī (d. 792/ 1389).
424 "	2729 M.	"	"	"
425 "	2730 M	..*	"	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī, a's- Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al- Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 651; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written in several hands.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.7 × 17.4; F. 288; L. 27.	Inc. Part 1 (up to Sūrah a't-Tawbah 99)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very good copy of a gloss, composed in 789/1387. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. The seal of Abu'l-Qāsim b 'Ar. dated 1007/1598 is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ابرل على عبده الكتاب و لم يجعل له عوجا آد - See Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/27.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 23.2 × 15.3; F. 454; L. 25.	Inc. Part 1-2 (Part 1 up to Yūnus & Part 2 Šād—Muḥammad)	Bad. White-ant-eaten & worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in two hands, with coloured Jidwal up to fol. 338b.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 13.5; F. 185; L. 23-25.	C. (The last 5 foll. defective).	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on the portion of the commentary ending with al-Baqarah 26. Beg. قال حار الله العلامة — الحمد لله دل بلام الحس و الملك على استعصا - See Brock. Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/29.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
426 a't-Tafsīr.	982 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Kash- shāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Mahmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwā- rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
427 „	9560 M.	Risālah fi't- Tafsīr.	„	Şālih b. Jalāl Chalpi al-Ḥanafī (d. 973/ 1565).
428 „	11088 D.	a'r-Risālatu'l- 'Alawiyyah.	„	Wajihu'd-Dīn Aḥ- mad b. Naṣrillāh al- 'Alawī al-Aḥmad- ābādī al-Ġujrātī (d. 998/1589).
429 „	7644 M.	Tafsīru'l- Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.4 × 17.5; F. 431; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 10)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous gloss on al-Kashshāf. The latest authority quoted is al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413). Beg. لفظه كيف ذهب ما الى عكس ذلك آه . Ending abruptly : قوله عن امرأ — ان المطلوب في الاول ان يكون ما كانوا .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 15.5 × 9.5; F. 8; (12b-20b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Baqarah 29, dedicated to Sulaimān, a Sulṭān of Turkey (d. 974/1566). Beg. اخذ الله حائق النعم — و بعد هذه محبة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21 2 × 13.3 F. 3 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1074/1663.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Qāri'ah 6. Copied by Malik Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله على احسانه — قال في شرح المقاصد : و منها الميران آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 17.5; F. 267; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah 4—Tabbat 1).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous commentary by some Ḥanafī scholar. Composed in 556, 1161 (see Fol. 59b). Beg. abruptly و ليسر مدد مدلل بها . القطران — و الواو عاطفة تقتضي الجمع — تسعين ... و اعمدة رادة في العمود الخ . Ending abruptly . تت بدا الى لها ، اضافة التثنية الى البدل لزيادة الدلت كقولهم ...

Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts

224

<i>S. No. & Subject</i>	<i>Accn. No.</i>	<i>Title of Work</i>	<i>Name of Author</i>	<i>Name of Commentator</i>
430 a't-Tafsīr.	157 M.	Mafātiḥu'l- Gaib or a't-Tafsīru'l- Kabīr*.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam mad b. 'U. b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khatīb (d. 606, 1210).

431	153	„		„
„	M.			

432	154	„		„
„	M.			

433	155	„		„
„	M.			

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Ṣulṣ).	S. 37.4 / 26.2; F. 453; L. 45-47	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Baqarah 18 — al-Mā'idah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very comprehensive commentary. Composed up to the end of a'n-Nisā' in Jumādah II, 595/1199. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with the text, the headings & the important words in Ṣulṣ. Beg. abruptly : رؤس الأصابع التي تحمل في آذانهم همل . . . قل اناملهم آه . Several foll. placed in new margins and pasted over with fine cloth. See Brock. 1/506, Sup. 1' 920 & Patnā 18/2/32.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 × 22; F. 350, L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Baqarah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ & gold Bārikā. Foll. 1-26 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقا لاداء اضل الطاعات آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 32.4 × 18 7; F. 541; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 3 — a't-Tawbah)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written with gold & coloured Jidwal. Defective both at the beg. & after fol. 322. Beg. abruptly : و صح بهذا البيان قول سيويه و بطل قول المراء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 32.5 × 20 3; F. 400; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūnus — Luqmān).	„	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold interlinear spaces in foll. 1b-2a. Sūrah Luqmān is in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله — عن ابن عباس ان هذه السورة مكية الا قوله و مهم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
434 a't-Tafsīr.	156 M.	Mafātīḥu'l- Gaib or a't-Tafsīru'l- Kabīr*.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. 'U. b. al Ḥ. b. al Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khāṭib (d. 606/ 1210).
435 "	10680 D.	"		"
436 "	10681 D.	"		"
437 "	126 M.	Anwāru't- Tanzīl wa Asrāru't- Tā'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh- Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 29.5 × 18; F. 639; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4 (w'ṣ Ṣāf- fāt—a'n- Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within gold & black Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Composed up to the end of al-Aḥqāf in Zu'l-Hijjah 603/1207. Beg. سورة والعصاة مكية باجماع - وهي مائة و احدى او اثنتان و ثمانون آية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 31.6 × 21.3; F. 415; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the end of 'Āli 'Im- rān).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Beg. as No. 431.
P.	„ („)	S. 34.8 × 22.3; F 430; L. 35	Inc. Vol. 1 ('Āli 'Im- rān 120- Yūnus)	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1--88 & 297--430 are placed in new margins. Fol. 1a bears the signature & the seal of M. 'Abdu'l Ḥaqq, dated 1259/1844. Beg. abruptly : و ذلك يدل على ان لا يجوز اتحاد هؤلاء المناقبين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 14; F. 345; L. 23	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf 74).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 900/1495.	The most popular commentary on the Qur'ān. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. The text marked by gold over-line. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل القرآن على عبده ليكون للعالمين ندرا آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 1960.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
438 a't-Tafsīr.	127 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
439 "	129 M.	"		"
440 "	148 M.	"		"
441 "	1228 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.3 × 13.4; F. 317, L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al Kahf 74— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 945/1595.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The seal of Qābil Khān 'Ālamgiri is borne on fol. 317b Beg. ای بعد ما حرحا من السفیة - حتی ادا انیا غلاما مقله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 14.5; F. 423; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- hāh— al-Kahf).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 975/1567.	Copied by Amīnu'd-Dīn M. b. Ḥabibillāh a's-Sun- gur (fol. 238a). Written within gold & black Jidwal with a Lawḥ; and with copious notes on the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 19.3; F. 550, L. 21-34.	C.	Good. 980/1573.	The 1st half was supplied by M. 'A. b. Maqṣūd 'A. al-Aṣḥānī a'd-Dawlat- ābādī in Nasta'liq in 1006/ 1597. The second one has a Lawḥ and red & blue Jidwal, with copious notes in the hand of Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm (see No. 140) & others. Acquired from Mawlawī Zuhūru'l- Ḥaq b. Muftī Sharafu'd- Dīn Rāmpūrī in 1274/ 1858
'	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 15.8; F. 400; L. 27	Inc. (P:-face —al-An- 'ām 116 & al-Qa- ṣās 4 - end).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 999/1591.	Copied by Dawlat b. Dā'ūd al-Kashmirī. A big lacuna is found after fol. 257

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
442 a't-Tafsīr.	130 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
443 "	132 M.	"		"
444 "	2240 M	"		"
445 "	2241 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22.2 × 15; F. 463; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal; and with floral designs in gold in the margins. The headings are in red on gold ground, & the text is in Naskh with red overlines. The autograph of Zulfaqār Khān b. Ḥāfiz Raḥmā: Khān, dated 1194/1780, is found on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.2 × 18; F. 502; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal. Collated in 1016/1607-8. Foll. 1—38, 452, 453 & 502 are in a later hand. The whole copy has marginal notes in Nasta'liq,
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 445; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (up to al-Kahf).	„	With copious marginal notes and blue & red Jidwal. The autographs of Khuwājah 'Ubaidullāh al-'Alawī (dated 1062/1652), M. Ya'qūb al-Banbānī & Ḥāfiz M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī are found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.5 × 12.5; F. 498, L. 17.	Inc The 2nd half (Mar-yam— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 3a has the autograph of M. Kāzīm b. M. Amīn Munshī, the author of 'Ālamgīr Nāmāh in Persian. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. بسم الله — كهيعص — امسال ابو عمرو الها. آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
446 a't-Tafsīr.	7741 M.	Anwāru't- Tanzīl wa Asrāru't- Ta'wil*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh- Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
447 "	2237 M	"		"
448 "	131 M.	"		"
449 "	133 M.	"		"
450 "	2239 M.	"		"
451 "	14060 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 39.1 × 25.3; F. 277; L. 27.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf 39).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. abruptly : انه عليه السلام قال فاتحة الكتاب ... قرأ رسول الله عليه السلام العامة آمه .
P.	„ („)	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf).	Bad. Several foll in a britt- ling condition. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as No. 437. Foll. 1-13 are in a later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 886; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1107/1695.	A very nice copy, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1a & 509b), gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. With the seal & signature of M. al- Aṣṭahānī on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 667; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir 'Āfandī, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal
P.	„ („)	S. 25.1 × 16.5; F. 498; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al-Isrā'- al-Lail 10).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. سم الله . . . سبحان الذي اسرى — سبحان اسمع بعمى التسبيح آمه Ending abruptly: "للمسرى" لحظة المودة الى العسر و انشدة
P.	„ („)	S. 17.9 × 11.8; F. 226; L. 19.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam 9—al- Fāṭir).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly : ما ان الموتر فيه كمال قدرته و ان الوسائط عدد التحقيق آمه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 a't-Tafsīr.	2238 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzil wa Asrāru't-Ta'wil*.		al-Qāḍi Nāsiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullah b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708 1308).
453 "	14059 D.	"		"
454 "	11415 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍi Nāsiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Muhammad b. Farāmurz b. 'A. a't-Tarasūsī, Mullā Khusraw (d. 885/1480).
455 "	7700 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*		Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad al-Qurashī a'sh-Shiddiqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/1536).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17; F. 292; L. 21.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam —a'n- Nās)	Good. Water stained. 12th/18th century.	The last 6 foll. are in a later hand. Beg as No. 445.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.1×15; F. 197; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Mā 'idah 117 —al- Kahf).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly : نات يقولوا ذلك و يعتقدوه او مشاهد الاحوال هم من كبر را - فاما و ايتى بالرفع الى السماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 29.5×18.7; F. 188; L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baidāwī's commentary up to يقول السماء. Written with a gol- den Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with marginal notes. With seals & autographs of Turkish 'Ulamā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السم و ورق القسم آه - See Brock. 1/416 & Sup. 1/738.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 345; L. 27-31.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A brief, but very useful gloss on the same com- mentary. Written in two hands, with marginal notes; & with foll. 309-45 in Naskh. One of the 'Aḥdīdahs found on fol. 1a is dated 999/1590-91. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذى نزل القرآن - انقول قال صاحب الكشف فى خطه آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 18/2/64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
456 a't-Tafsir.	11543 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Abu'l-Faḍ Muḥam- mad al-Qurashī a'sh- Ṣiddīqī al-Kāẓarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/ 1536).
457 "	2783 D.	"	"	"
458 "	7711 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Ibrā- hīm b. M. b. 'Arab- shāh al-Isfarā'īnī (d. 943/1536)
459 "	2710 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 410; L. 25-28.	Inc. (The foll 184, 185 & 421 missing).	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as the preceding copy. Foll. 142-153 are in Naskh.
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 419; L. 25.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 1105/1693	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid Sanbhālī. Fol. 1a has the seal of Mawlānā S. Dildār: 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). The foll. are placed in new mar- gins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل آيات هيات محركات — بعد هذه حوائج آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.9 × 17.5; F. 348; L. 22.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah—al- An'ām).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1090/1679.	Another gloss on the same commentary, dedi- cated to Sulṭān Sulaimān of Turkey (926-74/1520- 66). The preface is lacking in this copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل الفرقان — افنى اقساما لطيفاً آه — See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 18/2/65.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 17.5; F. 342; L. 19-20.	„	Badly. worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1—16 are placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
460 a't-Tafsīr.	11446 D.	al-Fawā'idu'l Bahiyyah.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sa'du'd-Dīn 'Isā b. Amīr Khān al-Qaṣṭamūnī al-Ḥanafī, Sa'dī Chalpī (d. 945/1539).
461 "	11404 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī *	"	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-Qūjawī, Shaikh-zādah (d. 950/1543).
462 "	11406 D.	"	"	"
463 "	1486 D.	al-Ḥawāshī'l-Mazhariyyah	"	Mazharu'd-Dīn.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 13; F. 469, L. 23.	Inc. (Hūd— a'n-Nās).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another gloss, composed in 938-44/1532-37. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and black Jidwal; & with the author's notes in the margins. With old leather binding of a fine design. Beg. سورة هود مكية - هذا قول الجهور - و عن ابن عباس مكة كلها آه - See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 20; F. 328; L. 45.	Inc. The 1st Vol. (al-Fātiḥah—al- An'ām 159).	„	The easiest gloss on the same commentary, composed in 943/1563. Written with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal on fol. 1b-2a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - بسم الله - والسليم فيه للاستعانة آه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 & Patnā 18/2/67.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 15.6; F. 279; L. 23.	Inc. The last Vol. (wa'z-7ā- riyāt— a'n-Nās).	Good. Slightly water- stained. 964/1557.	Copied by 'Abdullāh in Biḡā Beg. سورة و الداريات - يقال درى الشيء اى سقط آه - A note by Jannat-zādah al-Qāḍī, dated 1262/1846, is found on fol. 1b.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 281; L. 17-21.	Inc. (One or two foll. missing from the beg.).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 961/1554.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Ḥu. Imām of Jamī Siyūl, Aḥmad-nagar. Beg. abruptly: على مذهب الاشاعرة القائلين ان اسماء الله توقيفة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
464 a't-Tafsīr.	2719 M.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi' al- Baidāwī (d. 708/1308)	Sinānu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Ya'qūb al-'Āmāsī, Sinānī Chalpī (d. 986/1578).
465 "	237 M.	"	"	"
466 ,	11487 D.	"	"	Muḥammad b. Ja- mālu'd-Dīn b. Rama- ḍān al-Muskirī a'sh- Shirwānī (d. 1020/ 1611).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 23.3 × 15.5; F. 507; L. 19-27.	C. (al-An- 'ām— al-Kahf, al-Qa- mar, al- Mulk, al-Muz- zammil, al-Mud- dassir, wa'ḍ- Duḥā, wa't-Tin, al-'Ala- qah, Alam Nashrah, al-Qadr, Lam- yakun, a'z-Zal- zalah & wa'l- 'Ādiyāt).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1035/1625.	A well-known gloss on the same commentary, composed in 954-77 (1547-69). Foll 86 & 87 are blank & foll. 88b-507 are in Nasta'liq. The margins contain the author's notes. Beg. يا من احم شقائق اللعا. مدابع صانع الايات آه . See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 13.3; F. 105; L. 21.	Inc. (al-An- 'ām. al-Mulk & al-Qa- mar).	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & black Jidwal; & with the author's notes on the margins.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 27.2 × 17; F. 533; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I (al-Fāti- ḥah—al- Mā'i- dah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss Foll. 1—337 and 451-533 are placed in new margins. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله — بعد حمد الله العايم العلام آه . See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
467 a't-Tafsīr.	10399 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abduillāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al- Ḥārīṣī al-Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).
468 „	13042 D.	Risālah fi't- Tafsīr.	„	„
469 „	2720 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	„	Mullā 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī (d. 1037/ 1627).
470 „	11366 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 18.2 × 13; F. 107; L. 18-20.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 22).	Good. Worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	A short gloss on the same commentary. There is a lacuna after fol. 1b. Foll. 1b-27a are in Nasta'liq. With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل لنا آيات الامكان شرحا لآيات قدرته آه. Ending abruptly: قبله من الاعمال العظمة لتحقيق مصدره — وطبق ما اشترك فيه — See Brock 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/72.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (96b-98b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on al-Baidāwī's commentary on a'n-Nahl 15. Beg. احمد لله الفرد الاحد الذي رفع الحصاة فلا عدا له.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.9 × 15; F. 2/2; L. 17.	C. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām).	Good Worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	A rare MS. of a gloss on the same commentary. Written in 2 hands. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذي بزل — انقبس من قوله تعالى تارك الذي آه.
P	„ („)	S. 24-14; F. 172; L. 24-5.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Hūd 98).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	An anonymous gloss on the same commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrf. Two foll. from the beg., 24 after fol. 125 and one after fol. 160 are wanting. The last 4 foll. belong to al-An'ām. Beg. abruptly: هو محمود في الدنيا والآخرة و سعيد بهما. و يحتمل ان يكون المعنى فمن كان له قلب آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 a't-Tafsir.	2709 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/ 1308).	Mir Muḥammad Ḥā- shim b. al-Amīr Qā- sim al-Ḥusainī al- Jilānī a't-Ṭabīb (d. 1061/1651).
472 "	7730 M.	"	"	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's- Siyālḳūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
473 "	7716 M	"	"	"
474 "	2707 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 16.3; F. 592; L. 17	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 16).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Fol. 1a bears a seal dated 1088/1677. Beg. المحمد لله كتاب طلم العوايه باعامه انوار الهداية آه . Ending abruptly: ان حرف التشبيه هها للتحقيق المؤكد.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 399; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing. Up to al-Baqarah 236).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (see No. 230). Beg. abruptly: باعترار اشتهاه على تكميل الثقلين - قوله فتصدى الى آخره . يقال تحديث آه . See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/ 740 & Patnā 18/2/74.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 14.5; F. 445, L. 25.	Inc. (a'n-Nahl 71—al-Furqān 63)	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Beg. abruptly: و اجيب بما بصححه تشفيه - قوله فيقدر ان يحوي الخلائق الخ اى لمهم آه Ending abruptly: قوله و قيل المسمى الخ - باطلاق اسم الحال على محبها او قسمة محل طهور الثمن ماحمه - و هما مقارنات .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 13.6; F. 276; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 32).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارسل القرآن شفاء للأف فى الصدور آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
475 a't-Tafsir.	2707 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣirū'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Abdullāh b 'U. b. M. a'sh Shāh'ī al- Baḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's- Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
476 „	21913 D.	Sarḥu't- Ta'wīl.	„	Abū Ibrāhīm Shar- yār b. Ḥājī M. Yār b. Mīrzā M. b. Qilij Mīrzā al-Balkhī.
(428) „	9560 M.	Risālah fi't- Tafsīr.	„	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l 'Azīz b. 'A. b. 'Ab- dī'l-'Azīz a'z-Zam- zamī al-Mālīkī (d. 976/1569).
(469) „	13042 D	„	„	Ḥabībullāh b. M. Jān al-Bāgnawī a'sh- Shīrāzī, Mīrzājān (d. 995/1586-7).

Materials	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 237 L. 17.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 32-191).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. وبه انه لاحلا . في وقوع التكليف بها آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 32.5 × 19.6; F. 102, L. 19.	Inc. (Preface —al-Fātiḥah)	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ & several flower patterns on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعطى حادى المصطفىين مقاييد كبر الفرقان آه . Ending abruptly : قوله و عن حديقه الثمان -- فاطلاق الكتاب على المكتبة اما حقيقة للاشراف او .
P.	„ („)	S. 16.7 × 10.4; F. 6 (78b-83a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 972/1564	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Baidāwī's commentary on aṭ-Ṭalāq 3. Composed in 972/1564 & dedicated to 'Ināyat-ullāh A Chalpi. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رين عماء صدور المحاض و المحاضل آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (104b-106b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on al-Baidāwī's commentary on al-Faṭḥ 1. Beg. هو العاصى البضاوى رحمه الله وعده نصحه مكنه اقول المصنف رحمه الله حمل اولاً اما سجا على آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(428) a't-Tafsir.	9560 M.	Risalah fi't-Tafsir.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baidāwī (d. 708/1308).	
(428) "	9560 M	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
478 "	9064 M.	"	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ṭursūn- zādah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
	Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7 × 10.4; F. 4 (6b-9a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nāzi- 'āt 27. Dedicated to Aḥmad Pāshā (d. 1087/ 1661). Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السماء وادّته العلية آه.
P	„ („)	S. 16.7 × 10.4 F. 3 (10b-4b), L. 17	C.	„	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Fāti- ḥah 7. Dedicated to Mustafā Pāshā (d. 1096/ 1684). Written within gold & black Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله — أما بعد فهذه رسالة حور بها في أثناء التدريس آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.7 × 10.4, F. 5 (24b-28a) L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An'ām 1 Beg. الحمد لله الملك العلام دى العسل والانعام آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.4 × 9.5 F. 6 (29b-34a); L. 13	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An- biyā' 30. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات والارض مقاه.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 13.3; F. 24; L. 17.	C.	Good. water- stained. 1015/1606.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍā- wī's commentary on Mar- yam 66. The author was Qāḍī'l-Quḍāt of Egypt. Copied by Yāsīn b. Man- ṣūr al-Azhārī in the life- time of the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قوله تعالى في سورة مريم و يقول الانسان آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
478 a't-Tafsīr.	5541 D.	al-Is'āf bi Sharḥi Ab-yāti'l-Qāḍi wa'l-Kash-shāf.	a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No. 413) & al-Baiḍāwī (see No. 437).	Khidr b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Mawṣilī (d. 1007/1598).
479 "	5541 D.	"	"	"
480 "	720 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l Qādir a'r-Razī (d. after 668/1269).
481 "	2335 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 397; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah— ai-A'rāf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1013/1604.	A commentary on the verses quoted by <u>Zamakhsharī</u> & <u>Baidāwī</u> in their commentaries, composed in 1002-3/1594. Foll. 1a bears the signature of M. Ma'sūm b. A. al-Ḥusainī, grand father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī. Beg. الهم يا كشاف صابة الاوهام آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/509 & Patnā 18/277.
P	„ („)	S. 27.8 × 19.1; F. 308; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tawbah— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1051/1641.	Copied by Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Wud al-Wafā'i al-Azhārī for Nizāmu'd-Dīn A. b. M. Ma'sūm, father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān. Beg. لا هم الى ناشد مجدا — انشدعا عد قوله تعالى ولم يظاهروا عدوا آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.4 × 12.5; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	A very old copy. Several seals & 'Arḍīdahs on fol. 1a. Foll 209 & 238 supplied by Ḥājī 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. 'Ar. al-'Aqilī in 1170/1756. Beg. قال الفقير الى رحمة ربه — محمد بن ابى بكر بن عبد القادر الرازى — هذا مختصر حمت فيه ايمودحا آه. See Brock. 2/200.
P	„ („)	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 141; L. 19.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	All the foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
482 a't-Tafsir.	8976 M.	As'ilatu'l- Qur'āni'l- Majid wa Ajawbatuhā*.		Zāinu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Abī Bakr b 'Abdī'l-Qādir a'r-Rāzī (d. after 668/1269)
483 "	7609 M.	"		"
484 "	25523 D.	"		"
485 "	159 M.	Madāriku't- Tanzīi*.		Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n- Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
486 "	1251 D	"		"

	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
"	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16 2; F. 10; L. 33.	Inc. (up to a'n-Ni- sā' 51)	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion, ending abruptly : قوله اوتك اشارة - و هذا القول موحود من -
P	Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 28.4 × 19. F. 139; L. 19.	C.	Bad. In a brit- ling condition. 13th/19th century.	The last folio supplied in the library. With the autograph of Sultān Ḥ. Barīlawī. dated 1276/ 1859.
P	" (")	S. 32.3 × 21.5; F. 180; L. 19.	C	Good. 1317/1899	Copied by Nazīru'd-Dīn Khān b. 'Imāmu d-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d 1322/ 1904).
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34 × 25.5; F. 254; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Haj 52-- a'n- Nās)	Good. Worm eater & water- stained. 840/1426-7	A well-known commen- tary. Copied by M. b. Jalālu'd-Dīn Majd al-kū- sawī with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : يتمتع لآب الشيطان لا يقدر على ذلك في حق غيره آء . See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/ 263 & Patnā 18.2/58.
P.	" (")	S. 34 × 22 7; F. 301; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to a'n-Nahl 125).	Good. Worm- eater & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A fine copy. Written in Bihārī Naskh within red & blue Jidwal & Bārikā; and with flower patterns in the margins & a double page 'Unwān. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا الاوهام آء . Ending abruptly : و جادلهم بالتي هي احسن بالطريقه - و هو رد على من -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
487 a't-Tafsir.	14600 D	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*		Ḥāfizu'd-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
488 „	13600 D.	„		„
489 „	10514 D	„		„
490 „	10232 D.	„		„

	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 30 3/4 x 21.4; F. 230, L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An'ām 158).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained, but laminated 10th/16th century.	Another copy in Bihārī Naskh, with double red Jidwal & marginal notes throughout. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of 'Ar. b. Shāikh M. entitled 'Amī- du'l-Mulk- b. Faṣīhu'l- Mulk dated Shawwāl 943/ 1537.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7 x 17.5. F. 287; L. 15;	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al- An'ām)	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained, but laminated 936/1530.	Written by H. o Rukn- i'd-Dīn in Binārī Naskh, with marginal notes. Foll. 1-21 are in a later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 31 3/4 x 22.5; F. 142; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Āli 'Im- rān 111- al-A'rāf 143)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 11th/17th century.	Written within red Jidwal & Bārikā, with marginal notes. The last 18 foll. are placed in new mar- gins. Beg. abruptly. والسلام متعامة محدود - و حل من الناس و الحل العهد آد Ending abruptly. و انا اول انه من - فقال ابن ترابى و لم يزل ل.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.2 x 18; F. 507; L. 17-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al- Kahf).	Badly white ant & worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in several hands, with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of 'Abdu'r Razzāq b. M Ishāq dated 1212/ 1798.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
491 a't-Tafsīr.	14601 D.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfizu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
492 ..	886 M.	al-Mu'tamad minna'l-Manqūl fīmā Ūḥiya ila'l-Rasūl.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'A. b. Ḥaidar al-Qāshī.
493 ..	123 M.	Lubābu't-Ta'wīl*.		'Alā'u'd-Dīn abū'l-Ḥasan (Abū M.) 'Alī b. M. b. Ibr. b. Khāzin a'sh-Shihī al-Bag-dādī (d. 741/1340).

	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.3 × 15.5; F. 361, L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sūrah Ṣad-- a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1240/1825.	Written with marginal notes, extracted chiefly from the gloss by Mullā Ilāhdād b. 'Al. Jawnpūrī (d. 923/1517). Beg. بسم الله - من ذكر هذا الحرف من حروف المعجم على - التجدي والتجدي على الألف - آه
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 287; L. 23	C.	Good. 1070/1659.	A very rare commentary. Transcribed by 'Abdu- l-Qādir b. H. b. 'A. Shāh known as Qal'ah. Kūlābī for H. Bāshā b. 'A. Bāshā al-Afrāsiyabī, the Governor of Baṣrah & author of الأحرار القراء، who died in Deccan in 1087/1676 (see Patnā 18/ 2/177 & Tārīkhī Muḥam- maḍī 521a). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Beg. اللهم بك استعين و عليك توكل - سبحانك اللهم لك الحمد على ما اوتيت آه See Brock. Sup. 2/212.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 29.1 × 19.7; F. 351, L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-A'rāf --al-Ḥajj).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1086/1676	A famous commentary, composed in 725/1325. Written within red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg; & with several 'Arḍidāhs on fol. 1a. Beg بسم الله - تفسير سورة الاعراف مكية - روى ذلك عن ابن عباس آه See Brock. 2/109, Sup. 2/135 & Āṣaf 1/554.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
494 a't-Tafsīr.	162 M.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān*.		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥas: b. M. b. Ḥu al-Qur mī a'n-Naisābū al-A'raj.
495 „	163 M.	„		„
496 „	164 M.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7 × 22.7; F. 549, L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Banī Isrā'il).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 905/1499.	The well-known commen- tary, with an interlinear Persian version of the Qur'ān. Based on Mafāti- ḥu'l-Ġaib (No. 430) & finished in 728/1328. The Persian translation, where- ever it is present, is in small Naskh in red or black. The text is written in two hands, one of them being much later. Beg. عوبك يا كريم الى الله الكريم — الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من شرح صدره الامام آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/273, Pasnā 18/2/81 & al-A'lām 2/233 (where the date of the author's death is after 850/1446)
P.	„ („)	S. 33.5 × 23.5; F 307; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 2 (ai-Kahf — a'n- Nās).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كلها من صفات الحلال و الاكرام — سورة الكهف مكية آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 30.4 × 19; F. 356; L. 33.	Inc. (up to the end of a'n- Nahl)	Good. 10th/16th century	A very fine copy of the same commentary. Writ- ten within gold & colour- red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg.; & with the Persian translation in Nasta'liq in red. The first folio supplied by a later hand. Ending abruptly : فقال الصاري: لا تريد ان يكون عديم بعد عيدنا، فانحدوا الاحد —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
497 a't-Tafsir.	326 DK.	Garā'ibu'l-Qur'ān.*		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Qum-mī a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
498 „	2212 M.	Tafsiru'l-Qur'ān.		'Imādu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 774/1373).
499 „	2254 M.	Kashfu't-Tanzīl.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū Bakī b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥaddād al-'Abbādī a'z-Zābīdī al-Ḥanafī (d. c. 800/1397).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.7 × 23.2; F. 302, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āh 'Imrān — al- Anfāl).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A portion of the same commentary without Per- sian version. Beg. بسم الله — سورة آل عمران مدية القراءة. الم مقطوعة الألف آه.
P.	„ „)	S. 21.8 × 17.5; F 281; L. 23.	Inc. (al-Fatī- hah — Āh 'Imrān 102)	Good. 12th/18th century.	The well-known commen- tary, based on traditions. Written within red Jidwal except foll. 119-161, which are in a later hand. Foll. 162-64 are blank. Beg. حدثني يونس بن عبد الأعلى — قال عن أم القرآن آه. Ending abruptly : قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : كتب الله هو جل الله الممدود . See Brock. 2 49, Sup. 2 48 & Patnā 18/2/85.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9 × 18.4; F. 448, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2 (up to (Mar- yam 4).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1046/1637.	A very rare commentary. Written in several hands with foll. 276—448 being within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears several autographs & seals. Beg أحمد لله الذي أكرمنا بالقرآن المبين آه. Ending abruptly : هو أشهد الناس نبيا — قال صلى الله عليه وسلم . خير الدعاء الحمد . See Brock. 2/189 & Sup. 2/250, 985.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
500 a't-Tafsīr.	4645 D.	Tanwīru'l- Miqbās min Tafsīri b. 'Abbās*.		Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. M. b. Ibr. b. 'U. a'sh-Shīrāzī al- Fīrūzābādī (d. 817/ 1415).
501 "	2245 M.	Jāmi'u'l- Bayān fī Tafsīri'l- Qur'ān*.		Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Mu- ḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-'Iḥī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 905/ 1501).
502 "	136 M.	Tafsīru'l- Jalālīn*.		Jalālu'd-Dīn abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Mahallī a'sh-Shāhī (d. 864/ 1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faql 'Abdu'l- Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/ 1505).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 16.4; F. 365; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1166/1753.	Transcribed by 'Uṣmān Aḥmad b. Qādī Iḥsān-ullāh Balḡirāmī, with the text, headings & Jidwal in red. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله على خير خلقه محمد وآله اجمعين — احبنا عند الله الثقة — عن ابن عباس قال لا اله الا الله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/235 & Patnā 18/2/1.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 587; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary, composed in 870/1465. Written within double red Jidwal, with occasional notes in the margins. Foll. 1-44, with many others, were supplied in 1249/1837. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/278 & Patnā 18/2/101.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 7 × 12; F. 325; L. 23.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 994/1586.	The most popular commentary, the work of 2 scholars, finished in 870/1466. Written in small Naskh within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1b & 143b) & blue Bārīkā All the foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا مرويا لعمه آه. See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/95.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
503 a't-Tafsīr.	137 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'l-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
504 "	135 M.	"		"
505 "	9981 D.	"		"
506 "	7648 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 12.5; F. 531; L. 17.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, written with- in gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Un- wān; & with marginal notes in Nasta'liq. The Ms. was presented to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18) in 1266/1849.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 15, F. 365; L. 21.	C.	„	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in gold.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.2 × 16.3; F. 346 (7b-352a); L. 17	C.	Good. 1205/1790	With Fathu'r-Raḥmān of Shāh Wahyyullāh on the margins. Fol. 1b-6b con- tain the preface of that work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا كتاب تفسير القرآن العظيم للشحير الخلابين آه For Fathu'r-Raḥmān see No 214-21.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 330; L. 15.	C	Good. 1233/1818.	The text transcribed by Muḥkamu'd-Dīn b. Ṣadr- i'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al- Jālandharī in Naskh & the commentary in Nas- ta'liq, with Fathu'r-Raḥ- mān in the interlinear spaces. The margins con- tain extracts from other commentaries. Fol. 2a-3b contain the preface of Fathu'r-Raḥmān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
507 a't-Tafsīr.	2249 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
508 "	2676 M.	al-Jamālain lil-Jalālain.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 323).
509 "	2267 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr*.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-3).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 28.4 × 18.5; F. 253; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1237/1821.	The text copied by Aṣḡar 'Alī b. Ḥ. 'A. Murādābadī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta liq. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (see No. 255).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.5; F. 430; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1139/1727.	The well-known glossary on the preceding commentary. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Khāliq & his pupils. With the autograph of Muftī Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī & his & others' seals. Several foll. mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله ذي الحلال والحال والكمال آء. See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/98.
P	,, (, ,)	S. 24.8 × 18; F. 293; L. 21-33	Inc. Vol 3 (Bani Ista'il- at-Aḥ- zāb).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556	A commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & composed in 898/1492. Foll. 1—105, 116—62 & 232—35 are in a later hand. Twelve fly-leaves at the end contain the names & the dates of death of the authors quoted in the volume. Several seals are borne on fol. 293b. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mu'ī b. M., b. Ḥabīb al-Munāwī. Beg. بسم الله - قوله تعالى : سبحان الذي اسرى بعدة ليلا، اخرج ابن جرير آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
510 a't-Tafsir.	2268 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Mangür.		Jalāl a's-Suyūti (see No. 502-8).
511 "	10405 D.	"		"
512 "	2269 M.	"		"
513 "	2264 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17.4; F. 245; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sabā— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 963/1556.	According to a note at the end, the author has quoted 33 thousand traditions in this work. The last fol. is damaged. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله — ساء ارح ابن الصريس و الحاس آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 25.7 × 20.5; F. 401; L. 31.	Inc Vol. 3 (Yūsuf— al-Aḥ- zāb).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 972/1565.	A very nice copy, with an illuminated title-page and gold & coloured idwal. With several autographs on fol. 1a & the seal of Subhān 'A. at the end. Beg. بسم الله — سورة يوسف ارح الحاس و ابو الشيم آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 25.7 × 17.2; F. 229; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥ- qāf— al- A'lā 17).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The text of the Qur'ān written on the margins in Bihārī Naskh. The auto- graph of 'Al. ḥalpi & the seal of Salāmullāh (dated 1203, 1798) found on fol. 1a Beg. بسم الله سورة الاحقاف — ارح ابن رروه عن ابن عباس آه — Ending abruptly : قد اطلع من ركي و ذكر الله به صلى — و ارح —
P	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 20.; F. 237; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- ḥah—al Baqarah 243).	Good. Worm & white-ant- caten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذي احيا من شاء ماثر الآثر بعد الدنور آه — Ending abruptly : و ارح الضرائى — و بهم رزقور و بهم تطرور و ارح ابو حسان —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
514 a't-Tafsīr.	2265 M.	a'd-Durru'l- Mangūr.*		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502 8).
515 "	8253 M	"		"
516 "	7640 M.	"		"
517 "	2266 M.	"		"
518 "	25594 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14; F. 534; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Im-rān—al-An'ām).	Bad In a brittle condition. 10th/16th century.	With several seals on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — سورة آل عمران — أخرج ابن الصريس آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 29.8 × 20.5; F. 553; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (up to al-An- 'ām 35).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The list of the authorities quoted in the work is found at the beg. of this copy. Ending abruptly : قوله ان كان كبير عليك — يقول الله سبحانه لو شئت لجهنهم على الهدى احمدين . و أخرج .
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 18.8; F. 721; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni-sā'—a'n-Nahl).	Good. Worm-eaten & water stained. 13th/19th century.	Several foll. mounted on new margins & the last 4 foll. damaged badly. Beg بسم الله — أخرج ابن الصريس في مصابله آه . Ending abruptly : ادع الى سبيل ربك بالحكمة . أخرج .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.6 × 18.5; F. 464; L. 22	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-A'rāf—a'n-Nahl).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. سورة الاعراف . أخرج ابن الصريس و النحاس آه . Ending abruptly . و أخرج البخاري — عن ابن مسعود انه قال في بني اسرائيل و .
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 29.2 × 20; F. 69; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An- 'ām 35-166).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Mirzā M. 'A. Kushmīrī Rāmpūrī (see No. 178). Beg. abruptly: و عند حميد و ابن جرير و ابن المدر آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
519 a't-Tafsīr.	2318 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmī'l- Kutāb.		Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū- Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī.
520 „	2319 M.	„		„
521 „	2320 M.	„		„
522 „	2321 M.	„		„
523 „	2322 M	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 ~ 16.6; F 244; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Baqarah 207)	Good. 981/1574.	A rare commentary, composed in 880/1473. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm al-'Abbādī al-Azharī. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Abu's-Sa'ūd al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574). Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. — و استهدیه و استعمره و نمود بالله آه . See Brock. 2/114 & Sup. 2/140.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 16.5. F. 345; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Baqarah 208 —Āli 'Imrān).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 981/1574.	The autograph of 'Al. b. Mustafā is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الذين آمنوا ادخلوا آه
P	„ („)	S. 26.2 × 17; F. 272; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n-Nisā'—al-Mā'idah)	„	Beg. سورة النساء — مدنية — وهي مائة وست و تسعون آية آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 26.1 × 20.3; F. 385; L. 31-37.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-An'ām—Hūd 119)	„	The last fol. is missing. Beg. وهي مائة وستون و خمس آيات — و كلماتها آه . Ending abruptly — و من شاء فليكفر و انظره ما بعدكم .
P	„ („)	S. 26 × 17.2; F. 318; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 5 (Yūsuf —al-Kahf).	„	Beg. سورة يوسف مكية — وهي مائة و احدى عشرة آية آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
524 a't-Tafsīr.	2323 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmī'l- Kitāb.		Abū Ḥaīṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd Di- mashqī al-Ḥanbalī.
525 "	2324 M.	"		"
526 "	2325 M.	"		"
527 "	2243 M.	Tashīlu's- Sabīl fī Fahmī Ma'ānī't- Tanzīl.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. M. b. 'Ar. al- Bakrī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī a'ṣh-Shāfi'ī (d. 952/ 1545)
528 "	2244 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskhī)	S. 26.5 × 17.5; F. 352; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 6 (Maryam— al-Qa- ṣaṣ).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة مريم مكية - وهي تسعون آية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 17; F. 312; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 7 (al-'An- kabūt— al-Huju- rāt).	„	Beg. سورة العنكبوت مدنية الى قوله تعالى و ليعلى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 26.5 × 19.3; F. 314; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Qāf— a'n-Nās).	Good. Water- stained. 982/1574.	Beg سورة ق مكية - وهي خمس و اربعون آية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 18.4; F. 213; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf).	Bad. White-ant- eaten & water- stained. 983/1575	A medium size commen- tary, composed in 926/ 1520. Copied by M. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī. The first two foll. are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ - اخذ الله الذي اعجز الفصحاء عن معارضة كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/334, Sup. 2/461 & al-'A'lām 7/285.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 20.5; F. 189; L. 31.	Inc Vol. 2 (Maryam —a'n- Nās).	Bad. In a britt- ling condi- tion. 1115/1703.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Hu. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l- 'Azīz. Several seals & autographs are found on fol. 1a Beg. سورة مريم مكية - و قيل سجدتها مدنية آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
529 a't-Tafsīr.	11410 D.	Irshādu'l- 'Aqlī's- Salīm*.		Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥam- mad b. M. b. Muṣ- ṭafā al-'Inādī al-Ḥa- nafī (d. 982/1574).
530 „	146 M.	Sawātī'u'l- Ilhām*.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b. <u>Shaiḫ</u> Mubārak a'n- Nāḡawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
531 „	6442 D.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast aliq).	S. 29.2 × 18 6; F. 464; L. 23-29.	Inc Vol. 1 (up to al-An- 'ām).	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A reliable commentary, composed in 973/1566. Transcribed by several scribes in Turkish Naskh & Nasta'liq. Fol. 1a bears several seals & autographs. Beg. سبحان من ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه - See Brock. 2/438, Sup 2/ 651 & Patnā 18/2/112.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 34.5 × 24; F. 659; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th-17th century.	A very fine copy of the commentary in which the letters with diacritical points are avoided. Composed in 1002/1593. Foll. 607b-39a contain 9 reviews & foll 641b-59a an index of difficult words of the commentary. Written in gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. The whole MS. is mounted on new margins. Beg. احمد النجاشي و محمد الاحمد الله مصعد لوامع العلم اه See Brock. 2,717, Sup. 2/610 & Patnā 18.2/116.
P.	" (")	S. 24.2 × 16; F. 578; L. 21.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The signature in English of Nawwāb 'Alī Bahadur of Bāndā is found on fol. 1a. Fol. 1b has the seal of his library. Written within blue & red Jidwal with no review at the end. Beg. اقه لا اله الا هو - لا اعلم ما هو و ما ادركه كما هو - احمد المحامد آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
532 a't-Tafsir.	147 M.	Sawāṭi u'l- Ilhām.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b <u>Shaikh</u> Mubārak a'n- Nāḡawri al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
533 "	5992 D	Zubdatu't- Tafāsir li'l- Qudamā'il- Mashāhīr.		<u>Shaikh</u> u'l-Islām b. al- Qāḍī Abd'il-Wahhāb al-Aḥmadābādī al- Gujrātī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1109/1697).
534 "	3543 D.	Anwāru'l- Furqān.		Ḡulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh al-Lakh- nawī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 1126/1714).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17.2; F. 41, L. 9	Inc. al-Baqarah 259 — Āl- 'Imrān 76).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion, with the seal of Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān (see No. 255) on fol. 1a. Beg abruptly : 'نبي له' لاج له الحال 'قال اعلم' علما آه . Ending abruptly : وما هو من عداته ما ارسله الله وما اوحاه' و تص لود
P.	„ („)	S. 27.4 × 16.3; F. 369; L. 19.	C.	Good Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary composed in 1092/1681. Written in gold & black Jawal & Bārikā, with the headings in white on gold, & with gold circles in the mar- gins. Foll. 1a—2a have gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اول العرفان شعب !! في الصدور و رحمة امتقن آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 432; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An- 'ām).	Good. Worm eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary, com- posed in 1110/1698. Cop- ied by M. Iltifāt Mubāriz khānī at Lāhīrpūr in the house of 'A. Azīmu'd- Dīn Khān. Foll. 1b-178b contain marginal notes by the author & his son Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حمل العرفان مورا للهدى آه . See Brock Sup 2/611.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 a't-Tafsir.	2224 M.	Anwāru'l- Furqān.		Gulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh a'sh-Shā- fi'ī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1126/1714).
536 ..	380 D.	Ṣawāqibu't- Tanzil.		'Alī Aṣḡar b. 'Abdī's- Ṣamad al-Bakrī al- Qannawjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1140/1727).
537 ..	2371 M.	I'ānātu'l- Qārī 'alā Fahmī Kalāmi'l- Bārī.		Abu'l-Qāsim b. M. Murād a'sh-Ṣiddīqī.
538 .	564 D.	a't-Tafsīru'l- Mazharī*		al-Qāḍī Ṣanā'ullāh al-Bānībatī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1225/1810).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 27 × 18.2; F. 206; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	This copy, which extends to the end of al-Baqarah, was copied from the original MS. Beg. abruptly : مور السموات و الارضين من شدة أمره القوى آه -
P	"	S. 29 13.9; F. 45; L. 15.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 1).	Good. 13th/19th century	A very small portion of a concise commentary, divided into as many Ṣāqibah as there are Sūrah's. Beg. الحمد لله العالم الحكيم الذي أرسل على عبده كذا، آه - Ending abruptly - وذلك الكتاب ، ذاك شارحه الى الم المذكور قوله اب اول ، بالولف م هذه الحروف -
P	" (")	S. 20.1 14.6, F. 350; L. 15	C.	Good. Worm- eaten 1206/1791.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, with marginal notes by the author. Copied by Jamāl al-Dīn Muṭabbib in Lucknow (U.P.). Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل القرآن روح الارواح آه -
P	'Ar (Naskh)	S. 32.2 × 19.5; F. 443; L. 21.	Inc (Yūsuf 54--a'n- Nūr).	Good Slightly worm- eaten 1249/1833.	A comprehensive commentary. This portion composed in 1202-4/1787-90 Each Sūrah has a table of contents prepared by the author himself. Beg. abruptly : المشترات ، فاشتعلت في السار آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
539 a't-Tafsīr.	6339 M.	Fathu'l- 'Azīz.		Shāh 'Abdu'l- Azīz b. Wahyīlāh b. 'Ab- dī'r-Rahīm a'd-Dih- lawī (d. 1239/1824).
540 „	2262 M.	Khitāmu't- Tafāsū*.		Abū 'Abdillāh M. 'Uṣmān b. M. abī Bakr b. 'Abdillāh al- Mīr Ḡanī al-Mahjūbī al-Makkī al-Ḥanālī (d. 1268/1852)
541 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Su- war wa'l- Āyāt.	8261 M.	Tafsīru Āyati'd- Dukhān*.		Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusayn b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ al- Baikhī al-Bukhārī, b Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
542 „	1277 D.	„		„
(427) „	9560 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Ikhlāṣ*.		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 33.2 × 21; F. 160 L. 21	Inc. (Up to the beg. of al-Fā- tihah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century	The unique copy of a commentary on the Qur- 'ān, left unfinished by the author. All the foll. plac- ed in new margins. Beg. و نعوذك اعتصم — الحمد لله الذي وحد وجود آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16; F. 406; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	A concise commentary. Copied by M A. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Isa Printed under the title of Tāju't- Tafāsīr Beg الحمد لله الذي الصلوة له رداؤه والعظمة أورد آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/810.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 20 7 13; F. 2 (318a- 320a), L. 11.	C.	Good. circa 1291/1874.	Copied by Nūr Karīm. The date of transcription found on fol. 209b. Beg. بسم الله — ثم استوى الى السماء فهو دحان، اثار بالدحان الى مائه السماء آه . See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 66.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.6 × 13; F. 2 (60b-61b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century	
P.	„ („)	S. 16.5 × 9 5; F. 2 (9b-10b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good 10th/16th century.	Beg. بسم الله — قال الله سبحانه — قل هو الله احد، هو المطلق هو الهى آه . Ending abruptly (L. 14). بذكر اقرب الاشياء و ماله و هو . See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
543 a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Ikhlāṣ*.		Abu 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al- Bakrī al-Bukhārī, b. Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
(543) „	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Falaq*.		„
(427) „	9560 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'n- Nās*.		„
(543) „		„		„
544 „	8991 M.	Tafsīru Āyatī'r- Riba.		„
545 „	14292 D.	Riyādu't- Ṭalībīn.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 4 (1a-4b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten 13th-19th century.	Mounted on new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (4b-6b), L. 15.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - قل أعوذ برب الفلق فائق طلبة العدم ، ور الوحود آه . See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.5 × 9.5; F. 1 (11a-11b) L. 19.	Inc.	„	Beg. abruptly (L. 14) : الكامة - فلما سوى المزاج اولا جعله مقبوراً آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (6b-7b); L. 15.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - قل أعوذ برب الفلق - قد ذكرنا ان الربوة عبارة آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 4 (6b-9b), L. 23.	C.	Good 10th/16th century.	A commentary on the 275th Āyah of al-Baqara. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أحل البيع بمصله آه
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13; F. 30; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on al-Isti- 'āzah and al-Basmalah. Composed in 876/1471. Copied by Jamālū'd-Dīn Ḥusain al-Qutbi for 'Al. al-Ḥijāzī. Beg. راحمنا اللهم نستمد بك من عذاب السا آه . See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/ 186 & Āṣaf 2/336.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
546 a'-Tafsīr (B) a's-Su- war wa'l- Āyāt.	1068 D	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Mulk.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Aḥ- mad b. Sulaymān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rū- mī (d. 940/1533).
(546) „	1068 D	Tafsīru Sūratī'n- Naba'.		„
(546) „	1068 D.	Risālah fi'l-Tafsīr		Pir Muḥammad, Muftī Uskūb (d. 1620/1630-1)
547 „	11110 D.	„		Nuṣrat Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī.
548 „	4226 M	Faḍl i- Kazīm.		'Abdu'l-Ġanī al- Ab- bādī al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17 13.7; F. 5 (4a-8b) L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Water stained 11th 17th century.	A commentary on the 67th Sūrah. Beg. abruptly: نصيبا طين الارض و هم الممدودون و فيه رلالة آد See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P	„ („)	S. 16 13.7; F. 3 (10b-12a); L. 17.	Inc. (Two folios missing.)	„	A commentary on the 88th Sūrah. Beg. عم اسماء عمن اعلم انه عرف حر آد See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P	„ („)	S. 16.6 10 3; F. 10 (35b-44a) L. 11.	C.	Good 11th 17th century	The unique copy of a commentary on at-Tahīm 6 Copied in the life-time of the author. Beg. اصبح ما اصبح عنه النبى آد
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 13, F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 21	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1653, 1653.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-An'ām 159 Beg بسم الله — هل يظن — ان يظن و وقتا للامم د
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 18; I. 65; L. Not even.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Basma-lah. Copied by the author. The latest authority quoted (on fol. 26b) is Najma'd Dīn al Gīlī (d. 981/1573) Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السموات والارض — و بعد فان احسن الحديث كلام الله آد

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
549 <i>a't-Tafsīr.</i> (B) <i>a's-Su-</i> <i>war wa'l-</i> <i>Āyāt.</i>	8732 M.	<i>a'n-Nafahāt-</i> <i>u'l-Madaniy-</i> <i>yah</i>		Sa'id b. Abū <i>Sanbab a't Tanba-</i> <i>al-Madani.</i>
550 .	7586 M.	<i>Tafsīru</i> <i>Sūratil-</i> <i>Fātibah</i>		'Abdullāh b. 'Abdīl Ḥakīm b <i>Shamsī'd-</i> Dīn <i>a's-Siyālkūtī</i> (d. 1094/1683)
551 .,	8400 M.	<i>'Iqdu'd-Du-</i> <i>rar'l-Man-</i> <i>zūm.</i>		Sulaimān al-' <i>A'izī</i> <i>a'z-Zayyāt</i>
552 .,	143 M.	<i>Risālah fi't-</i> <i>Tafsīr.</i>		Badru'd-Dīn Abū'l- Baqā' Ḥasan b. A. b. Yahya al-'Ujaimī al-Makki (d. 1113/ 1702).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 4 / 14.8; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on al-Basmalah. Composed in 1073/1663 for M. b. M. Balal, a nephew of the author Beg. قال الفقير الى الله - الحمد لله الذي امر عباده بان يدعو - يا حسرتي الاسماء آه -
P	„ („)	S 27 5 x 20.2; F. 51; L. 9	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Fol. a bears the seal of Salāmu'r-Rahmān dated 1180/1766. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg الحمد لله الذي نزل الكتاب ما هو هدي و ذكرى لاولى الالاب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.8 x 15.7; F. 19; L. 24.	C.	Good. 1152/1719.	A very rare commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by Yūsuf a'sh-Shābrām-jūmī. Beg حمدا لمن له الانعام الحسنى - و بعد فيقول اسير الخطايا و الزلات - هذه هائنة في الكلام على السمة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/1044.
P	„ („)	S. 20.3 x 16; F. 2 (1b-2a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'r-Ra'd 39. Written within double red Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله و كرمي - مثل الشيخ حسن العيني - عن قوله لكل اجل كتاب آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
553 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	14020 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Mīr Muḥammad b. 'Alā'ī'd-Dīn al Irāqī.
554 :	1069 D.	Risālah fi'l-Basmalah.		Ismā'il b. Ġunaim al-Jawharī (d. c. 1160/1747).
555 "	9021 M.	Raf'u'l-As-tāri'l-Musaddalah.		
556 "	8289 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Fāṭḥah.		Muḥammad 'Ashiq b. 'Ubaidillāh b. M. al-Falātī (d. c. 1187/1773).
557 "	8630 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Mu'tamad.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 70; L. 15	Inc. (The last 3 or 4 foll. missing)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Āyatū'l-Kursī (al-Baqarah 255) dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (1068-1118/1658-1707). Written within blue & red Jidwal with an ordinary Lawh, & with occasional marginal notes by the author Beg. سیدان من تقدس فی الوهیت عن الورداد و الامداد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.2 × 18; F. 6 (12a-17b); L. 15.	Inc. (Mabḥaṣṣ 1-5 wanting).	Good 13th 19th century	A commentary on al-Basmalah, divided into 6 Mabḥaṣṣ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي افتح جميع كتبه بالجملة آه - See Brock. 2/422
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 14; F. 15; L. 19	C.	„	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself. Beg. حمدا لما فتح النباب و ففتح ابواب التباب آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.8 × 17.8; F. 6; L. 18-19.	C.	„	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by Ināyat 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي افتح جميع المحامد ولا و آخرها و الماهر و باطلا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 16.5; F. 3 (15a-17b); L. 25.	C	Good Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Sūrah al-Ikhlāṣ, dedicated to Mu'tamadū'd-Dawlah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب — و بعد فهذا التفسير المعتمد لسورة قل هو الله احد آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
558 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	2296 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf.		ʿAlī ʿAbbās Khān b. ʿAlī Husain Khān Rāmpūrī (d. c. 1298/ 1881).
559 „	4250 M.	„		„
560 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru ʿṣ-Ṣūfiyyah.	7614 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf*.		Ẓaynu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥamīd Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Gaz- zālī a't-Ṭūsī (d. 505/ 1111).
561 „	10698 D.	„		„
562 „	2297 M.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 19; F. 47; L. 9.	C.	Bad In a brittle condition. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). The style is that of Sawāṭi 'u'l-Ilhām (see No. 530). Beg امد لله المذ السلام الواحد ماك ايه آه .
P	„ („)	S. 27.9 × 16.5; F. 48; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1334/1916	Copied by Mirzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Kashmīrī Rāmpūrī. (d. 1382/1962).
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 12.2; F. 107; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st 2 foll. missing).	Bad In a brittle condition Worm-eaten & water-stained. 986/1578.	A mystical commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, ascribed to al-Gazzālī Beg. الصديق عم - قال سادركم يشي باسأعه آه . See Brock. Sup 1, 747, Bulār 9, Fihrist Āstānah- i-Quds, Mashhad, 4 422.
P.	„ („)	S. 30 × 19.5; F. 48; L. 18-25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on New margins. Beg. الحمد لله انسى شهود المكنونات وحد الامم - قال الشيخ الامام الاحمر ابو حامد محمد الغرالي آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 23.5 × 15; F. 93; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1256/1840.	According to the colophon, the title of the work is Durratu'l-Baiḍā'. Copied by Qudrat 'Alī with marginal notes, some-times in Persian

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
563 a't-Tafsir (C) Tafsiru's-Sūfiyah.	10242 D.	'Arā'isul-Bayān*.		Şadru'd-Dīn Abū M. Rūzbihān b. Abī Naşr al-Baqlī a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 606/1209).
564 "	1376 M.	Ta'wīlu Ba'di'l-Āyāt.		Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. 'A. b. M. a't-Ta'ī al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).
565 "	6039 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān		
566 "	2288 M.	İjāzu'l-Bayān*.		Şadru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 12.5; F. 173; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to a'n-Ni- sā' 103).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. New margins supplied throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذي كان في ازل الأزل موجودا بوجوده آد - See Brock. 1/414, Sup. 1,735 & Patnā 18/2/135.
F.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18 × 11.8; F. 35 (9b-44a); L. 17.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten 1109/1697	A mystical explanation of certain Āyāt, with the original order neither of the Sūrah nor of the Āyaṭ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - من بعض قصص عليك احسن القصص ان احسن آد -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 36 × 23. F. 40 (110a— 149b); L. 27.	Inc. (Yūnus 6 — al- Fath)	Good. Worm- eaten. 653/1255.	An old copy of a com- mentary, supported by sayings of the Prophet, Traditionists or Ṣūfis. The latest authority quoted is al-Mudhiṣh by b. al- Jawzī (d. 597/1201). Beg. حيث الحجة و مكر العارة و عث — و ذكر في قوله تعالى هو الذي جعل الشمس صياء و القمر نورا آد -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 13.9; F. 268; L. 15	C.	Good. worm- eaten & water- stained, 1131/1719.	A commentary on al-Fā- tuhah. Copied by M. Qasim. Written within red Jidwal, with occasio- nal notes in the margins. Beg. يا عاصم اعصمني من الزل - الحمد لله الذي بعث في حجاب عو عليه آد - See Brock 1/449, Sup. 1/ 807 & Patnā 18/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
567 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsī- ru'ṣ-Ṣūfiy- yah.	10038 D.	Mir'ātu'l- Ārifin *		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M al- Qūnawī (672/1273).
568 ..	3895 M.	..		..
569 ..	5298 M	..		..
570 .	2242 M.	Ta'wilātu'l- Qur'ān*.		Kamālu'd-Dīn 'Ab- du'r-Razzāq b. Abī'l- Ġanā'im b A. al- Kāshī a's-Samarqan- dī (d 736/1336).
571 ..	3479 D.	..		..

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.6 × 10; F. 7 (31b-37b); L. 21-23.	C.	Good. 1189/1775.	A commentary on al-Fātiḥah, wrongly ascribed to al-Imām Ḥu. b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭalīb (d. 60/679). الحمد لله الذي اخرج من الور ما ادرج في القلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/808 & Fihrist. Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4/454
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 31 × 15; F. 5 (20a-25b); L. 21.	Irc. (The 1st folio missing).	Bad. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly, في تحقيق وانحة الكتاب التي هي ام الكتاب آه -
P.	.. (..)		C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written on the margins of foll. 179b—185a.
P.	.. (..)	S. 28.6 × 20.5; F. 403, L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 19th/16th century	A well-known commen- tary, composed in 729/ 1329 (see Fihrist Āstānah- i-Quds, Mashhad, Vol. 4/ 409). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Amjad Khān dated 1119, 1707 Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل كلامه مظاهر حسن صفاته — و بعد داني ما تمهدت بلاوة امرأت آه - See Brock. 2/204, Sup. 2/280 & Patnā 18/2/139.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.6 × 12.2; F. 332; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Another copy, with the author's will (al-Waṣīy- yah) at the end.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
572 a't-Tafsir (C) Tafsī- ru's-Şūfiy- yah.	9073 M.	al-Kahf wa'r- Raqīm*.		Quṭbu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- Karīm b. Ibr b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm al-Jilī (d. 832/1428).
573 „	2344 M.	Tafsīru'l- Qur'ān.		
574 „	8672 M.	a's-Sirru'l- Wājibu's- Şiyānah.		
575 „	845 MK.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Qiyāmah.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16.3; F. 12; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th, 18th century.	A commentary on al-Basmalah, composed for 'Imādu'd-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Q. a't-Tūnūsī al-Mağribī. Beg. الحمد لله الكامل في كبره وانه لا مكان في عما غيباته آه - See Brock. 2/264 & Sup 2/283.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 22.6 × 16, F. 230; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 24— Banī Isrā'īl 84).	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century.	The latest authenticity quoted is b. al-Arabī (d. 638/1240). Beg. abruptly: لطاعات كما سلهم التحقيق فيها آه - Ending abruptly : الانسان يعمل بالضرورة ما يوحى تركه و تقصير
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah).	S. 25.8 × 15.4; F. 2 (49a-50b) L. 21	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1146-1733.	A commentary on the 72nd Āyah of al-Aḥzāb, composed for Mirzā M. Ya'qūb. Beg. الحمد لله العلي بذاته عن المفسر والاصافات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.3 × 15.6; F. 3 (3b-5b); L. 20.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1251/1833.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī. b. M. A. Beg. يا صاحب القلم التواضع لا أقسم بيوم القيمة - أي آه-م بها آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
576 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	831 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		al-Imām Ḥasan b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥāshimī al-Qura-shī al-'Askarī (d. 260/847).
577 „	14736 D.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibr. b. Ḥāshim al-Qummī.
578 „	832 MK.	„		„
579 „	909 D.	a't-Tibyān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān.		Abū Ja'far M. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shai-khu't-Ṭā'ifāh (d. 460/1068).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.3 × 10.3; F. 336; L. 17.	Inc. (Up to al-Baqarah 114).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A well-known commentary. Fol. 1a contains two spurious notes, the seal of Ġadanfar, & the autograph of Zafar Jang. Beg. — اخذ الله رب العالمين — قال محمد بن علي بن محمد آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/323 & Buhār 15.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 15.3, F. 213; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An authoritative commentary. Written with yellow, red & black Jidwal, with the headings in red. Beg. — احمد لله الواحد الاحد الصمد آه — See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/336, Buhār 13 & Patnā 18/2, 145.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.4 × 21; F. 224; L. 28.	Inc. (35 lines of the preface wanting)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1240/1824.	Copied by Abū M. M. Kāzīm b. M. Riḡā in Lakhnaw (U.P.). The foll. are placed in new margins Beg. — تفسير الكتاب المحبد المبرل من عند العزيز الحميد — نسخة ما في المصحف الاول و (تصديق) الذي بين يديه آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16; F. 341; L. 15.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm 35—al-Mu'min 29).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary. Beg. abruptly — لان ذلك خال — انضم الدعاء اذا اعرضوا آه — Ending abruptly : و قال ان الله لا يهدي من هو مسرف كذاب — See Brock. Sup. 1/707 & Āṣaf. 1/536.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
580 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	833 MK.	Majma'u'l-Bayān li Ulūmīl-Qur'ān.*		Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a'r-Ṭabrasī (d. 548/1153).
581 "	11403 D.	"		"
582 "	13012 D.	Jāmi' u'l Jawāmi' or Jawāmi' u'l-Jāmi'.*		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6 × 24.5; F. 675; L. 39.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy of a comprehensive commentary, composed in 536/1141. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The text opens under a very fine Lawḥ. Fol. 1b-3b contain the table of contents, which begins under a Lawḥ. Fol. 4a bears the 'Aqdīdah with the seal of 'Alī Amjad Khān M. Shāhī. Fol. 673b-75a contain a table in which the Āyāt are arranged according to the order of books on jurisprudence. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارتفعت عن طوارج العكر حلالة آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Patnā 18/2/147.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.9 × 17.8; F. 290; L. 20	Inc. Part 9- 10 (al- Sajdah —a'n- Nās).	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 12th, 18th century.	Copied by M. Taqī b. M. Ashraf a'sh-Sharīf al-Astarābādī. Beg. اسم الله — سورة السجدة مكية - عدد آيه أربع و خمسون آية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 34.7 × 20; F. 352; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam —al-Fil).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of al-kashshāf (see No. 413) & Majma'u'l Bayān, composed in 543/1148. Many foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. سورة مريم ليها السلام مكية - عاب و سمع آه - ابو عمرو سامانه هاه آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Buhār 18.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
583 Tafsiru'sh- Shī ah.	2781 D.	Tafsiru'l- Qur'ān.		
584 "	2781 D.	"		"
585 "	2781 D.	"		"
586 "	2781 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 36 × 27.5; F. 220 L. 28	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 1—193).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on the traditions of the Pro- phet & the Imāms. The text has interlinear Per- sian translation. The latest authority quoted is al- Qāmūs of al-Firūzābādī (see No. 500). With the seal of Masīḥu'd-Dawlāh Ḥakīm 'A. H. Khān Bahā- dur on fol. 1b. Beg. سورة آل عمران فصل في مصلها — قوله تعالى ألم — آية الايات — مشهور ومع المزم آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 36.6 × 23.9; F. 205; L. 28	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 194— a'n-Ni- sā')	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Fol. 205a bears the same seal. Beg. وما يذكر الا اولو الالباب — وقال ان في خلق السموات آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 35.6 × 24; F. 181; L. 28.	Inc. (al-Kahf —Mar- yam 36).	„	Another volume of the same commentary. Fol. 1a has the same seal. Beg. سورة الكهف — فصل في ترجمتها و — رولها — علي بن ابراهيم آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 34.4 × 24; F. 204; L. 28.	Inc. (Maryam 36—Tā- hā).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy with a big lacuna after fol. 200. Fol. 204b has the same seal. Beg. لحمك وكانت حملها عند نفسها علاماً — فقالت رب اني نذرت آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
587 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	1003 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l- Kursī.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. Aḥmad al-Khafri (d. 935/ 1528).
588 „	835 MK.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Ā- milī (see No. 467).
589 „	8711 M.	Rawḍatu'l- Anwār.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ibrāhīm a'sh- Shīrāzī, Mullā Ṣadra (d 1050/1640).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 5 × 17; F. 17; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 255th Āyah of al- Baqarah. Beg. تسارک الله سبحانه، ما اعظم شانه و اطهر برهانه آه . For the author see Tārī- kh; Muḥammadī.
P	„ („)	S 24 × 15.6; F. 5 (1b-5a), L. 17	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A small tract dealing with al-Baqarah 102, sūrah Ibrāhīm 37 & sūrah a'n- Nūī 26. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة و الابلاع السلام الى الاح آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21 2 × 14.5 F. 95; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1246/ 1830-1.	A very rare commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī. Cop- ied by Ḡulām 'Alī in Faiḍābād. A note on fol. 1b tells us that the copy was bought by Fidā 'A. al-Mūsawī a'n-Naiṣhāpūrī from a's-Sayyid 'A. Jalīs b. 'Azīz Ḥ. Akhlāq b. Mīr Ḥasan, the author of the Maḡnawī (Siḡru'l- Bayān) & the father of Khalīq on the 23 Jumādā I 1248/1832 for 2 rupees Beg. و نه استعين انعمي فيض فضله العظيم — الحمد لله الذي جعلني ممن شرح الله صدره للإسلام آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/589.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
590 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	258 DK.	Nūru'g-Şaqalain.		'Abdu 'Alī b Jumu- 'ah al-'Arūsī al-Ḥu- waiẓī a'sh-Shīrāzī.
591 ..	8111 M.	Naqdu't-Tanqīd.		Mullā Ḥusain b. Ib- rahīm a't-Ṭabrasi.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 37 3/4 x 28.8; F. 580; L. 35.	C Vol. 1-4.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1075-6/ 1664-6.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on <u>Shī'ah</u> traditions. Composed in 1065-72/1655-62. Copied by Ḥusain b. M. b. Muslim al-Khaṭṭī & collated by him with the author's copy : Fol. 149a contains the will of M. b. Makkī. Foll. 579b-80b. contain reviews by 'A. b. M al-Āmidī, Abdu'r-Rashīd b. Nūrī'd-Dīn a'sh-Shushtarī, 'Abdu'l-Karīm a't-Tabasī. A. b. M. 'A. al-Jawharī & 'Al. b. A. a't-Tabasī. Fol. 5a contains several 'Aḥdīdahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل القرآن - و بعد فيقول العدد - عدد على - الحزيرى انى لما رايت كتب الله اه . See Brock. 2/412, Sup. 2/ 582 & Patnā 18/2/150.
P	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmiz Nas'alīq).	S. 13 4/5 x 9.2; F. 24; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1078/1688	The unique copy of a supercommentary on a't-Tanqīd, a commentary on Sūratu'l-Ikhlāṣ. Both the works were composed in 1077/1667. Collated with the author's copy in his life-time Beg. abruptly : ما نصا ، فوالى ما لا تنع . ثم ذكر الرحيم تميمها و تدبيرا .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
592 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	166 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		Muhazzabu'd-Dīn Ahmad b. 'Abdī'r-Raḍā a'd-Damāminī.
593 "	837 MK.	Lum'atu Mir'atillāh.		Muhammad b. Abī Tālib b. 'Al. al-Laḥijī a'z-Zāhidī al-Jilānī, 'Alī Ḥazīn (d. 1180/1766).
(593) "	837 MK.	Shajaratu't-Tūr fi Sharḥi Āyatī'n-Nūr.		"
594 Tafsīru'sh-shī'ah (B) a'z-Zaidīyah.	2214 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Kābir.		Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā b. M. b. A. Bahrān a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī (d. 957/1550).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 20.5; F. 463; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, composed in 1088/1677. Written with a Lawh, & with marginal notes in a later hand. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg أما بعد الحمد و الصلوة، قد و الهداة يقول - أحمد - من تبت الرضا - هذا المعاني المظروف على المشاني آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 1 (59a & b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 17th Āyah of Āli 'Imran, composed in 1139/1726. Beg. الحمد لهم الحمد، و الشكر لواهب لشكر آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 5 (55b-59a), L. 20.	C.	„	A very rare commentary on the 35th Āyah of a'n-Nūr, composed in 1140/1727. Beg. نحمدك يا نور النور و نور فوق كل نور آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.9 × 20.3; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah— Āli-'fm- iān).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a commentary according to Zaidī doctrines. Transcribed by the author himself. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله وحده - سورة فاتحة الكتاب مكة و قبل مكة و مدرة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
595 Aḥkāmu'l- Qur'ān.	2213 M.	Aḥkāmu'l- Qur'ān*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. al-Jaṣṣāṣ a'r-Rā- zī al-Ḥanafī (d. 370/ 981).	
596 "	2521 M.	Taisīru'l- Bayan li Aḥkāmu'l- Qur'ān.	Jamāl u'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. 'A. b. 'Al. b. Ibr. b. al-Kha- tib al-Muwazza'i al-Ya- manī al-Ḥanafī, b. Nū- r u'd-Dīn.	
597 .,	2223 M.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbātī't- Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
598 "	2222 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.5×22.5; F. 231; L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1145/1732.	A famous work on the ordinances of law & religion, derived from the Qur'ān. Copied by Mas'ūd b. b. Mas'ūd for Sulaimān b. Saif al-'Afrī a'n-Nazwī (?). Fol. 1a bears the autograph of A. b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī a'sh-Shirwānī. Beg. قال ابو بكر س . محمد الرازي . قد قدما في صدر هذا الكتاب آه . See Brock. 1/191, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/154
P.	„ („)	S. 29.7×21; F. 189; L. 33-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1178/1765.	Composed in 808/1405. Copied by A. b. Yahyā b. Ḥāshim b. Uṣmān al-Wazīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الاسان و عليه القرآن آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/241 & Patnā 18/2/161.
P.	„ („)	S. 23×16; F. 114; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1096/1685.	A concise work on the same subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عبده الكتاب تسلياً لكل شئ آه . See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2,180 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 24×17.7; F. 117; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
599 Aḥkāmu'l- Qur'ān.	10590 D.	al-Iklil fī Istinbāṭi't- Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
600 "	2221 M.	"	"	
601 "	7620 M.	a't-Tafsīrā- tu'l-Aḥma- diyyah*.	Aḥmad b. Abī Sa'īd b. 'Al. al-Amitawī al- Ḥanafī, Mullā Jīwan (d. 1130/1717).	
602 "	2220 M.	"	"	
603 "	7619 M.	"	"	
604 "	7606 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.4 × 18.5; F. 104; L. 19	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1261/1845.	Copied by Gulām Akbar.
P	„ („)	S 27 × 17; F. 145, L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmiz Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 15.2; F. 218; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An- 'ām— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1133/1720.	Composed in 1069/1659 & revised in 1075/1664-5. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Uṣmānī al-Jawnpūrī. Seals found on fol. 1a & 220b. Beg. (fol. 59): الحمد لله على تمام نعمه—ير آيات المسائل الى سورة المائدة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Āṣaf. 1/532.
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S 23 × 15.3, F. 332; L. 22	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1203/1789.	Copied by Luṭfī 'Alī b. M. Raḍā al-Faḍlī in Muṣṭafā-ābād. The seal of Karīm-ullāh Khān (see No. 255) found on fol. 1a Beg الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عبده الكتاب بمصلحة تصلياً آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 16.5, F. 223; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Fāti- ḥan— al-Mā- 'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 368; L. 14-22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1848.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jab- bār in Shāhjahānābād.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
605 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān. (B) a'sh-Shī'ah.	10146 D.	Kanzu'l-'Irfān fī Fiqhi'l-Qur'ān*.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh al-Miqdād b. 'Ab. b. M. b. Ḥu. a's-Suyūrī al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (d. after 822/1419).	
606 "	2311 MK.	"	"	
607 "	838 MK.	Zubdatu'l-Bayān*.	Aḥmad b. M. al-Ardabilī (d. 993/1585).	
608 "	3041 D.	"	"	
609 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (C) a'z-Zaidiyyah.	905 D.	a'ṣ-Ṣamarātu'l-Yāni'ah.	Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. A. b. M. b. A. b. 'Uṣmān al-Yamānī a'z-Zaidī (d. 832/1429).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×19; F. 171; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 928/1522.	A work on the same subject according to Shī'ah doctrines. Copied by 'Alīm b. Sālīm. The Ijāzah of 'Aṭīyyah al-Asadī, dated 936/1529, is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عبده الكنا لكل شئى نبيا آه - See Brock. 2/199 Sup. 2/ 209 & Patnā 18/2/160.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4×14; F. 256; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A good copy, transcribed by Faqīr Muḥammad. Seals & notes found on fol. 1a-b & 256a.
P.	„ („)	S. 25×15; F. 271; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within red & black Jidwal & red Bārīkā up to fol. 58b, & with marginal notes. Beg. اعلم ان هذا فائدة لا بد من الشروع في المقصود آه See Brock. Sup. 2/582 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1 / 15.5; F. 284; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Written in 3 different hands. The last page supplied in 1268/1852. The seal of 'Abbās Mirzā found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5×20.5; F. 276; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1	Badly eaten by white-ants 1069/1635	Composed in 815/1412. Beg. الحمد لله المم على عاده والتكليف آه - See Brock. 2/117 & Sup. 2/250.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
610 I'rābu'l-Qur'an.	9028 M	I'rābu Ṣalā-ṣina Sūrah*	Abū 'Abdillāh Ḥusain b. A. b. Khālawaih al-Luḡawī al-Hamadanī al-Ḥalabī (d. 370/980).	
611 "	6199 M.	Mushkilātu'l-Qur'an.		
612 "	6200 M	Mushkilu I'rābi'l-Qur'ān.	Abū Muḥammad Mak-kī al-Qaisī (see No. 282).	
613 "	5659 M.	a't-Tibyān fi I'rābi'l-Qur'an.*	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3 × 15; F. 20; L. 23.	C. (al-Fāti- ḥah & a't-Ṭā- riq—a'n- Nās).	Good. 1176/1763.	An abridgement of b. Khālawaih's work. Copied by Sulaimān b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Ġurābī al-Mālikī. Beg. قال ابو عبيد رحة الله عليه : هذا كتاب ذكرت فيه اعراب ثلاثين سورة آه - See Brock. 1/125 & Sup. 1/190.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.2 × 12.6; F. 163; L. 19.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 48 —a'n-Nāzi'āt 17).	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous work, the latest authority quoted being 'Uḡmān b. Jinnī (d. 392/1002). Beg. abruptly : واقام يوما مقامه - و لا يقل منها شعاعه بالتاء والياء آه - Ending abruptly : وقوله تركي تركي بالحذف و الادغام - و قد تقدم القول فيهما -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.1 × 16; F. 308; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 917/1512.	A defective copy. Beg. abruptly . من المشكلات - أقصدت في هذا الكتاب الى تصحيح مشكل الاعراب آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Āṣaf. 1/556.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 20; F. 222; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	Fol. 1—33 are in a later hand. The autograph of A. b. M. al-Ba'ī'ī dated 1011/1602, is found on fol. 222b. Beg. قال الشيخ - احمد لله الذي وفق لمن كتب آه - See Brock. 1/282, Sup. 1/495 & Patnā 18/2/39.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
614 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	2397 M.	a't-Tibyān fi I'rbābi'l-Qur'ān.	Muhibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	
615 ..	4728 D.	Mufattaḥa- tu't-Ṭarā'iqi wa'l-Abwāb.		
(615) ..	4728 D	al-Mu'jiz.		
616 ..	145 M.	a'd-Durru'l- Maṣūn.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yū. b. 'Abdī'd-Dā'm a's-Samīn al-Ḥalabī (d. 756/1355).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35.7 × 23.5; F. 96; L. 32.	Inc. (Lacking the preface).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1241/1826.	Copied by Karīmu'd-Dīn Murādābādī within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. بسم الله — بسم متعلقه محدود آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 16 (5b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Bad, but laminated. 717/1317.	A work on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No 413). Copied by the scribe of the next MS. Beg. الله احمد بهو الحقيق بالحمد آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 198 (21a-218b); L. 25.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 2— a'n-Nās).	„	The unique copy, with marginal notes. Copied by Iftikharu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. Ibr. al-Qurashī in Jurjāniyyah. Beg. abruptly : اما الادغام في قوله هدى' فروي عن ابي عمرو انه كان يشم و يدغم آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 31.5 × 23.5; F. 761; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of a comprehensive work, composed in 734/1334. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Foll. 273-761 placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا سواء اتطريق آه — But the correct beg is : الحمد لله الذي ازل على عبده الكتاب — آه — See Brock. 2/111 & Sup. 2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
617 I'rābu'l- Qur'ān.	1049 D.	Risālah fī I'rābi'l- Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 5 (16b-20b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1256/1840.	A treatise on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah & al-Īlāf—a'n-Nās. Copied by Anjī 'Abbās b. Ḥāj Sulaimān of Malākā. Beg. بسم الله - اعراب الاستعانة - اعود فعل و فاعل مرفوع آد .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
618 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	7622 M.	Ġarību'l-Qur'ān or Nuzhatu'l-Qulūb*.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'U. b. A. al-Uẓairī a's-Sijistānī. (d. 330/941).	
619 "	9634 D.	Kitābu'l-Wujūh.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Ismā'il b. A. b. 'Al. a'd-Ḍarīr a'n-Naisābūrī (d. after 430/1039).	
620 "	2418 M.	Mufradātu Alfāzi'l-Qur'ān*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Mufaḍḍal a'r-Rāḡib al-Aṣbahānī (d. 502/1108).	
621 "	8044 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.1 × 15.7; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 979/1572.	Copied by Sharīf M. b. Abī'l-Q. b. A. b. Yū. al-Khaṭīb a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī in Behārī Naskh. With red Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. See Brock. 1/119, Sup. 1/183 & Patnā 18/2/174.
P.	„ („)	S. 33 × 19.8; F. 62; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1326/1908.	A very rare copy of a glossary of the Qur'ān. Copied by Wazīr A. b. 'A. M. b. Ġulām M. b. Karīm Bakhsh al-Faḍlī Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). The first 12 foll. contain the table of the contents. Beg قال الاستاذ — الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن — اما بعد ذكرت في هذا الكتاب وحوه القرآن آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 15.2; F. 188; L. 31.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century	A very well-known work. Written in two hands. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ — اسأل الله تعالى ان يجعل لنا من اوقاره نورا آه . See Brock. 1/289, Sup. 1/506 & Patnā 18/2/175.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2 × 21; F. 345; L. 19.	C.	„	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
622 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	3482 D.	Kitābu't-Tabṣīr fī 'Ilm't-Tafsīr.	Abu'l-Faṭḥ Nāsir b. Abi Naṣr b. Abi'l-Fa-wāris (fol. 53a).	
623 "	613 M.	Tafsīru Ġarā'ibi'l-Qur'ān.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Muḥam-mad a'r-Rāzī (see No. 480).	
624 "	1305 M.	Alfiyyatu Ġarībi'l-Qur'ān*.	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 14; F. 142; L. 17.	Inc. (How much is wanting is not known).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of the Qur'ān, based on the author's other work, Kitābu't-Tarjumān. The words are followed by their Persian equivalents. Beg. abruptly : و الرمت ان اترجمك ما اعطى ابو جعفر رضى الله عنه مثل قوله المحت الخائض ، والمدى المدام ، و العتل العليط الخائض - او ترجمه الا انه لم يتامل فيه موقع ذلك منه كالخطا. او حصاً - و ذلك مثل قوله الصيد نجير آه . Ending abruptly : وصل الى الاسماء المضادة .
P.	„ („)	S. 23 5 × 16.4; F. 244; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1155/1743.	The unique copy, composed in 668/1269. Copied by M. 'Aṭā'ullāh. Marginal notes, both in Arabic & Persian, are found throughout the copy. Beg. الحمد لله بجميع محامده في جميع نعمه - قال الامام - الرازي - سالى - من طلبة العلم و حملة القرآن العظيم ان اجمع لهم تفسير غرائب القرآن آه See Haj Khal. 2/1208
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 870/1465.	A metrical treatise. Copied by Umar b. M. al-Qādirī. Beg. الحمد لله اتى الحمد على اياد عظمت عن عد See Brock. Sup. 2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
625 Istikhrāju'l- Āyāt.	2522 M.	Taisīru'l- Bayān.	Aḥmad, Khān Dā'ūd.	
626 „	196 M.	al-Jadāwilu'n- Nūrāniyyah.	Nāṣir b. Ḥu al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī (1118/1707).	
627 „	195 M.	„	„	
628 „	9086 M.	Risālah fī Istikhrāji Āyāt'l- Qur'ān.	Yāsīn b. Maḥmūd al- Abadī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×17; F. 114; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The author lived before 992/1584. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل المرآة باهرة آه - See Brock. 2/984 & Patnā 18/2/177.
P	„ („)	S. 39.6×21 5; F. 114; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1200/1785.	A very rare index, arranged in alphabetical order in 5 columns. Dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (see No. 553). Copied by Mahdī b. Ja'far within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اصاح حدائق ربه واحسانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2, 611
P.	„ („)	S. 26×17; F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1-3 are in a later hand. The seal of the library, dated 1268 1851-2, is affixed on fol. 4a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5×14.6; F. 25; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an index to the verses arranged alphabetically, the references being to Sūrahs. Beg الحمد لله الذي زين القرآن بقسم اياته و بين المرقبات بحكم بيانه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(309) a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Man- sūkh.	11472 D.	Kitābu'n- Nāsikh wa'l- Mansūkh*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Hibatul- lāh b. Salāmah b. Naṣr b. 'A al-Baġdādī a'd- Ḍarīr (d. 410/1019).	
629 „	3 M.	„	al-Qāḍī Abu 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-Isfarāyīnī al- 'Āmirī.	
630 „	3905 M.	al-Mulakh- khaṣ fi'n-Nā- sikh wa'l- Mansūkh*.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. a'd-Dimashqī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'aliq).	S. 31 × 19.5; F. 16 (9a-24b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. White-ant & worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on the abrogating & abrogated verses of the Qur'ān. Placed in new margins Beg. قال الشيخ أبو القاسم هبة الله بن نصر - حدثنا أبو القاسم هبة الله بن - سلامة - الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذه آه - See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2, 168.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 11. ; F. 63; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	The second copy in the world of a work on the same subject. One of the authorities quoted in the preface (fol. 3a) is Abū Ishāq Ibn. b. M. al-Isfarā- vinī (d 418/1027). The last chapter, beg. with the words : هذا ما ابتلاه الشيخ : belongs to the preceding work. Written within gold & coloured Idwal with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله مسحق الحمد بدانه و صفاته - قول القاسمى - اعلم ان من اراد ان يكلم آه - See Brock Sup. 2/987 & Cairo 1/64.
P.	.. (..)	S. 20.4 × 13.5; F. 21; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1169/1756.	With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال العبد المخفر - هذا ملخص اختصرته من كتب شتى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/984 & Alg. 93.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
631 Muta'alli- qātu'l- Qur'ān.	5656 M	al-Bayān fī 'Addi Āyi'l- Qur'ān.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
632 "	9032 M.	a't-Tu'rīf wa'l-lām.	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r- Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. A. a's-Suhailī al-Khaṣ'amī al-Andalusī (d. 581/ 1185).	
633 "	8930 M.	Hidāyatu'l- Murtāb*.	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdī-ṣ-Ṣamad a's-Sa- khāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 643/ 1245).	
634 "	9022 M	al-Ḥawāshī 'alā Hidāya- ti'l-Murtāb.	Muḥammad b. Sa'd (Sa'id) Bāquṣhair al- Makkī (d. 1077/1666).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
I.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 6 × 13; F. 88; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work dealing with the enumeration of the verses of the Qur'ān. With 2 seals. Beg. قال الحافظ — الحمد لله الذي ختمت له الأصوات آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/720.
F	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 16.6; F. 62; L. 23.	C	„	A work on the identification of persons, places & things mentioned in the Qur'ān. Copied by 'Alī b. M. a'sh-Shirbīnī a't-Tabīb. Beg. أخذ الله الذي علم آدم الاسماء آه — See Brock. 1/413, & Sup. 1/733.
F.	„ („)	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 14; L. 17.	C.	„	A versified tract dealing with words to be confounded with one another in reading, arranged alphabetically. The verses are 425 in number Beg. قال السجاني على ما طرأ كان له الله الرحم راحا See Brock. 1/410, Sup. 1/727 & Patnā 18/1/136.
P.	„ (.)	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 6, L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding poem. Copied by Alī b. M. Basalm al-Hadramī. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين — نقول الحمد لله خير — محمد بن سعيد بإشهر آه — For the author see Brock. Sup. 2/535 & al-A'lām 7/12.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) Muta all- qātu'l- Qur'ān.	8946 M.	Urjūzah fī Nuzūli'l- Qurā'n.	Badru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ayyūb b. 'Ab- dī'l-Qādir al-Mağribī al-Halabī a't-Tāzifī (d. 705/1306).	
635 "	124 M.	al-Itqān fī 'Ulūm'l- Qur'ān*.	Jalālu's-Suyūtī (see No. 502).	
636 "	125 M.	"	"	
637 "	1091 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 15.9; F. 2 (6a-7a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified tract on the occasions on which the Sūrah's & the verses were revealed. Beg. قال المغير الحاصص الصميف محمد رحمه الله See Brock. Sup. 2/76
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 19.6; F. 226; L. 31.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1058/1648	A well-known work on the sciences connected with the Qur'ān Copied in Siwastān by Mullā Chhuttū & Mullā 'Abdu'l-Karīm with gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. قال المغير - الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب آد See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/ 179 & Patnā 18/2/106.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 17.3; F. 421; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written with a Lawh, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 17.5; F. 702; L. 26.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Comed by Hāfiz M Nasīm Rāmpūrī (see No. 140) in Afgānī Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
638 Muta'alli- qātu'l- Qur'ān	5539 M.	Qaidu'l- Awābid.	'Abdu'l-Malik b. Hu. b. 'Abdu'l-Malik al-'Iṣā- mī ash-shafī'ī al-Makki (d. 1111/1699).	
(293) "	6274 D.	Risālah fī 'Anāwīni's- Suwar		
639 "	1068 D.	Risālah fī Asmā'il- Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1105/1694	The autograph copy of a rare work. Composed in 1105/1694, dedicated to A. b. Sa'id b. Shanbar b. Ḥ. & divided in 3 Parts: Fawā'id, 'Awā'id & Zawā'id. Fol. 1a contains several autographs. Written with a coloured Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg الحمد لله الذى احسن احمد سعيد من انعم الله و تلاه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/516.
P.	.. (..).	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 2½ (11a-13a); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous tract containing the headings of the Sūrahs, most probably extracted from some big work Beg. خمسة و عشرون كلمة و مائة و اثنان و اربعون حرفا آه -
P.	.. (..).	S. 17.5 × 12.8; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the names of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة على نبيه - و بعد فاعلم ان اسماء القرآن كثيرة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
640 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	438 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Jalīl*.	Taqiyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-Jabbār a'sh-Shāzīlī al-Makkī (d. 656/1258).	
641 "	3505 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Nazīm*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. As'ad b. 'A. al-Yāfi'ī al-Makkī (d. 768/1367).	
642 "	894 D.	"	"	
643 "	25563 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.6 × 14.8; F. 27; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/18th century.	A tract dealing with the mystical effects of حسنا الله و بسم الوكيل (Ālī 'Imrān 172). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ in gold. Beg. قال شيخنا... الشاذلي في كتاب الاحتماس من العوائد القرآنية و الحواصص مدح الله سبحانه و تعالى آه. See Brock 2/583 & Sup. 1/806.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 192, L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous work on the mystical effects of the Qur'ān, based on al-Barqu'l-Lāmi' of Abū Bakr al-Gassānī (see H. Khal.) & Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān of al-Gazzālī (d 505/1111) Beg. الحمد لله الذي اطلع من آفاق كتابه الغريب بيرات اوصاح المرر آه. See Brock. 2/177 & Sup. 2/228.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.6 × 16; F. 41; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1188/1774	Copied by 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'Al.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 14; F. 125; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
644 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	8722 M.	a't-Tarīqu'l-Wāḍiḥah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. A. b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf a'r-Riyāḥī al-Yamanī (d. 893/1488).	
645 "	8484 M.	Jannatu'n-Na'im.	Muḥammad Ḥāshim b. 'Abdi'l-Ġafūr b. 'Ar. a's-Sindi a't-Tattāwī (d. 1174/1760).	
646 "	8978 M.	Faḍā'ilu Sūratī'l-Qadr.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.6; F. 19; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with the mystical properties of al-Fāṭihah. Beg. الحمد لله القدير القديم آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/999.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 15.5; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on the excellence of the Qurā'n, composed in 1134/1721. Written within coloured Jidwal, with 'a golden Lawḥ. Beg. سبحانك لا علم لنا إلا ما علمنا — أما بعد فيقول — محمد هاشم بن عبد العفور السدي — ان هذه رسالة جمعت فيها مسائل القرآن آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Patna 18/2/128.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A chapter of a work entitled Anfasu'n-Nafīs wa Anīsu'l-Jalīs, dealing with the excellence of Sūrah al-Qadr. Copied by M. b. 'Al. a'n-Najdī. Beg. بسم الله — و به استعين — هذه ذكر مسائل سورة القدر — قال صلعم من قرأ سورة القدر آه .

Arabic Manuscripts



The Science of Traditions

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
647 Uşulu'l- Hadîş.	6367 D.	Kitābu'l- Kifāyah fi 'Ilmi'r- Riwāyah*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Şābit al-Khaṭīb al-Bağdādī (d. 463/ 1071).	
648 "	3827 D.	[Idāhu] mā lā Yasa'u'l- Muḥaddiṣa Jahluhū.	Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Majīd b. 'U. al- Qurashī al-Maiyānīshī al-Makkī (d. 580/1184).	
649 "	1177 D.	Kitābu Ma'rifati Anw'i'l- Hadîş or Muqaddima- tu Ibnī's- Şalāh.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'Ar. b. 'Uṣmān a'sh-Shar- khānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī, b. a'sh-Şalāh (d. 643/ 1545).	
650 "	14072 D.	"	"	
651 "	6337 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.1 × 20.6; F. 189; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1350/1931.	A very useful work. Copied by Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān Tonkī from a MS. dated 848/1444. انباا ابوبكر احمد -- قال . الحمد لله الدى هداانا لدية القويم آة - See Brock. 1/329, Sup. 1/563 & Patnā 5/2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 19.2; F. 6 (2b-7a); L. 19.	C.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work, composed in 579/1183. Apparently an abridgement. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ومقا لوجيده آة - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/633 & Patnā 5/2/166.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.6 × 22; F. 26 (1b-26a); L. 36-41.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very useful work, divided into 65 Naw'. Several autographs of Yamani scholars on foll. 1a & 26b. Beg. قال الشيخ -- الشهرورى -- الحمد لله الهادى من استهداه آة - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/610 & Patna 5/2/161.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 132 (16b-148b), L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The first 9 foll. mounted on new margins
P	„ („)	S. 26.5 × 18.8, F. 105; L. 16.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
652 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadiṣ.	2420 M.	Tadrību'r- Rāwī fi Sharḥi Taq- rībi'n-Nawā- wī*.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri (or Barri) b. Ḥ. b. Hizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 676/ 1277).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r- Raḥ- mān b. Abī Bakr a's- Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
653 "	8920 M.	n't-Tabṣirah wa't-Tazki- rah or Alfiyyatu'l- Ḥadiṣ*.	Zainu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣarī al- 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	
654 "	7545 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 33.6 × 22.5; F. 233; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A commentary on a't-Taqrīb wa't-Taisīr, an abridgement of Kitāb-u'l-Irshād, which is the abridged form of b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāh's work. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل اسباب من انقطع اليه موصولة آه - See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/611.
P.	.. (..)	S. 23 × 17; F. 23 (2b-24b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1000/1592	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, based on Muqaddimah of b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāh & composed in 768/1367. Copied by Rajab b. 'A. b. al-Ḥāj Salāmah al-Fihri in Maḡribi Naskh. Beg. يقول را حى وه المقسدى عد الرحيم من الحديث الاى See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/612.
P.	.. (..)	S. 26 × 18.5; F. 235; L. 4.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693.	Copied by Kamālu'd-Dīn Abū Tūrāb al-Qadiri al-Kubrawi b. 'Abd'l-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd'l-Latīf al-Qurashī a'z-Zubairi al-Burhānbūri in Delhi. Copious notes, extracted from the commentaries of the author & Zakariyyah al-Anṣari with some notes by the scribe himself are found throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
655 Uşûlu'l- Ḥadîş.	13372 D.	a't-Tabşirah wa't-Tazki- rah or Alfiyyatu'l- Ḥadîş*.	Zainu'd-Dîn A b u'l- Faql 'Abdu'r-Raḥîm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aşarî al- 'Irâqî (d. 806/1404)	
656 "	1304 M.	"	"	
657 "	1178 D.	"	"	
658 "	8726 M.	Sharḥu't- Tabşirah.	"	
659 "	4315 M.	"	"	
660 "	4262 M	Fathu'l- Muğîş bî Sharḥi Alfiyyati'l- Ḥadîş*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dîn Abu'l- Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhā- wî al-Qāhirî (d. 902/ 1497).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 12; F. 38; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1149/1736.	
P.	„ („)	S. 15.8 × 12; F. 38 (1b-38a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 16; F. 19; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 23 3 × 17.5; F. 177, L. 25.	C.	Good. 1068/1658.	The author's commentary, composed in 771/1370. Copied by Rajab b. A. al-Jazā'irī in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قل لصحيح الفية حسن انعمل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 16.6; F. 283; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1293/1876.	Copied by M. Ismā'il b. Ḥ. Muḥammadābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21.5; F. 190 L. 33.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A comprehensive com- mentary on the work, composed in 882/1477. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل تعلم نفوس الخير مع العمل المعتبر بها اليه اتم وسيلة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
661 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	10121 D.	Fathu'l- Bāqī.	Z̤ainu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣārī al- 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	Z̤ainu'd-Dīn A b ū Yahya Z̤akariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520)
662 "	11105 D.	"	"	"
(307) "	9091 M.	al-Qaṣīdah fi Alqābī'l- Ḥadīṣ or al-Qaṣīdat- u'l-Ġara- miyyah.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Farah b. A. al-Lakh- mī al-Ishbīlī a'd-Dī- mashqī (d. 699/1300).	
663 "	8025 M	Sharḥu'l- Qaṣīdati'l- Ġarāmiyyah.	"	
664 "	16090 D	al-Kholāṣah fi Ma'rifaṭi'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Sharafu'd-Dīn A b ū Muhammad Ḥusain (H) b. M. b. 'Al. a't- Ṭibī a't-Tabrīzī (d. 743/ 1343).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.4; F. 130; L. 25.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1293/1876	A concise commentary, composed in 896/1491. Copied by M. Ḍair al-Mālikī al-Malawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وصل من انقطع اليه بديه القويم آه. See Brock, 1/359, Sup. 1/612 & Āṣaf. 1/654.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 130; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1312/1895.	Copied by Abu'l-Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 10.9, F. 1 (32b-33a); L. —.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 20 verses on the technical names of various kinds of traditions. Beg. عراى صحیح و الرحا عك مفضل و دمی و حرق مرسل و مسلسل See Brock. 1/372 & Sup. 1/635.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 × 19.6; F. 3 (138a-140b); L. —.	C.	Good. 1250/1834.	An anonymous commentary on the preceding poem Beg. قال الخاط شهاب الدين احمد بن الفرج المرقى رحمه تعالى : See Berlin No. 1062.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 45; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A work based on al-Muqaddimah (No. 649), al-Irshād of a'n-Nawāwī (d. 631/1232) & al-Manḥalu'r-Rawī of b. Jamā'ah (d. 732/1332). Beg. الحمد لله على فضله آه. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
665 Uşûlu'l- Hadîş.	9064 M.	Mukhtaşaru Khulāşati't- Tibî*.	Zainu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. a's- Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al- Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).	
666 „	8524 M.	„	„	
667 „	4677 M.	„	„	
668 „	8859 M.	„	„	
669 „	4318 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wuṣūl li Jā- mi'i'l-Uṣūl.	„	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Muḥ a m m a d al- Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 13; F. 22; L. 10	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Read in Aḥmadābād in 984/1576 (see fol 22b). Seals & autographs on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا مختصر جامع آء - See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.
P.	'Ar. Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	Copied by M. Jamāl in the mosque of M. Nūr Khān b. Sa'id Khān. Beg هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علوم الحديث آء -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 10 (35b-44a); L. 19.	C.	Good. circa 1244/1828.	
P.	„ („)	S. 18.6 × 14; F. 13; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within double-red Jidwal. With the Library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. as No 665.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 90 (7b-96a), L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, composed in 935/1529. Beg. الحمد هو التناء على الخيل الاختيارى آء - See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/168.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
670 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ	3569 D	al-Bā'iṣu'l-Ḥaṣiṣ*.	ʿImādu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d.774/1373).	
(648) "	3827 D.	a't-Tazkirah fī 'Ulūmi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).	
671 "	1067 D.	"	"	
(649) "	1177 D.	Urjūzah fī Ma'rifati Anwā'il-Ḥadīṣ.	Majdu'd-Dīn A b ū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	
672 "	4419 D.	"	"	
673 "	6470 M.	al-Manḥalu'r-Rawī.	"	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Aḥdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 6 × 16.3; F. 74; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1324/1906.	Composed in 752/1351 Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - و بعد فان علم الحديث الذى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/49, Āṣaf 2/610 & al-Ā'lām 1/318.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.2 × 19.3; F. 3 (8a-10a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the author's previous work, al-Muqni', composed in 763/1362. Beg. احمد الله على نعمائه - و بعد فهدى تذكرة فى علوم الحديث آه - See Brock. 2/95 & Sup. 2/ 109.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 3 (24a-26b); L. 14-16.	C.	Good. 1234/1819.	
P.	„ („)	S. 29.6 × 22, F. 1 (26b); L. 19.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 35 ver- ses. Beg. الحمد لله العلى الاحمد ثم الصلوة على ائمة احمد See Brock. 2/235
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 14th/20th century	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Aziz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. The 11th verse is wanting in this copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 17; F. 19; L. 23;	C.	Good. 1203/1789.	The unique copy of a commentary of the pre- ceding poem Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذا تعليق لطيف آه - See Brock. 2/235.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
674 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīḡ.	3286 D.	al-Manha- lu'r-Rawī.	M a j d u 'd-D ī n Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulai- mān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/ 1783).
(674) "	3286 D.	al-Manhaj- u's-Sawī 'ala'l-Man- hali'r-Rawī.	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulai- mān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/ 1783).	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al- Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1250/1835).
675 "	1177 D.	Tanqīḡu'l- Anzār*.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (840/1436).	
676 "	431 D.	"	"	
677 "	8740 M.	"	"	
(675) "	1177 D.	Nukhbatu'l- Fikar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḡl Aḡmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 10 (5b-14b); L. 28.	C.	Good. 1295/1878.	Copied by Abū Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 285 (17b-301b) L. 28.	C.	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحمد لله وحده — وبعد هذه حواش انشاء الله مكية آه. See Brock. 2/235.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 31 (1b-31b); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	Composed in 813/1410. Written in Yamani Naskh, with autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع اعلام علوم الحديث آه. See Brock. Sup. 2, 43.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 18.5; F. 48 (1b-48a); L. 32.	C.	Good 1153/1740.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. A. b. Ḥ. al-Qiwāmi With the autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a & 48a
P.	„ („)	S. 21.6 × 15.6; F. 71 (1b-71a); L. 24.	C.	Good Slightly worm- eaten. 1158/1745.	With marginal notes & with autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a & 17a.
P.	„ („)	S. 30 × 20.4; F. 1 (34a-35a); L. 34.	C.	Good. circa 1153/1733.	The well-known treatise, composed in 817/1414. Written in Yamani Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لم يزل عالماً قديراً آه. See Brock. 1/359, 2/68, Sup. 1/611 & Ḥṣaf. 1/678.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
678 Uşûlu'l- Ḥadīṣ	8977 M.	Nukhbatu'l- Fikar*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(671) "	1067 D.	"	"	
679 "	7843 M.	Nuzhatu'n- Nazar.*	"	The author himself.
680 "	8859 M.	"	"	"
681 "	4677 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 14.6; F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 18; F. 5 (20a-24a); L. 8-12.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	Copied by M. b. Ḥaidar b. Maḥmūd al-Kurdī.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.3 × 20.6; F. 38 (4b-42a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the preceding work by the author himself. Written with notes on the mar- gins. Mounted on new margins. Foll 37-42 are in a later hand in Nasta'- liq. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذي آتاه See Brock. 1, 359, Sup. 1/611 & Āṣaf. 1 678.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.6 × 12.7; F. 59 (1b-59a); L. 11.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 35 (1b-35a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	Copied by a's-Sayyid Muṣṭafā Naṣīb b. a's-Say- yid M. 'Ārif.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
682 Uşûlu'l- Hadîş.	8729 M.	Nuzhatu'n- Nazar*.	Shihâbu'd-Dîn Abu'l- Fadl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalânî al- M.şrî (d. 852/1449).	The author himself.
683 "	2812 M.	al-Ḥaṣṣiyah 'alâ Nuzha- ti'n-Nazar.	„	Kamâlû'd-Dîn Abu'l- Ma'âlî Muḥammad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Abî Sharîf al-Murri al-Maqdisî (d. 906/ 1501).
684 "	8705 M.	Sharḥu Nuzhati'n- Nazar.*	„	Wajîhu'd-Dîn Aḥ- mad b. Naşrillâh al- 'Alawî al-Gujrâtî (d. 998/1589).
685 "	8729 M.	Im'ānu'n- Nazar	„	Muḥammad Akram b. 'Al. al Makkî
686 "	8740 M.	Fawā'idu'n- Nazar.	„	'Izzu'd-Dîn Abū Ibî. Muḥammad b. Ismā- 'il b. Şalâḥ al-Amîr a's-San'ânî (d. 1182/ 1768).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20 × 16.2; F. 48 (2b-48b); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes up to fol. 18a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 12.6; F. 18 (1b-18a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 934/1528.	A rare gloss on the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. Yūsuf b. 'Ar. a't-Tāzili al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - هذه حواشي علفتها على شرح البحة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/611.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 3 × 14.4; F. 108; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1073/1663.	A Super-commentary on Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Copied by 'Ar. b. 'Abdī'l-Mu'min b. 'Abdī'l-Wahhāb. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا يوافي بعمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/2/171.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.8 × 14; F. 120; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another super-commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322). Beg. اولى ما يريد به اتصال الاسناد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 21.1 × 17.3; F. 17 (1b-17b), L. 21-26.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A collection of discourses with certain scholars on the point of التحرج و التعديل of Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Beg. حمدا لك يا واهب كل كمال آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/1/175.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
687 Uşûlu'l- Ḥadīş.	8702 M.	Sharḥu Nuzḥati'n- Nazar.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Mişrī (d. 852/1449).	
(675) "	1177 D.	al-Mukhta- şar fī Uşûli'l- Ḥadīş.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. b. al-Murta- ḍā a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (d. 840/ 1436).	
688 "	3284 D.	Sharḥu Manzūmati Nukḥbatu'l Fikar.		
689 "	8734 M.	al-Faridah bi 'Ilmi'l- Muşṭalaḥ.	Yūsuf al-Ğazzī al-Ma- danī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1118/1706).	
(689) "	8734 M.	Sharḥu'l- Faridah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muş- ṭalaḥ.	"	The author himself.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (Defect- ive both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous super- commentary on Nuzha- tu'n-Nazar. Beg. الدانية و سكت عن الحواب مالنكية آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 3 (32a-34a); L. 34	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	A rare abridgement of Nukhbatu'l-Fikar. Beg الحرر لله رب العالمين — اما بعد واس الامام — الشهير باس حجر العقلاني آه. See Berlin 2/32
P.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 120; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versi- fied treatise based on Nukhbatu'l-Fikar. Cop- ied by A. b. al-Hāj b. al- Mahdī in Mağribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فيها شرح نظير آه. Beg of the text : الحمد لله الذي من بمصا علم من علم الحديث العلي
P.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 2 (41a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 53 verses, based on Nukh- bah. Beg. الحمد لله على الانعام لا سيما الايمان والاسلام
P.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 40 (1b-41a); L. 26.	C.	„	The unique copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding treatise. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلقنا من عدم ثم هدانا آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
690 Uşûlu'l- Ḥadīş.	4423 D.	Nazmu'd- Durar or Alfiyyatu's- Suyûtî.	Jalāl a's-Suyûtî (see No. 652).	
691 „	1065 D.	Sharḥū Manzūma- ti'l-Baiqūnī*	Ṭahā b. M. b. Fattāḥ al-Baiqūnī a'd-Dimash- qī a'sh-Shāfi'ī	Muḥammad b. Ab- dī'l-Bāqī b. Yūsuf a'z-Zarqānī al-Azha- rī (d. 1122 1710).
(672) „	4419 & 4420 D.	Manzūmah fī 'Ilmī'l- Aşar.		
692 „	9017 M.	Risālah fī Taqsīmāti'l- Ḥadīş.	Abu'l-'Ayyāşh 'Abdu'l- 'Alī Muḥammad b. Nizāmi'd-Dīn M. b. Quṭbi'd-Dīn A. a's- Sahāli al-Anşārī, Baḥ- ru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/ 1810).	
693 „	8210 M.	Zubdatu'l- Ma'mūl.	Zuhūrullāh.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 19; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1327/1909.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, composed in 881/1476. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Maimanī a'r-Rāj kūṭī. Beg. <p>هو حمد و اليه اسند و ما يوب عليه اعتمد</p> See Brock. Sup. 2/188.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 17; F. 21; L. 24.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1269/1853.	A commentary on a versified treatise, composed in 1080/1669. Copied by Khālīd b. 'A b. Muḥsin al-Bahkalī. Beg. <p>الحد لله العرير القوي العاقر آه -</p> See Brock. Sup. 2/419.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (3a-4a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A versified tract of 26 verses. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rāj kūṭī. Beg. <p>احاديث عشق في جميع الوري تروي مهدنة لا رور وبها ولا دعوى</p>
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 8 × 13.7; F. 3 (22a-24b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on the subject. Copied from the original in the author's life-time. Beg. <p>الحمد لله الذي بعث نبيا بالوحى والكتاب آه -</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 20.6; F. 39; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed by a pupil of Shāh Waliyyullāh (see No. 214). Copied by Sa'ādatullāh Badāyūnī. Mouned on new margins. Beg. <p>نحمدك على ما اسبغت من العطاء آه -</p>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
694 Uşulu'l- Hadîş.	611 M.	'Umdatul- Uşul.	Muḥammad <u>Slāh</u> a's- Şiddiqi al-Ḥanafî.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 19.7; F. 33 (8b-52a); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy of a work dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ & with an old leather binding of a good design. Fol. 1a contains the words of dedication with gold in the enterlinear spaces. The table of contents occupies fol. 2a-7a. Bcg. الحمد لله الذي علمنا وهدانا ما قلومنا سور الامجاد آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
695 Uṣūlu Ḥadīṣi'sh- Shī'ah.	840 MK.	al-Wajīzah fī 'Ilmi'd- Dirāyah*.	Bahāu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Ab- di'sh-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621.	
696 „	841 MK.	Jawharatun 'Aẓīzah*.	„	'Alī b. M. b. 'A. a'n- Naṣirābādī al-Lakh- nawī, a's-Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad (d. 1312/1894).
697 „	842 MK.	Risālah fī Ifādati'l- Akhbāri'l- 'īm.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al- 'Āmilī al-Mashgātī (d. 1104/1692).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 16; F. 4 (1a-4a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. circa 1252/1835.	A treatise originally com- posed as a preface to the author's work on tradi- tions, Ḥablu'l-Matīn. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. اخذ الله على يمانية المتواترة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Patnā 6/2/176
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 12.5; F. 116, L. 13.	C.	Good 1290/1873	A very fine copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding work. Written on papers of different colours within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Cop- ied by Sayyid Muḥam- mad. Beg. اخذ الله على يمانية المتواترة - و بعد بهره تحريرات رقيقة و نكات دقيقة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/596.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 10 (33b-42a); L. 17.	C.	Good. worm- eaten circa 1252 1836.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. ادعى بعض الطلبة انه لا يحصل من الاحار الا الطل آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
698 a'ş-Şiḥāḥ.	8484 M.	al-Muwaṭṭāʾ*	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣḥabī al-Ḥimyarī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	
699 »	6484 M.	»	»	
700 »	880 M.	»	»	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.4; F. 179; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1239/ 1823-4.	A very old collection, narrated by Imām M. b. Ḥ. a'sh-Shaibānī (d. 189/804). Copied by M. Ṣābir a's-Sindī a'n-Naqsh-bandī for Ḥāfiz M. Yūsuf al-Manba'ī al-Ḥaider-ābādī. Written within double red Jidwal with a smali Lawḥ. Notes found on the margins throughout. Beg سات وقوت، الصلوة . قال محمد بن الحسن احبرنا مالك بن اس آه . See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/2.
P.	„ (, ,)	S. 26.8 × 18.7; F. 201; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	Copied by M. Shafā'at Khān Muṣṭafāābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21.2; F. 490; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A very fine copy of the preceding work as narrated by Yaḥyā b. Yaḥyā al-Laiṣī (d. 234/848). Written on gold sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwan, gold and coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The headings are in red on gold ground. Copied by Karīm-ullāh b. Amīr Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
701 a'-ş-Şihāh.	4673 M.	al-Musaw-wā min Aḥādīṣi'l-Muwattā'.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	Qutbu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī, Shāh Waliyyullāh (d. 1176/1762).
702 "	16097 D.	"	"	"
703 "	7851 M.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrāri'l-Muwattā.	"	Salāmullāh b. Shai-khi'l-Islām b. Fakh-rī'd-Dīn b. Nūri'l-Ḥaḡ b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaḡ al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rām-būrī (d. 1229/1813).
704 "	5455 D.	"	"	"
705 "	5455 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 × 16; F. 285; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the preceding work compo- sed in 1164/1751. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل على عبده الكتاب قريباً آه - See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/5.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27.4 × 16.1; F. 327; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1253/1837.	With the seal of Jamāl- u'd-Dīn Ḥu. Qutbī
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 18.2; F. 227; L. 31-36.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 1215/1800. Written in several hands. Beg. كتاب الحج - بسم الله - الحج لغة الفصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/8.
P.	„ („)	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 438; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Wuqū- tu'ṣ-Ṣa- lāt—a'z- Zakāt).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	Copied by M. Yūsuf Tūnkī.
P.	„ („)	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 274; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2, Part 1 (al-Ḥaj- al-Mu- dahbar).	„	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - الحج لغة الفصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه - Ending abruptly : و زعمت انها حرة فتزوجها رجل فولدت له مفضى -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
706 a'-Şiḥāḥḥ.	5455 D.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrārī'l- Muwaṭṭā.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al- Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al- Madanī (d. 179/795).	Salāmullāh b. Şhai- khī'l-Islām b. Fak- rī'd-Dīn b. Nūrī'l- Ḥaq b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaq al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rām- būrī (d. 12/9/1813).
707 "	7571 M.	al-Jāmi'us- Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
708 "	12253 D	"	"	
709 "	578 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 298; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 Part 2 (al-Bu yū—as- mā'u'n- Nabī).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly: فقصي عمر فقيحة اولادها في كل مرور آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 17; F. 338; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Ma- naqib— end).	Bad. In a britt- ling condition & water- stained. 834/1431.	A very well-known collec- tion Copied by M. Musharraf. Beg. باب مناقب الانصار - قوله ع و حل ر الدر، تبوؤا الدار آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/260 & Patnā 5/1/12.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 17.8; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. al-Juz 8 (Ḥara- mī'l-Ma- dīnah— Tafsīrī'l- 'Arāyā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th, 14th century.	A fine copy, with an illu- minated title-page & gold headings. Read by Zain- u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Bāsīt b. al-'Alawī in 929/1523. Beg. باب حرم المدينة حديثا ابو العباس قال حديثا ثابت آه -
P.	" (")	S. 27.5 × 22.3; F. 648; L. 23.	C.	Good. 863/1458.	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān gold & blue Jidwal and blue Bārikā; & with the auto- graph of Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Ṭabīb b. Shaikh Sirāj- i'd-Dīn b. Shaikh M. 'Ādī'l b. Shaikh 'Alīm- illāh b. Shaikh M. Ṣādiq Ṣiddīqī Mirathī dated 1230/1835. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥasabillāh b. M. b. Ukhtuwān al-Makkī al-'Ajlānī. Beg. بسم الله - و ه تسعين - باب كيف كان بدء الوحي الى رسول الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
710 a'-Şihāh.	10153 D.	al-Jāmi'uş-Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu'l-Bukḥārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukḥārī (d. 256/870).	
711 "	10153 D.	"	"	
712 "	577 M.	"	"	
713 "	576 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 x 20.2; F. 273; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 898/1493.	A very correct copy, transcribed from a MS. dated 396/1006. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ; & with the headings in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 x 21; F. 282, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Manā-qibī'l-Anṣār—end).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — باب مناقب الأنصار آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 25.3 x 18.3; F. 270; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Faḍā'ilī Aṣḥābī'n-Nabī—end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 955/1548.	Copied by Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Makkī b. Khwājah Mawlānā b. Sulṭān M. al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī in Makkā (Ḥijāz). Written within blue Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah to the scribe by Quṭbu'd-Dīn M. b. 'Alā'r'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. Qāḍī Khān a'n-Nahrwālī al-Makkī (d. 990/1582); dated 958/1551. Beg. بسم الله — باب مناقب اصحاب الى صلعم — و من محمد الى آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 27 x 19.2; F. 233; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with marginal notes. Written within red & blue Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Ending at the beginning of باب الشروط في المراجعة —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
714 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	4843 M.	al-Jāmi' uş- Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l- Bukḥarī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukḥārī (d 256/870).	
715 "	575 M.	"	"	
716 "	14036 D.	"	"	
717 "	569 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.3 × 21; F. 239, L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. باب الشروط في المراجعة - حدثنا مالك بن اسمعيل آه - Ending at : اب هل يرجع اذا رأى مكرأ -
P	„ (,)	S 21 × 17.5; F. 603, L. 31.	C.	Badly water- stained & slightly worm- eaten. 1116/1704.	A very fine copy, written by Ibn. al-Makkī b. 'A al-Qaṣarī & collated with 6 or 7 old mss. by Sirāj A b. M. Muṣṣḥid Sihran- di Rāmpūrī (d.1230/1815). Written within broad gold Jidwal & gold Bārī- kā with a fine Lawḥ The margins contain various readings of the text.
P	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.8; F. 126; L. 15.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1121/1709.	A part of the work from باب to باب الشروط في الولاء. فصل الولاء بالعبد. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Shaiḥ Sultān Beg. أقربا غلاما وقتله وأطلقا - باب الشروط في الولاء -
P.	„ („)	S. 26.3 × 17.3; F. 314; L. 15.	Inc. Part 1-6.	Badly water- stained. 12th/18th century	A very fine copy, written on gold sprinkled ground within gold & black Jid- wal & Bārīkā, with a small Lawḥ 'Abdu'i- Majid Khān of Tonk has added at the beg. the preface of a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwābī'l-Bukhārī (see No. 796) in 1255/1839.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
718 a'ş-Şihāh.	4844 M.	al-Jāmi'uş-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukḥārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukḥārī (d. 256/870).	
719 "	14035 D.	"	"	
720 "	1046 M.	"	"	
721 "	1046 M.	"	"	
722 "	1046 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 18.8; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th 18th century.	Copied by Sayyid 'Abdu'r-Rasūl with diacritical marks throughout. Beg. abruptly: الزهرى حدثنا عن سعيد بن المديب — كتاب الصيد آه — Ending: مات تعاون المومنين — و نقص الله على لسانه ما شاء.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 16.4; F. 259, L. 26.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within yellow, black & blue Jidwal & red Bārikā. Extends to مات سوال المشركين ان يريم الله آية.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9 × 16.1; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 1.	Good. 1234/1818.	A fine MS., divided into 30 parts & written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a fine Lawh at the beg of every part. Fol 1a of every part bears the Library's seal of 1268/1851. The copy was transcribed from a MS. read by 'Abdu'l-Awwal b. 'Isā a's-Sijzī in 553/1158 in Ba ġ d ā d under Abu'l-H. 'Ar. b. M. d-d-Dā'ūdī. Beg بسم الله — و صلى الله — باب كيف كان منذ الوحي آه
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 49; L. 11.	Inc. Part 2	„	Beg. كتاب العدل — و قول الله تعالى و ان كنتم حتما آه
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. Part 3.	„	Beg. باب مواقت الصلوة و جعلها آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
723 a'-Şiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ş-Şaḥīḥ. or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī *.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
724 "	"	"	"	
725 "	"	"	"	
726 "	"	"	"	
727 "	"	"	"	
728 "	"	"	"	
729 "	"	"	"	
730 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Al. (Naskh).	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 112; L. 11.	Inc. Part 4.	Good. 1234/1818.	Beg. باب عقد الثياب و شدّها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 110; L. 11	Inc. Part 5.	„	Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الحمار آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 29 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 6.	„	Beg. باب ما قيل في اول المشرّكين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16; F. 103; L. 11.	Inc. Part 7.	„	Copied by M. Hāshim. Beg. باب الصلوة على - حدثنا ابراهيم ابن المدرّثا ابن وهب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 16.3; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 8.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تعجيل الاطّار - حدثنا عبد الله ابن يوسف اما مالك آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 9.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب في الاحارة - استجار الرجل الصالح آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 10.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تفويم الاشياء من الشرّاء. نقمة عدل آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 16.4, F. 87; L. 11;	Inc. Part 11.	„	Copied by Mīr Muḥammad. Beg. باب الشروط مع الناس ما نقول آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
731 a'-Şiḥaḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi u'-ş-Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
732 "	"	"	"	
733 "	"	"	"	
734 "	"	"	"	
735 "	"	"	"	
736 "	"	"	"	
737 "	"	"	"	
738 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 89; L. 11.	Inc. Part 12.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب التوديع - و قال ابن وهب احبرني عمرو آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 16.1; F. 107; L. 11.	Inc. Part 13.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب مدو الخلق - ما جاء في قول الله تعالى آه -
P	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 14.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نزول عيسى بن مريم عليهما السلام آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 78; L. 11.	Inc. Part 15	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب مناقب علي بن ابي طالب القرشي الهاشمي آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 16.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب عروة العشير - قال ابن اسحق آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16.3; F. 91; L. 11.	Inc. Part 17.	„	Copied by Ḍarrāb Khān. Beg. باب غروة حيدر - حدثنا عبد الله بن مسلم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9 × 16.2; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 18.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب كتاب الذي صنم الى كسرى وقهر آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 19.	„	Copied by Gulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. باب الآ حبيب الله عكم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
739 a'ş-Şihāb.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	
740 "	"	"	"	
741 "	"	"	"	
742 "	"	"	"	
743 "	"	"	"	
744 "	"	"	"	
745 "	"	"	"	
746 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 20.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب و الشمس تحرى لمستقر لها آه
P	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 16.4; F. 87; L. 11.	Inc. Part 21.	„	Copied by Ḥāfīz Aḥmad. Beg. باب فاتحة الكتاب - حدثنا على بن عبد الله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 22.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب طلب الولد - حدثنا مسدد عن هشيم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 23.	„	Copied by Mawlawī Muqīm. Beg. باب العشرة - حدثنا على بن عبد الله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 82; L. 11.	Inc. Part 24.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب رقية النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3 × 16.3; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. Part 25.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب قول الله تعالى من يشمع شماعة حسنة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 85; L. 11.	Inc. Part 26.	„	By the same scribe Beg. باب المسافة و قول الرجن كيف اصحت آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16.2; F. 90; L. 11.	Inc. Part 27.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نفخ الصور - قال عاهد : الصور كهيئة البرق آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
747 a's-Şiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī.*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
748 "	1046 M.	"	"	
749 "	1046 M.	"	"	
750 "	4848 M.	"	"	
751 "	580 M.	"	"	
752 "	1065 D.	Risālah fī Ba'qī'l-Furū'ī'l-Yūnīyyah.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. b. A. al-Yūnīnī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 701/1301).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4×16; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 28.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب المحاربين من اهل الكفر و الردة آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5×16; F. 104; L. 11.	Inc. Part 29	„	Copied by Miyān Gulām Husain Khān. Beg. كتاب الفتن - باب ما جاء في قول الله تعالى آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3×16; F. 96; L. 11.	Inc. Part 30.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب ما ذكر النبي صلعم و حص على اتفاق اهل العلم آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2×14; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 5.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. باب التهجيد بالليل و قوله و من الليل تهجد به آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 24×15; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. (Kitāb-u'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. 13th/19th century	A very fine copy, written on gold ground within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā; & with a Lawḥ. Presented by Fidā Husain, a brother of Ḥakīm 'A. Ḥu. Khān Rām-pūrī in 1869. Beg. كتاب الصلوة باب فرض الصلوة آه.
P	„ („)	S. 20.5×16.1; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A small tract on the abbreviations used by the author in his copy of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. The tract is followed by 3 notes (foll. 16b-18b) on the same subject copied by Ḥ. b. Yūsuf from 3 mss. of al-Bukhārī

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
753 a-Ş-Şihāh.	4414 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Sh a m s u ' d - D ī n Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'id al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
754 "	4412 M.	"	"	"
755 "	4409 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
r.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.6 × 19.5; F. 298; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (the first few foll. missing).	Good. 854/1450.	A commentary on Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī, composed in 775/1374. According to a note (fol. 31b) the MS. was bequeathed by Abu'n-Naṣr Qaitboy, Sultān of Egypt (873-902/1468-95). Copied by Ibr. al-Kātib for A. (b. M. b. 'U.) al-Buqīnī (d. 865/1461), whose autograph is affixed at the end. Beg. abruptly اولها فيها من الاصول الثلاث — سوره الحبل مكيه آه — See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/43.
P.	" (")	S. 25.8 × 19.5; F. 121; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 959/1552.	باب اذا اصاب باب استئذان to ثوب المصلی امرأه. Written in 3 different hands. Beg. abruptly : حطب - فاذا قلت : رجعت انهضرى فكذلك قلت آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 255; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	باب كيف يقتلى باب الذكر بعد الصلوة to العلم. Beg. abruptly : نحوه قوله حرمها الله اما ان يراد مقدر به آه - Ending abruptly : قوله ثلاثون بالواو — فان قلت ما وجد -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
756 a'-Şihāḥ.	4413 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darāri*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Şh a m s u 'd - D ī n Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
757 "	4410 M.	"	"	"
758 "	11489 D	"	"	"
759 "	1904 D.	a't-Tanqīḥ lī Alfāzī'l- Jami'i'ş- Şaḥiḥ*.	"	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Bahādur b. 'Al a'z-Zarkashī al- Mişrī (d. 794/1392).
760 "	3438 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.7×19; F. 169 (1b-169b); L. 33	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	<p>باب الاهلال to the beg. of باب من سعى جاهل بدر في الجامع باب الاهلال، من الطحاوي. اي الاحرام من وادي آه - Ending abruptly : هذا آخر اجتماعهم - و يعلم كون الكل دريين من كتاب المعازي -</p>
P.	, (,)	S. 25.9 × 18; F. 605; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	Good. 11th/17th century.	<p>باب بيع الثمر to the end. Copied by Hu. b M. Beg. abruptly: فلما لحوا في اشتراطه و فحالة امرءا قال لعائشة آه -</p>
P.	, (,)	S. 30.3 × 18.7; F. 423; L. 25.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	<p>Copied from a MS. dated 851/1447. Written with- in blue & red Jidwal with a small Lawh. With autographs & seals. Beg. باب التدو بالهجرة الانتماء آه -</p>
P.	, (,)	S. 26.2 × 19.9; F. 169, L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 803/1401.	<p>The oldest copy of a commentary on Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī, composed in 788/1386. Beg. الحمد لله على ما عم بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/ 262 & Patna 5/1/48.</p>
P.	, (,)	S. 25.8 × 18.1 F. 230; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 854/1450.	<p>Copied by Nāṣiru'd-Dīn b. Ḥasan a'n-Nāṣikh. With seals & autographs on foll. 1a & 230b.</p>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
761 a's-Şihāb.	4393 M.	Hidāyatu's- (or Hadyu's-) Sārī li Fat- hi'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al- 'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
762 "	4395 M.	Fatḥu'l- Bārī*.	"	"
763 "	4401 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.9 × 19.8; F. 264; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A detailed preface to the next commentary, composed in 813/1410. Written in 3 different hands & copied from the MS. transcribed by M. b. Mūsā b. 'Imrān in 845/1441 & read under the author in 846/1442. According to a note on fol. 1a, the MS. was given as a reward to M. Amīn Khān Chīn Bahādur Fīrūz Jang (d 1133/1624). Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالسنّة آه . See Brock. 1/158. Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/49.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 153; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Jumu'ah— a't-Ta-hajjud).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	A very popular & extensive commentary on Saḥīhu'l-Bukhārī, composed in 817-42/1414-38. Beg. — بسم الله — كتاب الجمعة — هذه الترجمة للاكثر — و مهم من قدمها على السلسلة آه — Ending abruptly : ابواب التهود — قوله انت المعدم و انت الموحى —
P.	„ („)	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 208; (208a-415b), L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 8 (defective at the beg).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Extends from the 5th Bāb of مسائل القرآن to the end of كتاب النكاح Fol- lowed by a portion of كتاب التعمير which occupies foll 384-415. Written within red & blue fidwal. Beg. اخيار الكسائي و ابو عبيد و ابو حاتم آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
764 a's-Şihāh.	627 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
765 "	4400 M.	"	"	"
(763) "	4401 M.	"	"	"
766 "	4405 M.	"	"	"

Mareia	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 24, F. 461; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 9.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	<p>باب غروة الفتح باب غروة الفتح باب نزل تحريم الخمر Fol. la contains several 'Arḍ- dīdahs & seals. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 3 Lawḥs (foil. 1b. 227b & 345b); & with floral designs on both sides of every 4th folio. Beg.</p> <p>بسم الله - باب غروة الفتح فتح مكة - الله تعالى آه - Ending abruptly : و أخرج الأثر و السائق عر - حاله بن -</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 27.6 × 16 6; F 199; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10. (the 1st half).	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century	<p>Copied by Abu Bakr b. Mawlāna Nūḥ. Extends from Kitābu'l-Aimān to a't-Ta'bīr. Beg.</p> <p>بسم الله - كتاب الإيمان و الذور - قوله الإيمان آه -</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 27 2 × 21; F. 207 (1b-207b), L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10 (the last fol. missing)	„	<p>Extends from Kitābu'l- Fitan to the end. Beg.</p> <p>بسم الله - كتاب الفتن - و روايه كريمة و الأصل تاجير البسمة آه -</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 19.5; F. 10; L. 21.	Inc	„	<p>Extends from the 37 Hadīṣ of علامات النبوة to the 5th Hadīṣ of باب قول النبي لو كنت متعبدا جالا أهل المدينة ولم يشك - و وقع في رواية صحيح آه -</p> <p>Ending abruptly : قوله حدثنا اسمعيل بن مجالد - و ليس له عند البخاري -</p>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
767 a'-Şiḥāḥ.	4394 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Bāī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
768 "	4396 M.	"	"	"
(756) "	4413 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 18; F. 319, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (one fol. after fol. 1 & 4 foll. after fol. 318 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Breaks off towards the middle of the last gloss on <i>باب تسوية الصفوف</i> . Written in two hands. The first fol. is damaged. Beg. <i>الحمد . الا الله وحده</i> <i>و محمدا و اطهره مضجعا آه -</i> Ending abruptly : <i>فيه اشارة الى سبب الامر بذلك</i> <i>اي اما امرت بذلك لاني</i> <i>مكم خلافة و قد تقدم -</i>
P.	„ („)	S. 26.4 × 17.7; F. 629; L. 29	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in 3 hands. Ex- tends from <i>كتاب الشركة</i> to the beg. of <i>باب غروة الحديث</i> . Beg. <i>قوله كتاب الشركة - كذا للنسبي</i> <i>و ابن شوية آه -</i> Ending abruptly : <i>باب غروة الحديث - وهي في رواية</i> <i>ابي در عن الكشمرى -</i>
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 19; F 90 (170-259); L. 27.	Inc.	„	Extends from the 16th Bāb of <i>Kitābu't-Ṭalāq</i> to the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of <i>Kitābu'l-Aṭ'imah</i> & from the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of the 3rd Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l- Aīmān</i> to the 1st Ḥadīṣ of the last Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l- Fārā'id</i> . Beg. <i>و لا يباع - و قد تقدم في باب</i> <i>رد على العلق آه -</i> Ending abruptly . <i>قوله الى ريد بن سارة - لانه</i> <i>كان اسود شديد السواد -</i>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
769 a'-Şihāh.	4397 M.	Fathu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
770 "	4398 M	"	"	"
771 "	4398 M.	"	"	"
772 "	5348 M.	"	"	"
773 "	5349 M.	"	"	"

Materia	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16.5; F. 306; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 5.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1087/1676.	Extends from the 11th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Mağāzī to the end of that Kitāb. Beg. بسم الله - باب شهود المائكة مدرا - تقدم القول في ذلك آه . With the autographs & seals of Ḥaidar Ḥu. & Muṣṭafā Ḥu
P	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 15; F. 297; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 8.	Good. Worm-eaten & much water-stained. 1099/1688	Extends from كتاب الاستبذان باب حد من ماله مهر له 10 Beg. كتاب الاستبذان - باب بدء السلام - الاستبذان طلب الادب في الدجيل آه - Ending abruptly : الضمير الاسان -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 15; F. 343; L. 23.	Inc.	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to the end of كتاب الرقاق. Beg المكلف و حدف نللم به و ان لم يحز آه -
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.5 × 20.3; F. 507; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Par 1.	Good 13th/19th century.	Divided into 2 parts, the 1st one extending to باب ماب صلوه اليل Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالهدى آه -
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.8 × 20; F. 461; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. This part extends to the end of ابواب الجماعة و الامامة Beg. يتطلب ثم اصبح محرمًا مذكروه و زاد: قال ابن عمر : لان اظلي يقطران احب من آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
774 a'ş-Şihāb.	1339 M.	Intiqādu'l-I'tirāḍ.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī (d. 852/1449).	
775 "	4405 M.	'Umdatul-Qārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Mah-mūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
776 "	4403 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.3 × 18.7; F. 172; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1009/1600.	The unique copy of an unfinished work in which the author has answered the objections of al-'Aini, the author of the next commentary, to the explanations in his own commentary. Copied by 'A. b. 'A. b. Ibr. b. Dā'ūd a'ṭ-Ṭawkhī al-Mālikī from the MS. copied by al-Qaṣṭallānī (see No. 785). Beg. اللهم اني احمدك على ما الهبت من المحامد آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/262 & 2/75.
P.	" (")	S. 26 × 20; F. 139; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An old copy of an exhaustive commentary, composed in 820-47 (1417-43). Extends from كتاب التفسير to Sūrah Hal Atā. There are lacunae after foll. 1, 10, 11, 18, 52, 71, 80, 90, 116, 117 & 138. Beg. من بسم الله - كتاب التفسير. ثم اى هذا كتاب آه. See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/55.
P.	" (")	S. 29.2 × 22.6; F. 398; L. 34.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب السلم في كمال معلوم to the end of كتاب الشروط. Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1106/1694. Written in two hands. Beg. من - باب السلم - ش - اى - هذا باب في بيان حكم السلم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
777 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4406 M.	'Umdatul-Qāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
778 ..	608 M.	..	..	..
779 ..	4402 M.	..	..	..
780 ..	4404 M.	..	..	..

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 29.8 × 22.5, F. 405; L. 33.	Inc	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	<p>باب غيرة النساء of Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to باب تحرير الامم of Kitābu'l-Adab. Beg.</p> <p>ص - باب غيرة النساء و وحدهن - ش - اى هذا باب آه -</p> <p>Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 26 × 16, F. 391; L. 27.	Inc. (to Bābu Ġasli'r-Rijlain).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	<p>Extends from the beg. to غسل الرجلين Fol. 1a bears the seal of M. Afḍal dated 1135/1722. Beg.</p> <p>الحمد لله الذي اوضح وجوه معالم الدين آه</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 22; F. 504; L. 29.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	<p>Extends from باب التطوع to باب الحطة في ايام منى Beg.</p> <p>ص باب ابواب التطوع - ش - اى هذه ابواب في بيان احكام التطوع آه -</p> <p>Foll. 1--200 are written by a later hand in Indian Naskh.</p>
P.	(') “	S. 27.1 × 16; F. 287; L. 34.	Inc. (several foll. missing from the beg).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	<p>Extends from the 1st Bāb of باب من قاد to كتاب الشركة of Kitābu'l-Jihād. Written in 3 hands. Beg. abrdply :</p> <p>اب اول من وضع الهدى الحقيق بر المدر الرقاشى آه -</p> <p>The foll. are placed in new margins</p>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
781 a`ş-Şihāḥ.	4407 M.	‘Umdatul-Qārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju‘fī al-Bukḥārī (d. 256/870).	Badru’d-Dīn: A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-‘Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
782 „	4408 M.	„	„	„
783 „	2091 M.	Tazkīratul-Aḥbāb.	„	Raḍiyyu’d-Dīn Abu’l-Khair M. ‘Abdu’l-Majīd Khān b. Nūr Nabī a’t-Tūnkī.
784 „	4388 M.	a’t-Tawshīḥ ‘ala’l-Jāmi‘iyy-Şahīḥ	„	Jalāl a’s-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×21.7; F. 435; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu't- Ṭalāq to the end of باب القائلة بعد الجمعة. Foll. 1a & 172a contain the seal of Faḍā'il Khān 'Ālamgīrī. Beg. بسم الله - الطلاق اى هذا كتاب فى بيان آه - Foll. 1—19 are placed in new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.2×22.4; F. 326; L. 29.	Inc.	„	The continuation of the preceeding volume, exten- ding from باب القائلة فى المجد to the end of the commen- tary. Placed in new mar- gins. Written in two hands. Beg. بسم الله - باب القائلة - شر - اى هذا باب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.2×20.5; F. 19; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1261/1845.	The author's copy of a small treatise, extracted from al-'Aini's commen- tary in 1261/1845. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of Muftī M. Sa'd- ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/ 1877). Beg الحمد لله وكمى - اما بعد فهذه ثمانون فائدة الخ -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.8; F. 454; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1000/1591.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. h. Yahyā al-Gazzī al-Azhārī al- Wafā'i al-Asadī. Foll. 1-11 are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذى اجزل لنا المنة آه - See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/58.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
785 a'ş-Şihāb.	648 M.	Irshādu's-Sārri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Ğardizbah al-Ju fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī Bakr al-Qasṭallānī a'şh Shāfi'ī (d. 923/1517).
786 "	649 M.	"	"	"
787 "	8003 M.	"	"	"
(752) "	1065 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6 × 24.3; F. 632; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 966/1558.	A good copy of another commentary, composed in 907-16/1502-10. Copied by Khān b. Ya'qūb M. with gold & coloured Jidwal & 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 362b). Foll. 106b & 107a bear the seal of Amin b. M. b. Ṣadrī'd-Dīn dated 1044/1634. Beg بسم الله - يقول - القائلون - الحمد لله الذي شرح معارف عوارف السنة آه See Brock. 1 159, Sup. 1/ 262 & Patnā 5/1/60.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.6 × 24.3; F. 584; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 3-4	„	By the same scribe, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 324b) and with gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. بسم الله - باب قصة ابي طالب عند مناف عم الى صلعم آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.3 × 14.2; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A portion of the 4th volume, extending from باب اذا حاصم to كتاب البيوع & beg. & ending abruptly. Beg. قد صموا في باب اهداء تقدم الخير آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 16.1; F. 6 (9b-14b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. 'A. al-Jizī al-Azhari. Beg. بسم الله - تنبيه و ارشاد - روي عن الفريرى آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
788 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	4419 M.	Ġāyatu't-Tawḍīḥ.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	'Uṣmān b. 'Isā b. Ibr. a'ş-Şiddīqī al-Ġujrātī (d. 1008/1600).
789 "	4420 M.	"	"	"
790 "	4411 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'is-Şaḥīḥ.	"	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Buhrah al-Ġujrātī.
791 "	8705 M.	"	"	"
792 "	4390 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jārī.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3 × 22; F. 582; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 1-9.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/16th century.	The second copy of a concise commentary, divided into 30 parts, the 1st & the 3rd part copied by Muḥammad. The last authority quoted is Faiḍu'l-Bārī by 'Abdu'l-Awwal Jawnpūrī (d. 968/1560). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدور المحدثين بالهام مقاصد السنة آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Āṣaf. 1/650.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.6 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 24-30.	„	There are lacunæ after foll. 371, 395 & 440. Beg. باب رقية انبى صلعم . قوله اشتكيت بصم التاء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 18; F. 289; L. 19	Inc. Vol. 1.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary, extending from the beg. to the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-'Ilm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كيف كان بدء الوحى آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.3 × 17.3; F. 246; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly White-ant eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	Composed in 1086/1675. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir al-Lāhawrī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين اكمل الحمد — قوله باب يجوز فيه ثلثة اوجه آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/2/218.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
793 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	4391 M.	al- <u>Khairu'l-</u> Jārī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥam- mad Ya'qūb al-Ban- bānī al-Ḥanafī al- Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).
794 "	4392 M.	"	"	"
795 "	2820 M.	"	"	
796 "	316 D.	a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwāb- i'l-Bukhārī*.	"	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).
797 "	15030 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 686; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. قوله ادخل في هذه العمرة - قوله قال لا اى لم يدجلها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 33.7 × 20; F. 601; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seals of 'Abdu's-Subhān Muḥammad Shāhī & Ḥāfiz Raḥmat Khān a Ruḥillah chief (d. 1188/1774). Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الخمار - قوله يعبر الخمر آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 14.5; F. 197; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary, extending to Bāb-u'sh-Shurūṭ. Written on white & blue paper. Beg. بسم الله - كيف كان به - الوحي - السد بفتح الموحدة و سكون الميملة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th century	A commentary on the chapter-headings of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written in the life time of Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818). See fol. 30b. Beg. الحمد لله و صلى الله - اما بعد فقول - احمد الدعوى بوى الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1,264 & Patnā 5/1/66.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 12.3; F. 165 (7a-172b), L. 13.	C.	Good. 1263/1847	The same work with additions by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Azīz (d. 1239/1824), Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn (d. 1233/1818) & M. Kaiāmat 'Alī Dihlawī (d. 1277/1860).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
798 a'-Şihāḥ.	1065 D.	Jam'u'n-Nihāyah or Mukhtaṣaru b. Abī Jamrah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. Sa'd b. Abī Jamrah al-Azdī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī al-Mālikī (d. 695/1296).
799 "	4721 M.	Bahjatu'n-Nufūs*.	"	"
800 "	4724 M.	"	"	"
801 "	4583 M	Sharḥu Jam'i'n-Nihāyah.	"	Aḥmad b. A. b. M. a's-Sujā'ī al-Badrāwī al-Azhari a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16.9; F. 24; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1272/1856.	An abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī, containing 292 Ḥadīḡ. Beg. قال — أبو محمد — الأردى الحمد لله حقى حمده آمه . See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/67.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 281; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1114/1702.	A comprehensive commentary, composed in 673/1275. Copied by Zayn'u'l-Ābidīn b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm al-Ḥalabī a'sh-Shāfi'ī With the seals of M. Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī (see No. 783) on fol. 1a. Beg. قال سيدنا — الحمد لله الذى وفق رتق طلبات جهالات اقلوب آمه . See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/68.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 14.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2	„	By the same scribe. With a small seal of Sa'dullāh on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — عن عائشة روح الى صلعم قال كل رسول الله آمه .
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 17; F. 88; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on the preceding text. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of 'A. b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaḡ, M. Shaibī & Shaikh 'Abī. Foll. 141-88 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وصل من انقطع اليه ملا اعلام آمه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
802 a's-Şihāh.	873 M.	Maşābiḥu'l- Islām min Ḥadīṣi Khairi'l- Anām.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī ai-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
803 ..	5845 M.	al-Jāmi'u's Şahīḥ or Şahihu'l- Muslim*	Abu'l-Husain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 14; F. 530; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very good copy of another abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written within gold & black Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Foll. 65-72 & 519-30 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل احسن الحديث كتابا متشابها آه - See Patnā 5/1/71.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 16.4; F. 576; L. 31.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 787/1385	An old & correct MS., copied by M. b. A. b. M. and Ibr. b. Sulaimān b. M. b. Yaḥyā in Dāru'l-Amān (Aḥmadābād). Folia bears the seal of 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Khānkhānān dated 992/1584 & the autographs & seals of Ḥ. al-Ḥasanī al-Qizwīnī & Mūsawī Khān'Alī Akbar. Foll. 2a & 317a bear the seal of Sulṭān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt, the contents bearing : تا بلوچ آسمان مانشد متون مهر و ماد جاودان مادا نشان حاتم محمود شاه There is a big lacuna after fol. 116. The MS. was read in 787/1385 by Shamsu'd-Dīn 'A. b. 'Imād & again in 805/1402 by Yaḥyā. See foll. 366b & 519b. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين -- اما بعد فانك يرحمك الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
804 a'ş-Şihāh.	583 M	al-Jāmi'u'ş-Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- burī (d. 261/875).	
805 „	581 M.	„	„	
806 „	10219 D.	„	„	
807 „	582 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 21.9, F. 476, L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 817/1415.	Another fine copy, written within blue & gold Jid- wal with a Lawḥ. Fol. 2b bears the autograph of Jamāl al-Muḥaddiṣ al- Ḥusainī (d. 934/1538) stating that the work was studied under him by Shamsu'd-Dīn Khwājah Pārsā.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.4 × 17.5; F. 588; L. 23	C.	Good. Water- stained. 892/1487.	Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Kamāl b. Ādam from a MS. read under M. b. Yūsuf al-Kirmānī (see No. 753) in 779/1378. Written within coloured Jidwal, with marginal notes throughout.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.1 × 17; F. 500; L. 25.	C	Bad. In a butt- ling condition. 1107/1696.	Copied by Ḥu. b. Allah- diyā b. Ṭāhir a's-Sindī a't- Tattawī for 'Abdu'l-Wāsi' b. Abi'l-Ma'ālī b. 'Abdi'l- Ganī from a MS. read under Bahā'u'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Qāsim b. 'A. a'sh- Shāfi'ī (d. 600/1203) in 588/1192. Written within coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 16.5; F. 630, L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written by M. Yūsuf within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 115a). Corrected by Yār Muḥammad known as Ḥājī Yāi Beg in 1117-8/ 1705-6.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
808 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4851 M.	al-Jāmi'u'-ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	
809 "	4850 M.	"	"	
810 "	4417 M.	al-Minhāj*.	"	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).
811 "	10276 D.	"	"	
812 "	520 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8×16.7; F. 253; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1199/1785.	Copied by Ḥaḳīqatullāh Qādirī. With the seal of Nawwāb S. Karimullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1253/1837) on fol. 1a.
P.	, („)	S. 25.6×16.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	By the same scribe & with the same seal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - حدثنا يحيى ابن يحيى الخيمي قال فرات علي مالك آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.8×15; F. 251; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (six foll. missing after fol. 254).	Good. Worm-eaten. 963/1556.	An authoritative commentary, finished in 665/1267. Extends to Kitābu'l-Imān. The MS. is written in Bihārī Naskh within double-red Jidwal. Beg. قال شيخنا - الحمد لله ائبر الحواد الذى حلت آه - See Brock. 1/160, Sup. 1/265 & Painā 5/1/80.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.3×20.5; F. 194; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Badly eaten by white-ants 985/1877.	Extends from باب التيمم to the end of باب بيان وجوه الاحرام. The title is written on golden ground. Beg. بسم الله - باب التيمم - التيمم في اللغة القصد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5×17.6; F. 437; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāh to the end. Divided into 2 parts. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الكاح - هو في اللغة الغنم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
813 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	10224 D.	al-Minhāj*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisa- būrī (d. 261/875).	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).
814 "	4416 M.	"	"	"
815 "	14055 D.	"	"	"
816 "	14061 D.	"	"	"
817 "	5348 M.	Sharḥu'l- Jāmi i'ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ li Muslim.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl al-Banbā- nī (see No. 792).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×26.8; F. 472; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب حوار to the end. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Preceded by a table of contents. Beg. abruptly : تحتها و في هذا الحديث الصدقة - باب حوار الاشتراك آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5×18.2; F. 302; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب مدد من باب تحریم ماجة to رأى امرأة الاثنين دون الثالث يعبر رصاه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2×23; F. 335; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1260/1844.	Extends to باب فرص الحج of Kitābu'l- Haj & ends abruptly in the middle of the com- mentary on قوله صلعم درونی ما تركتكم اه -
P.	„ („)	S. 34×24; F. 270; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	Extends from Kitābu'n- Nikāḥ to the end.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×21; F. 208;	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1089/1678.	The unique copy of a concise commentary. Copied by Abū M. 'Ab- du'r-Razzāq (b.) Faṭḥ M. b. Shaikh M. Bāyazīd b. Shaikh Abū Dā'ūd al- Quraishī al-Qādī. Two 'Arḍidāhs are found on the last folio. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين - و بعد فان الكتاب الصحيح للإمام آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
818 a'-Şihāh.	5211 D.	Kashfu Mushkili's- Şahihain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Husain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r- Ra mān b. 'A. b M. al-Qurashī al-Bağ- dādī, b. al-Jawzī (d. 597/1201).
819 „	2959 M.	al-Jam'u Raina's- Şahihain.	„	Abū 'A b d i l l ā h Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/ 1095).
820 „	846 M.	Maṭli'u'n- Nayyirain	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīz b. Riḍwān b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaḡ b. al- Ḥanbalī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.3 × 20.5; F 235; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 1 (defective at the beg.).	Good. 639/1241.	A very rare commentary on the difficult portions of the traditions narrated in <i>Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī</i> & Muslim, but here arranged under the names of <i>Ṣaḥābīs</i> . Copied by 'Alī b. Abī Bakr al-Kātib. Placed in new margins. Beg. <p>وکیف استحل قتلهم و سبی دراریم ثم کیف قال آه -</p> <p>For the 2nd volume of the work see Patnā 5/1/98.</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 32.2 × 28; F 351; L. 27	Inc.	Good. Worm eaten & water-stained 10th/16th century.	A rare work comprising the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim arranged under the names of <i>Ṣaḥābīs</i> . It extends from Musnad of Abū Bakr to that of 'Uqbah b. 'Amīr. Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Ināyat Khān Shāhjahānī & fol. 7a another seal dated 978/1570. Beg. <p>الحمد لله الذي لا تحصى نعمه ولا ينفاني كرمه آه -</p> <p>See Brock. 1/368 & Patnā 5/1/98.</p>
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 18.5; F 338; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 904/1499.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M b. Jalālī'd-Dīn al-Amāsī. Placed in new margins. Beg. <p>الحمد لله الذي أرسل محمداً رحمه العالمين آه -</p>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
821 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	1287 D	al-Jam'u Baina's- Şaḥīḥam.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. 'Ar. b. 'Al. al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, b. al-Kharrāṭ (d. 581/1185).
822 „	19374 D.	Mashāriqu'l- Anwar*.	Raḍıyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. H. a'ş-Şaḡānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
823 „	6185 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 . 18.5; F. 273; L. 17-21.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg & at the end).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Another work consisting of the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim. Extends from the middle of كتاب الزكاة to the middle of كتاب الاقسية. Beg. على و قال البخاري و عدى منه ديدار ليس شئ ارصده آه - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/634 & Patnā 5/1/102.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.2 × 16.3; F. 112; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & in the middle)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 896/1491.	An old copy of a collection of 2253 Ḥadīṣ, selected chiefly from the books of Bukhārī & Muslim. Marginal notes found throughout. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah given by the son of Ikhtiyārū'd-Dīn Abdu'r-Raẓẓāq to Majdu'd-Dīn Ishāq. Beg in the middle of the 1st Bāb: و بودى الزكاة امعروضة و تقسم رمضان آه - See Brock. 1/360, Sup. 1/613 & Patnā 5/2/94.
P	„ („)	S. 29.2 19.5; F. 518; L. 9	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1107/1696.	Copied by... Tuḡlaqābādī in the Diwānkhānah of بهبه دیوالی مل کہتری لم تحویلدار فالیحة دار: امی Written with persian translation in the interlineal spaces & copious notes on the margins. Corrected in 1155/1742. Beg الحمد لله بحی الزم و بحری القلم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
824 a'-Şiḥāḥ.	14293 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwār*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. a'-Şaḡānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
825 „	8225 M.	„	„	
826 „	4597 M	Mashāriqu'l-Azḥar*.	„	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Latīf b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz b. Firiştah al-Kirmānī al-Ḥanafī, Ibnu'l Malak (d. 801/1398).
827 „	4596 M.	Sharḥu Mashāriqu'l-Anwār.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 14; F. 182, L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears 2 'Arḍīdahs, dated 1150/1737 & 1154/1741. The preface has been supplied in a later hand. The beg. of the original MS. is : الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم - باب الايمان - الفصل الاول ق عمر الخطاب اه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 16.5; F. 322; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st 4 & the last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	With Persian translation in the interlineal spaces & notes on the margins. The foll. are not in order. Beg. صحاح الحديث و حصرها . داخر له شواردها آه .
P	„ („)	S. 28.2 × 18.6; F. 295; L. 25.	C.	Good 1083/1672.	A good copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Transcribed by Muṣṭafā b. M. in Turkish style with a small Lawḥ. Marginal notes found throughout . Beg. الحمد لله على هدية الهراية و السلام آه . See Brock. 1/361 Sup. 1/614 & Patnā 5/2/97.
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 31.2 × 19.9; F. 120; L. 29.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary written in Behārī Naskḥ, with the text in red. Fol. 14b bears a note by one Maḥmūd b. A. al-Ḥasanī. The foll. are not in proper order. Beg. اعمالهم - روى اه بحاسب الخلق في مقدار لمح آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
828 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	6186 M.	al-Mashāriq- u'l-Murattab.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b Ḥ a'-ṣ-Ṣagānī al-Lā- hawrī (d. 650/1252).	'Abdu'l- Ġanī.
829 "	4 M.	Kitābu's- Sunan*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Yazīd b. Mājāh a'r-Raba'i al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 15 5; I. 413; L. 15.	C.	Good. 903/1498.	The unique copy of a recension of <i>Mashāriqul-Anwār</i> , arranged according to the method applied in <i>Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah</i> . Finished in 903/1498 & copied by the author in the same year. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of the author & his son Abu't-Tarīf M. a'sh-Sharīf. With a table of contents at the beg. Beg. اخذ الله حمده و يستعده و يستعمره - اما بعد فان العالم الزمانى اه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 40.2 × 37. F. 464; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1291/1874.	An ornate copy of another collection of 4 thousand <i>Ḥadīṣ</i> . Copied by Sayyid M. Murtaḍā b. Qārī S. 'A. Ḥ. Naqwī Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalb 'Alī Khan Bahādur, a ruler of Rampur (1261-1304/1865-87). Written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> & gold <i>Bārikā</i> , with the headings in red on gold & with a fine <i>Lawḥ</i> . Beg. احمد لله رب العالمين و ه ثقتى - مات انتاع سنة ر - ول الله صلعم اه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/127

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
830 a's-Şihāh.	8684 M.	Miṣbāḥu'z- Zujājah*.	Abū 'Aḍḍillāh Muḥam- mad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'l-Raba'i al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (se No. 652).
831 ,	4092 M.	Kitābu's- Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Da'ūd Sulaimān b. aṣḥ'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889).	
832 „	6 M.	„	„	
833 „	7 M	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 29 3 × 19.1. F. 58. L. 23	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1275/1858.	A concise commentary on the work. Beg اسم - و صلى الله - الحمد لله دى الحلال و الاكرام آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 26 × 19 5; F. 364; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another collection of 4800 selected traditions. Two seals of Karīmullāh Khān of Rampur (see No. 808) are borne on fol. 1a. Beg. احبرنا الشيخ الامام - ابو الطاهر اسمع - يل بن مكي - كتاب الطهارة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/267 & Patnā 5/1/111.
P.	„ („)	S. 33 5 × 20; F. 777; L. 12	Inc. Vol. I.	Good 1289/1872.	An ornate copy, written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with a fine Lawḥ & floral margins of foll. 1b & 3a Copied by Gulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī for Naw- wāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahadur (see No. 829).
P.	„ („)	S. 33.8 × 20; F. 416; L. 12.	C.	„	Copied by the same scribe & with the same features & extending from باب في الاسير يكره على الكفر to the middle of باب التعري Beg. احبرنا الامام الخاطب - المطيب العدادي - قال باب في الاسير آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
834 a'-Şihāh.	8 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889)	
835 "	3565 D.	Tajridu Tahzibi'l- Mujtabā.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889) & Zakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muhammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdī'l-Qawī b 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Mişrī (d. 656/1258) & Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'd-Dimashqī, b. Qay- yim al-Jawziyyah (d. 751/1350).	Muhammad b. A. al-Mas'ūdi.
836 "	103 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ- Şaḥiḥ or Jāmi'u't- Tirmizi*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't- Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.1 x 20; F. 384; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. 1289/1872.	The continuation of preceding copy. Beg. لنا أبو داود - قال رسول الله ﷺ لا يصيب رجل آه -
P	„ („)	S 23.8 x 19.2; F. 289; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1297/1880	The unique copy of abridgement of the revised edition of al-Mujtaba (an abridgement of Sunnu Abi Da'ud by al-Miziri) by b. al-Qayyim. The b. Qayyim's work was finished in 732/1332 and the present work in 741/1388. Copied by 'Abdu Rahim from a MS. recited under the author in 800/1442. Beg. الشيخ - بن قيم الحوزة - لله رب العالمين و العادة للامتنان
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 x 18.5; F. 426; L. 25	Inc Vols. 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A good copy of another collection of traditions. Written within colour Jidwal & blue Bārikāw. A Lawh at the beg. of each volume & with table of contents at the beg. With the seals Karīmullāh Khān Badur (see No. 808) & others. Beg. ربنا - أبو الفتح محمد بن القاسم - أنا أبو عيسى - قال ابن الطهارة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 267 & Patnā 5/1/116.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
837 a'ş-Şihāh.	9629 D.	al-Jāmi u'ş- Şaḥīh or Jāmi'u't- Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't- Tirmizī (d. 279 892).	
838 „	2594 M.	„	„	
839 „	5583 D.	'Āridatu'l- Aḥwazī*.	„	Abū Bakr Muḥam- mad b 'Al b. M. al- Ishbili, b. al-'Arabī (d. 546/1151)
840 „	903 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Rahman Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Şu- 'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/ 195).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23 15 6; F. 514; L. 19	C. Vols. 1-2	Bad In a brittle- ling condition 1206/1792	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each vol.
P.	" (")	S. 22.7 x 17, F. 780; L. 17.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten 13th/19th century	Copied by Aḥmad Akhundzādah Rāmpūrī (d. 1259/1843). With the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a (see No. 808).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 2 19; F. 460; L. 17	C.	Good. 1339/192.	An extensive commentary on the preceding work, extending from رب ما حياء to the end of Kitābu'l-Amwāl. Beg. اسم الله - تمصيل. ذكر الى رب في الحيات اسماء آه. See Brock Sup. 1 268.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 x 29.1; F. 587; L. 15	Inc. Vol 2. (al-Ḥaj— end).	Good. 1185, 1771	Another collection of canonical traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā with a double-page 'Unwān. Copied for M. Sharafu'd-Din Shāh Madan Jilānī in Bilgrām. Fol. 1a contains the autograph & seal of Nawwāb S. Kalbī 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 829). Beg. اسم الله - و به دستمى. كتاب ما لك الحج - و حور الحج. See Brock. 1/162, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
841 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	6761 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n- Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. <u>Shu'aib</u> a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915)	
842 "	902 M.	"	"	
843 "	904 M.	"	"	
844 "	25784 D	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.8 × 20 1; F. 171; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (defective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten Before 1235/	Extends from باب الهر عن مع النساء من اتيان المساجد to the middle of ذكر وضع الصيام & from الاستعداد عن المسافر to the end. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur (see No. 808). Beg المساجد احبرها احمق بن ابراهيم قال انا سماء آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 29.4 × 17.3; F. 587, L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Miẓān 'Alimullāh Rāmpūrī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a very fine double-page 'Unwān. Beg. قال الشيخ - السائق. تاويل قوله نعماني اذا فتمت الى الصلوة آه -
P	.. (..)	S. 29.4 × 17; F. 687; L. 15.	Inc Vol. 2	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a Lawḥ instead of 'Unwān.
P.	.. (..)	S. 31.7 × 18.5; F. 685; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. 1307/1889.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Haj to the end. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Ḥabībullāh Khān & his son M. Yahyā Khān of Rāmpūr at the instance of 'Abdu'r-Rahīm Khān, Muṣṣarim of the Library. Similar in style to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب مبارك المح آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
845 a'ş-Şihāh.	8684 M	Zahru'r- Rubā*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Ahmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915).	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).
846 „	8400 M.	Buġyatu'r- Rāġibī'l- Mutamannī.	Shams a's-Sakhāwī (see No. 660)	
847 „	436 D.	Tajridu's- Şhābī's Sittah	Abu'l-Ḥasan Razīn b. Mu'awiyah b. 'Am- mār al-'Abdarī a's- Saraqusī al-Andalusī (d. 524/1130).	
848 „	2574 M.	Jāmi'u'l- Uşūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's- Sa'adat Mubārak b. M. b. M. b 'Abdī'l- Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.3 x 20.7; F. 110; L. 23	C	Good. 1274/1857.	A concise commentary on the preceding work, composed in 904/1498. Beg احمد لله الذي لا تحصى منه آد . See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/126.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 x 15.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1114/1702	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with the rules & conditions observed by a'n-Nasa'i in his Sunan & with other allied problems Beg. احمد لله الذي جعل اصول هذا الدين و اصول عقود المؤمنين في الكتاب و السنة آد .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8 x 19, F. 193, L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a't-Ja-hārah-- Fadā-'ilu'l-Qur'ān).	Good Slightly worn-eaten & water-stained. 182/1381	A rare abridgement of the canonical collections excluding b. Mājā. Beg بسم الله كتاب الطهارة و ما يتعلق بها من حكم التيمم و الغسل آد . See Brock. Sup. 1,630.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.1 x 23.5, F. 294; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Bad Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	Another abridgement of the same works, extending to the letter ص. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Several notes in the hand of Shāh 'Abd-ul-Haq Dihlawī (d. 1052/1642) are found on the margins. Foll. 1-15 are in a later hand Beg. احمد لله الذي اوضح معالم الاسلام سيدنا آد . See Brock 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
849 a'ş-Şihāh.	2575 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uşūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'şh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
850 "	191 M.	"	"	
851 "	192 M.	"	"	
852 "	756 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.9 × 24.2; F. 578; L. 29.	Inc. Vol 2. (from the letter ط to Rukn 2).	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	By the same scribe. The text is followed by a chapter (most probably added by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaḡ in 1020/1611) containing traditions found in Miṣḡkātu'l-Maṣābiḡ, but not found in the canonical collections. Beg. of the chapter : الحمد لله رب العالمين عدد حله آه . بسم الله - حرف الطاء و . يشتمل على خمسة كتب آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasī'aliq).	S. 34 × 24; F. 449; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the letter ط,	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1675.	Copied by Sayyid Muḡammad Sharīf b. Sayyid M. 'Aṡā'illāh a'z-Zanjānī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & fine Lawḡ.
P	.. (,).	S. 33.9 × 23.8; F. 481; L. 29.	Inc. Vol 2 (from the letter ع to the end of Rukn 3).	..	The continuation of the preceding copy. The last 12 foll were supplied in 1238/1822. Beg بسم الله - حرف العين . يشتمل على ستة كتب آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.6 × 16.5; F. 244; L. 25	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 2nd Faṣl of the 2nd Bāb of the 1st Kitāb of the letter ال. Divided into 7 Juz, each (except the 1st) beg. under a Lawḡ. Foll. 1-27 are in a later hand. A big lacuna is found after fol. 27. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
853 a'ş-Şihāh.	14042 D.	Jāmi'u'l- Uşūl*.	Majd'ud-Dīn Abu's- Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l- Karīm a'şh-Shaibānī al- Jazarī, b. al-Aşīr (d. 606/1150).	
854 "	14292 D.	"	"	
855 "	174 M	Taisiru'l- Wuşūl*.	"	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Ahū 'Abdillāh 'Abdu'r- Raḥmān b. 'A a'şh- Shaibānī a'z-Zabīdī al-Yamanī, b. a'd- Daiba' (d. 944/1537).
856 "	2523 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 35.2 × 23, F. 392, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from ع to the end).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands with- in gold & coloured Jidwal with a fine Lawḥ. Accord- ing to a note in Turkish (fol. 288a), the MS. was written by 'Abdu'l-Laṭif. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Khān Ṣāhib Chawdhri M. Nusrat 'A. of Sandilā dated 1307/1889.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 21	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion of the preface of the preced- ing work. Ending abrupt- ly : الباب الثالث في بيان اصول الحديث — و كتاب التقويم لافي ريد الدويني -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 19.7; F. 457; L. 23.	Inc.	Bad. Water- stained & in a britt- ling condition. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work, com- posed in 916/1510. Three leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. The seal of M. Azīz dated 1110/1698 is found on the first leave. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يسر الوصول الى جامع الاصول اه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/138.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 16 3; F. 178; L. 17-22.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Hudūd. End- ing : وعلى عبد الرحمن بن أرهز — ثم جلد عمر صدوا من أماره أربعين -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
857 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	936 D.	Musnadu Abī Ḥanīfah*.	Abū Ḥanīfah Nu'mān b. Ṣābit al-Kūfī (d. 150/767).	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Mi b. Zakariyyā b. I al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 6/ 1252).
858 „	834 M.	Jāmi'u Masānīdi Abī Ḥanīlah*.	„	A ḥ u ' l - M u ' a y y a Muḥammad b. Ma mūd b. Ḥ b. M. al-Khaṭīb al-Khuw rizmī (d. 655/1257)
859 „	439 D.	a'sh-Shāfi'l- ly 'alā Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'i.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Idrīs b. al-'Ab- bās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh- Shāfi'i (d. 204/820).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (se No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2×15; F. 58; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1209/1794.	A collection of traditions narrated by Abū Ḥanīfah & transmitted from him by al-Ḥaṣḥafī. Read by M. Amin under Uṣmān al-Ḥanafī in Madīnah in 1209/1795. Beg. الْحمد لله الذي شرع لنا ديناً قويمًا آه See Brock. Sup. 1/286 & Patnā 5/1/147.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 171; L. 17.	Inc. (Defective at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of a collection of traditions transmitted from Abū Ḥanīfah by 15 authors & collected in one volume by al-Khuwārizmī. The author of the abridged recension is not known. Fol. 1 is in a later hand. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawh. There is a lacuna after fol. 169b. Beg. الْحمد لله الذي أكمل لنا ديناً و أتم عليها نعمته آه
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 97; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol missing).	Good. 999/1591.	A concise commentary on a collection of 1195 traditions transmitted from a 'sh-Shāfi'ī by Rabī' b Sulaimān (d. 270/884). Composed in 900/1944. Beg رواها الشافعي. و كنهه — كتاب الطهارة آه See Brock. Sup. 1/305 & 609.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
860 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6182 M.	Kitābu Tartībī Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'ī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Idrīs b. al-'Ab- bās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh- Shāfi'ī (d. 204/820).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sanjar b. 'Al. b. 'Alami'd-Dīn a'n- Naṣīrī al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345).
861 „	445 D	Sharḥu Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'ī.	„	„
862 „	5356 D.	al-Muṣannaf (or al-Jāmi') fi l-Hadīṣ.	Abū Bakr 'Abdu'r- Razzāq b. Humām b Nāfi' al-Ḥimyārī a's- San'ānī (d. 211/827)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ)	S. 24 7/8 x 19.8; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 729/1329.	The author's copy of the preceding collection, arranged under الأواب العقبة by Abū Sa'īd a'n-Nāṣirī in 724/1324. Read under the compiler in 734/1334 & again under his pupil A. b. M. b. 'Ar. al-'Asjadī in 771, 1370. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. 'Ibādillāh. Beg. قل الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا - See Brock. Sup. I 305
P.	„ ()	S. 38.5 x 26.5; F. 271; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Buyū' -end).	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work, wrongly ascribed in the colophon to b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606, 1209). Written by the same scribe Beg بسم الله - احبرنا الشافعي احبرنا مالك عن ابي عمر ابن رسول الله صلعم قال : لا يبيع بعصك على بيع لعص - هذا حديث صحيح مصق عليه آ.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 32 6/8 x 19.5; F. 442; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. 14th/20th century.	A very rare collection of the traditions of the Prophet, Ṣaḥābīs & a't-Tābi'īn, arranged under الأواب العقبة. A critical edition is being prepared by Ḥabīb-ur-Raḥmān al-A'zamī. Beg. عد الرزق عن ابن حرج قال قلت لعطاء : رجل يمشي الى بيت المقدس آ - See Brock. Sup. I/333.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
863 al-Masānīd wa's- Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l- Muṣannaf	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaibah al- 'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/ 849).	
864 „	6403 D.	„	„	
865 „	6403 D.	„	„	
866 „	6403 D.	„	„	
867 „	6403 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32 × 19.2; F. 471; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 1.	Good. 1350/1932.	A rare work on the traditions of the Prophet, his companions & their followers, arranged under الأبواب الفقهية. Copied by Hāfiz Manzūr Aḥmad. Beg. بسم الله — ما يقول الرجل إذا دخل الحلاء آه — See Brock. 1/140 & Sup 1/215.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.6 × 19.3, F. 404, L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	Good. 1351/1932.	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to في النساء يعلى العلام Beg. في التكبير على المنبر — ثنا أبو بكر قال ما وكيع عن سمعان آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 32 × 19.5; F. 368; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good 1350/1931.	By the same scribe. Extends from Kitābu'l-Ḥaj to في رمي حمام الامصار Beg. بسم الله — في قوله تعالى وصيام ثلاثة ايام في الحج آه —
P	„ („)	S. 32 × 19.9, F. 441; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 Part 1.	„	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān. Extends from Kitābu'l-Buyū' to في السيوف المحلاة Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الذبوع و الاقصية في الثمر يكتين آه —
P	„ („)	S. 32.3 × 19.5; F. 490; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2	„	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending from من كان على سبيله بالحديد to the end of Kitābu'l-Umarā'. Beg. من كان على — حدثنا أبو بكر قال حدثنا وكيع آه —

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
868 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l- Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M b. Abī Shaibah al- 'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/ 849).	
869 "	6403 D.	"	"	
870 "	6181 M.	Kitābu'l- Musnad*	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh- Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	
871 "	8831 M.	"	"	
872 "	8831 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 31.8 × 19.4; F. 491; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. 1350/1931.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Waṣāyā to ما ذكر في سمة رحمة الله Beg. كتاب الوصايا - ما جاء في الوصية لوارث آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 32.1 × 20, F. 397; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 5.	„	Extends from Kitābu'z-Zuḥd to the end. Beg. كتاب الزهد - ما ذكر في زهد الانبياء و كلامهم آه -
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.6 × 20.5; F. 63; L. 27.	Inc. (Musnad b. Mas-ūd & b. 'Umar)	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a very small portion of a collection of 30 thousand traditions. Placed in new margins. There is a lacuna after fol. 20. Beg abruptly : احبرنا هشام عن يحيى بن سعيد عن نافع عن ابن عمر قال قال رسول الله صلعم اذا كنتم ثلاثة آه - See Brock. 1, 182, Sup. 1/309 & Patnā 5/1/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 16.9; F. 211; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnadu 'Ā'ishah).	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With the seals of the Kings of Awadh on fol. 1a. Beg. حدثنا عبد الله حدثني ابي ما عباد - عن عائشة قالت كان يوم عاشوراء آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5 × 16.6; F. 117; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnad-u'n-Nisā').	„	By the same scribe and with the same seals, but here at the end. Beg. احبرنا الزميس ابو القاسم هبة الله - قال حدثني ابي - عن عائشة قالت : اقلت فاطمة تمشي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
873 al-Masānīd wa's- Sinnan.	920 D.	al-Kawākib- u'd-Darāi.	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh- Shaybānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'Urwah al-Mawṣilī al-Maṣḥrīqī, b. Rak- nūn (d. 837/1434).
874 „	1198 D.	Risālah fī Naqḍi Musnadī Aḥmad	„	Ẓaynu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. Ar. al 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).
875 „	5355 D	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā	Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muṣannā a't- Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×20.3; F. 250; L. 21-32.	Inc. Vol. 8 (a'z-Za- kāṭ & al-Haj).	Good. Water- stained. 824/1421.	A very rare version of al-Musnad, arranged under الأبواب العقبة with explanations of difficult words & biographical notes on the Rāwīs. Read by b. Zaid in 794/1391-2 under the author. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Mahmūd b. Badr al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزكاة - مات وحدث الزكاة حدثا وكيع بن زكريا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/310.
P.	„ („)	S 20×17.4; F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1300/1883	The unique copy of a small treatise dealing with those 9 traditions of al-Musnad which are regarded Mawdū' (false). Copied by Abu'l-Khair Makki al-Aḥmadī. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - وبعد فقد سألني بعض المعجبين آه -
P.	*Ar (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2×19; F. 341; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. circa 1341/1923	A rare collection of Ḥadīṡ, arranged under the names of Ṣahābīs. Copied by Naṣīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alā'ī'd-Dīn Bhūpālī. Beg. احمد بن ابو روح سديد العبر - احبنا ابو علي - ما لم يصل سنة ٣٦٦ قال حدثنا علي بن المحدث آه - See Brock. 1 517, Sup 1/ 258 & Aṣaf. 1/670.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
876 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā.	Abu Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muḡannā a'l- Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	
877 "	5584 M.	Musnadu Abī 'Awānah*.	Abū 'Awānah Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. Ibr. al- Asfarā'īnī (d. 316/928)	
878 "	4097 M.	al-Awsat minna s- Sunan wa'l- Ijma'i wa'l- Ikhtilāf.	Abū Bakī Muḥammad b. Ibr b. al-Munzir al-Manzūr a'n-Nāṣā- būrī (d. 319/931).	
879 "	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkilī'l- Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a'l-Taḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2 × 20.8; F. 346; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - دعوا - حدثنا رهير عن انس بن مالك آه -
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 31.3 × 19.2; F. 421; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1343/1925.	Another collection of traditions, extending to the end of بيان الجهر بالقراءة في صلاة الكسوف Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahmān from the MS. of Patnā No. 2701. Beg بسم الله - الاعمال - الفرائض التي اذا اداها بالقول و "عمل دخل الجنة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/266 & Patna 5/2/222
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.8; F. 295; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Kitāb-u'l-Jihād)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 733/1333.	A very rare collection of traditions, arranged under الابواب العقبيه. Copied by M. b. Hibatullāh al-Bakrī. Fol. 1b bears the signature of Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Shaikhul-Islam Zakariyyā al-Ansārī. Beg. بسم الله - اجبتا او مصور محمد بن رزيق - ذكر احد الخيرة من ثمن الجهر و الحناير آه - See Brock. 1/180 & Sup. 1/306.
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 26.4 × 18.2; F. 100; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the last 30 foll. missing).	Good. 8th/11th century.	A famous work, extending to ما بين مشكل ما روى في اسم الصلوة الثانية لعنوة المغرب قال ابو حمزة - اما بعد Beg. ما ان الله عروجل نعمت بيه آه - See Brock. 1/174 & Sup. 1/293.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
880 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkil'l- Āḡār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a't-Taḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	
881 "	432 D.	"	"	
882 "	432 D.	"	"	
883 "	3588 M.	Ma'ān'l- Akḥbār or Baḥru l- Fawā'id.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. Ya'qūb al- Kalābāzī al-Bukhārī al- Ḥanafī (d. 380/990).	
884 "	8819 M.	Kitābu'sh- Shihāb li'l- Amḡāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al Quḍā'i a'sh- Shāfi'i (d. 454/1062).	
885 "	14295 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.4 × 17.7; F. 155; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 733/1333.	دات بيان مشكل ما روى في الدية التي ادى بها to the end. 733/1333.
P	, (,)	S 33.3 × 28; F. 186; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Extends to . دات بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله ان التحارب هم نصار آه .
P.	, (,)	S. 33.3 26.9; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	„	The continuation of the preceding copy Beg دات بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله اما انا ولا اكل متكا آه .
P	, (,)	S. 27.8 × 17.3; F. 324; L. 23.	Inc. (Hadīḡ 21-223)	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 6th/12th century.	A rare collection of 592 traditions with the au- thor's comments on them. The first few foll. are defective. Beg abruptly: تدان فتكبر، وقال لها اهلها في ذلك ولا امرها آه . Ending abruptly : ولما لم يوجد علم ان الالة لم توجد . See Brock. Sup. 1/360
P	, (,)	S. 23.4 18.5; F. 18 (1a-18a). L. 17	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century	A collection of one thou- sand traditions dealing with moral teachings. Beg. قول القاصي — الحمد لله القادر العزير الحكيم آه . See Brock 1/343 & Sup. 1/584.
P	, (,)	S. 19.5 × 13.2; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Defective after foll. 7 & 15. The seal of Jamālu'd- Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī is borne on fol. 1a.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
886 al-Masānid wa's- Sunan.	12380 D.	Kitābu'sh- Shihāb fi'l- Amḡāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Qudā'i a'sh- Shāfi'i (d. 454/1062).	
887 "	4381 M.	Raf'u'n- Niqāb.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad 'Abdu'r- Ra'ūf b. Tājil- 'Ārifin al-Iḥaddādī al-Munāwī (d. 1031/ 1622).
888 "	4096 M.	Kitābu's- Sunani'l- Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 458/ 1066).	
889 "	8323 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 22 (1b-22b); L. 21.	C.	Good 14th/20th century.	
P.	„ („).	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 200; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1190/1776.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written in 3 hands. Beg. اللهم لك اخذ شكرا و لك المن وصلا - و ندد فيها شرح لطيف اه - See Brock. Sup. 1/585.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.2 × 17.5; F. 256, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 6 (al-Buyū' --Qism- u'l-Fai').	Badly worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 8th/14th century.	An old copy of a very big collection of traditions, arranged under the <i>al-awṣāṭ al-muḥibba</i> & composed in 432/1041. Fol. 256b contains an <i>Ijāzah</i> of Sulaimān b. Ibr. b. 'Umar al-'Alawī dated 803/1401. Collated with the MS. of b. a's-Ṣalāḥ (see No. 649). Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - وب بحارة الوصي بمال اليتيم او اقوامه آه - See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/618.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.4 × 16.2; F. 178; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 7 (a'n- Nikāḥ- a's- Ṣadāq).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 8th/14th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of ما قال النبي بيده عقده الكاح الولي Beg بسم الله كتاب الكاح - حجاج ابواب ما حص به رسول الله صلعم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
890 al-Masānīd wā's- Sunan.	4099 M.	Kitābu's- Sunani'l- Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baḥqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/ 1066).	
891 „	8325 M.	„	„	
892 „	4098 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3×17.1, F. 270, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm-eaten. 819/1417.	Extends from the middle of باب ما جاء في الاربع of Kitābu's-Ṣaid to the end. Copied by 'A. b. M. b. Khidr for Jamālu'd-Dīn M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ṣāliḥ, b. al-Khayyāt (d. 839, 1436) whose note (fol. 270b) tells us that the MS. was collated by him with a MS. read under b. a's-Ṣalāḥ. Beg abruptly : وملأهما و قال . يا رسول الله اصطدت هدير الاربعين آه -
P.	, (,)	S. 20.8×15.2; F. 231; L. 19-25	Inc. Vol. 5. (al-Haj —al-Bu- yū')	Good Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends to the middle of كتاب باب المرامة و الحافاة of Kitābu'n-Nafaqāt. A big lacuna found after fol. 179. Beg. اسم الله ... باب اثبات فرض الحج على من استطاع اليه سبيلا آه - Ending abruptly : ثنا يعقوب هو ابن عبد الرحمن الاسكندراني عن سهل بن ابى صالح -
P.	, (,)	S. 31×20.6; F. 175; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 8. (a'n-Nafaqāt —al-Ashri- bah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1164/1733.	Extends from باب اربعة of Kitābu'n-Nafaqāt. Copied from a MS. read under Sulaimān b. Ibr. al-'Alawī Foll. 172-174b contain the names of scholars who read the work under b. a's-Ṣalāḥ in 639/1237. Beg. احدنا الامام الحافظ ابو بكر — عن ابراهيم عن شريح عن عائشة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
893 al-Masānid wa's-Sunan.	8324 M.	Kitābu's-Sunanī'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/1066)	
894 "	2665 M.	al-Jawharu'n-Naqī fi'r-Raddi 'ala'l-Baihaqī*.	„	'Alā'u'd Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. Muṣṭafā al-Mārdīnī al-Ḥanafī, b. a't-Turkumānī (d. 750/1349).
895 "	4095 M.	Kitābu's-Sunanī'l-Awsat.	„	
896 "	2615 M	al-'Urdawṣ bi Māṣūri'l-Khitāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrūdār b. Shīrawaih b. Farrā Khusrav al-Hamādānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	باب ما يقع من العلام و ما يقع من الحاربة of كتاب الصحايا to the end. Several foll. supplied in a later hand. Beg. abruptly ديار عن عطاء عن حية — باب من اقتصر في عقيقة العلام آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 33.6 × 21.6; F. 352; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1290/1873.	A work dealing with mistakes committed by al-Bathaqī in his preced- ing book. Composed in 747/1346. Copied by ‘Abdu'r-Rahīm al-Kābulī al-Madanī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه . See Brock. I/363 & Sup. I/619.
P	„ („).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 227; L. 21	Inc. Vol. 4 al-Buyū‘ —a'z-Zi- bāī).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of the second recension of the preceding work, extending from باب حصار الروية Beg. احمد بن الحسن القاصي قال انا امر العاسم الاصم قال انا الربيع آه . See Brock. I/363 & Sup. I/619.
P	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 21.5; F. 281; L. 21	Inc (defective at the beg.)	Badly worm- eaten, Water- stained & in a britt- ling condition. 6th/12th century.	A collection of 10 thou- sand traditions without Isnāds, arranged in alpha- betical order. Copied by Sālim al-Muqrī. Beg. الاخيركم ماوصل — الصياء و الصدقة و الصلوة صلاح ذات الدين آه See Brock. I/344, Sup. I/586 & Patnā 5/1/176.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
897 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6183 M.	al-Firdaws bi Maṣūnī'l- Khitāb or Musnadu'd- Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrḍār b. Shīra- waih b. Fanna Khusraw al-Hamadānī a'd-Dai- lamī (d. 509/1115).	
898 "	383 D.	Sharḥu's- Sunnah.	Abū Muḥammad al- Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Baḡawī (d. 516/1123).	
899 "	6298 D.	"	"	
900 "	4349 M.	Tajridu Sharḥi's- Sunnah.	"	Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Abdī'r-Razzāq al-Khālidi a'z-Zan- jānī al-Qazwīnī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 15.2; F 309; L 19	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another copy with considerable difference in the arrangement & the text of traditions. Written in black with the headings in red & green. Copied by Farhād b. 'Al. Beg ان احسن ما اتفق به الشافعيون آه
P	„ („).	S. 25 26, F. 218; L 21.	Inc. Vol 4 (fol. 218 missing).	Bad Foll. 164—218 damaged. 9th/15th century.	A rare work on traditions, extending from باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه ودفعه باب ما يكره ان يكون الغائب على الاسنان الشعر. With seals of Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين. باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه ودفعه - اح ما عبد الواحد بن احمد الملبجي آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Buhār 23.
P.	„ („)	S. 35 5 21.5; F 235; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. 1349/1930.	Copied from the preceding copy by M. Afḍal Khān Rāmpūrī.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 19, F. 418, L 31	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 751/1350. Foll 1—8 have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان كتاب شرح السنة للإمام يحيى الدين العمري كتاب لا يظهر له آه - See Brock. 1/622.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(884) al-Masānīd wa's- Sunan.	8819 M.	Kitabu'n- Najm min Kalāmi Sayyidi'l- 'Arabi wa'l- 'Ajam*.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'ad b. 'Isā'a't- Tujībī a'l-Uqlishī al- Andalusī (d. 549/1154).	
901 „	8819 M.	al-Kawkab- u'd-Durri.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 19 (18b-37a); L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	An abridgement of the author's bigger work Kitābu'l-Gurar, containing short traditions of the Prophet divided into 10 Bābs. Beg. بسم الله — قال رسول الله — كل كلام لا يبدأ فيه بحمد الله هو اعدام، فالحمد لله الملك الاعظم آه — See Brock. 1/370 & Sup. 1/633.
P.	„ („).	S. 31.8 × 21.2; F. 67; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of the Prophet's traditions, selected from the famous 10 works i.e. a's-Šihāḥu's-Sittah, al-Muwattā, Sunanu'd-Dāraquṭnī, Musnadu b. Abi Šarbah, Musnadu'l-Bazzār & Musnadu'l-Bağawī & arranged in alphabetical order. Beg. اجربنا — عبد الله بن محمد بن احمد — قال احقرني — الاقليشي قال قال الحمد لله الذي له الحمد في الاولى و الآخرة آه — See Brock. 1/370, Sup. 1/633 & Āṣaf. 1/662

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
902 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	6533 M.	Daf'u'l- Zamā.	b. Mājah al-Qazwīnī (see No. 829).	'Abdu'l-Karīm b 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al- 'Abbāsī al-Madani al-Ḥanafī (d. 1133/ 1720-1).
903 ..	1120 D.	Kitābu'l Asmā'i wa's- Ṣifāt*.	Abū Bakr al-Baihaqī (see No. 388)	
904 ..	2 M.	Ākāmu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmu'l Jān*.	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b 'Al a'sh-Shiblī a'd- Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 769/1367).	
905 ..	1977 D.	Laqatu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmu'l Jān.	Jalāl a's Suyūfī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 4 (175b- 178b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	The unique copy of a theological explanation of a tradition narrated by b. Mājāh in his a's-Sunan (see No. 829), composed in 1126/1714. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله المبره عن الحلول والتجديد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („).	S. 27.9 × 21.5; F. 135; L. 33.	C.	Badly water- stained & slightly worm- eaten. 1110/1698.	A work on the names & attributes of Allāh, with their theological explanations. Collated by As'ad b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. in 1110/1698. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لا اله الا هو - احبونا للمسقى قراءة عليه في شعبان سنة ١١١٩ قال كتاب اسماء الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/619 & Patnā 10.10.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.8 × 12.8; F. 163; L. 17.	C.	Good 1271/1855.	Copied by Ma'sūm 'A. b. Nawrūz 'A. with 2 illuminated Lawḥs, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Foll. 1-6 contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الانس والهة آه - See Brock. 2/75, Sup. 2/ 82 & Āṣaf. 1/602.
P.	„ („).	S. 19 × 13; F. 173; L. 15.	C.	Badly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Maḥmūd b. M. b. Khalīl al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمد لله الخالق البار آه - See Brock. 2/75 & Sup. 2.82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
906 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	895 D.	Kitābu't- Tazkirah fī Aḥwālī'l- Mawtā wa Umūri'l- Ākhirah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b A b Abī Bakr b. Farh al-Anṣārī al-Qur- ṭubī (d. 671. 1273)	
907 "	428 M.	"	"	
908 "	3562 M.	Daqā'iqu'l- Akḥbār*.	al-Qādī 'Abdu'r-Rahim b. Ahmad.	
909 "	10592 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 407; L. 19 & 21.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. Pasted over with paper. Vol. I 1059/1649, & Vol. II 1125/1713.	A work on traditions dealing with the state of man after death, here as well as in the next world. Copied by M. b. M. a's-Sardī & A. b. 'A. al-'Umarī a'sh-Shāfi'ī. Beg قال الشيخ الامام — الحمد لله العلي الاعلى — آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/737.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.4 × 13; F. 208; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The copy which has a fine old binding by M. Yū. Saḥḥāf, is written within gold Jidwal The seal of M. Mazhar & a note by Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur dated 1270/1854 are found on fol. 1a. Extends to the end of باب منه في الشفعا.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22 × 17; F. 44; L. 16.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another work on the same subject giving at the beg. a short account of the commencement of the world. Copied by M. Sa'id & 'Aṭā'ullāh sons of 'Alī M. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كتاب دقني الاحبار — وهي حصة و اربعون باباً See Brock. Sup. 1/346 & Patnā 5/1130.
P.	„ („).	S. 19.8 × 13.4, F. 46; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdīl-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī. Ascribed in the colophon to Fakhr a'r-Rāzī (see No. 430).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
910 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	7766 M.	Daqā'qu'l- Akhbar*	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Aḥmad.	
911 „	6531 M.	Inbāhu'l- Azkiyā'*	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
912 „	6531 M.	Tazyīnu'l- Arā'ik.	„	
913 „	1360 D.	„	„	
914 „	6531 M	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	„	
915 „	9408 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5 - 13; F. 61, L. 16-17	C.	Good. Before 1296/1296.	
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 15.3; F. 11, L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1164/1751.	A tract on the physical life of the Prophet in his grave Beg الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2.186 & Buhār No. 456.
P	" (").	S. 19.8 - 15.6; F. 17, L. 17.	C.	Good. 1164/1751.	A tract on the traditions telling that Muḥammad was the messenger of God for angles as well. Beg. بسم الله - مسئلة - ما تقولون في قول العلماء - - الحمد لله و سلام على عباده آه - See Brock 2/150, Sup. 2/187 & Āsaf 1/616.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15; F. 7 (1b-7a), L. 15	C.	Good. circa 1321/1903.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - - ما تقولون في قول العلماء آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.3 - 16; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 17	C.	Good. 1167/1753.	A tract on traditions expounding the possibility of seeing the Prophet & angles with eyes. الحمد لله - و بعد فقد أكثر السؤال عن رؤية أرباب الإخوان النبي آه - See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2, 191.
P.	" (").	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 10 (72b-82b), L. 20.	C.	Good. After 1204/1790	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
916 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8455 M.	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(913) "	1360 D.	"	"	
917 "	3923 M.	al-Qawlu'n- Naṣiḥ fī Ta'yīnī'z- Zabīḥ.	"	
918 "	5674 M.	al-Ḥabā'ik fī Akhbārī'l- Malā'ik.	"	
919	4422 M	Sharḥu'ṣ- Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥālī'l- Mawtā fī'l-Qubūr*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 21; F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 15; F. 10 (22a-32b); L. 15.	C	Good. circa 1321/1903.	
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 4 (24b-22a); L. 23.	C	Good. 11th/17th century.	A tract on traditions stating who was a'z-Za- biḥ, Ismā'īl or Ishāq. Beg. الحمد لله و السلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد فقد وردت الى فتوى في اليد احمى و البعد اسماعيل من الديح ممها آه - See Brock. 2/145.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 110; L. 21.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1065/1655.	A good copy of a treatise on angles as mentioned in the traditions. Beg. اسم الله - اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا اما بعد حمد الله جاعل الملائكة رسلا آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 183 & Āṣaf. 1/622.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14.4; F. 107; L. 31.	C.	Good. 1126/1714	Another work on the state of man after death, composed in 884/1479. Copied by M. b. 'Abdī'l- Laṭīf al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ايقظ من ثار من سنة العمله آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/181 & Patnā 5/1/119.

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
920 Aḥādīḡu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10191 D.	Sharḡu's- Ṣudūr bi Sharḡi Ḥālī'l- Mawḡā fi'l Qubūr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyutī (see No 652)	
921 „	2761 M.	a'z-Zāḡru'l- Maṡṡūl.	„	'Abdu's-Salām b. Ibr. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Laḡānī al-Miṡrī al-Mālīkī (d. 1078/1668)
922 „	4013 D.	Sharḡu'l Barzakh	Abū Sa'id a's-Sulamī.	
923 „	2784 D.	„	„	
924 „	8399 M.	al-Buḡḡru's- Sāḡrah fi Umūn'l- Āḡḡrah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyutī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 254; L. 17.	C	Worm-eaten. Before 1195/1781.	Corrected by M. Rafi'ud-Dīn Khān Murādābādī (d. 1223/1808), with his autograph & seal on fol. 1a. Written within coloured Jidwal.
P.	, (, ,)	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 106; L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قوله ابو ابي اسمع احمد بن عبد الله قوله محاضر بن - قوله ابن او شيرة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/182.
P.	, (, ,)	S. 21.3 × 11.7; F. 64 (1a-64b); L. 19.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Most probably an abridgement of a's-Suyūnī's Sharḥu's-Sudūn. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. حمد لله الذي خلق الموت والحياة الشرية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/182 & Buhār No. 42.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 16.4; F. 49, L. 17.	C	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1201/1787.	Copied by Sirāj Ahmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20; F. 172; L. 27.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1105/1494.	A work on traditions dealing with the day of resurrection & the nature of man's existence in the next world. Written in several hands within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. قال الشيخ محمد بن عبد الله الذي خلق السموات آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup 2/182 & Patnā 5/1121.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
925 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10519 D.	al-Budūru's- Sāfirah fī Umūri'l- Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No 652).	
926 "	1513 M.	"	"	
927 "	7564 M.	"	"	
928 "	14075 D	"	"	
929 "	6527 M.	Bushra'l- Ka'ib fī Liqā'i'l- Ḥabīb*.	"	
930 "	11233 D.	Tākhīru'z- Zalāmah ilā Yawmi l- Qiyāmah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 x 14; F. 167; L. 19	Inc. (10 foll. missing from the beg. & 4 from the end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. و دحا (ن حنم) في حوف عـد ملم و اخرج بن ماجة عن انس آه Ending: حديث رسول الله ﷺ ثابت - صراء مصرة و لا ثقة مصلة و احح الدارمي.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 x 20.3; F. 205; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1226/1811.	Copied by M. Yū. b. Muqīm Khān.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 x 15; F. 381; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1249/1833.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raz- zāq.
P	„ („)	S. 25.1 15.6. F. 265; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Written with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Eight fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P	„ („)	S. 22.5 x 15.5; F. 12 (42b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P	„ („)	S. 20.6 x 16; F. 3 (18a-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions stat- ing that the consequences of some deeds are borne by doers in the next world at least. Beg احمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه See Brock 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
931 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8670 M.	al-Kaṣḥf 'an Mujāwa- zati Hāzihi'l- Ummati'l- Alf.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭi (see No. 652).	
(929) ..	6527 M.	..	..
(929) ..	6527 M.	al-Lum'ah fi'l-As'ilati's- Sab'ah.	..	
932 ..	1065 D	Nafaḥātu's- Salwān.	..	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	Ar (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 4; (48b-52b); L. 36.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 975/1567.	A treatise criticising the traditions which tells us that the Prophet will never stay in his grave for one thousand years. Composed in 898/1492. Written within red Jidwal. Copied in عيث قصو چاوش Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و امد يد - كر السؤال من الحديث آ. See Brock 2/151, Sup 2/187 & Patna 5/1/124
P	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (38b-42b); L. 25	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
F.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 15.5, F. 3 (29b-32a); L. 25.	C.	,	A tract on traditions stating that the dead know when their relatives visit their graves & also hear their words. Beg بسم الله - - - - - هل يعلم الاموات زيارة الاحياء - الجواب هذه مسائل مهمة قل من يتكلم عليها آه - See Brock 2/150 & Sup. 2/187.
P	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 12; L. 22.	C	Good. 1178/1764.	The unique copy of a tract on the consolation of parents whose children are dead. Copied by M. b. 'Al al-Mallāh a't-Ta'izai. Beg. لک الحمد - یا من له المقادیر الحمد - امت الادی آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
933 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	1285 D.	al-Burhān fī 'Alāmāti Mahdiyyi Ākhiri'z- Zamān.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Ḥusāmī'd-Dīn b. 'Ab- dī'l-Malik al-Muttaqī al-Jawnpūrī (d. 975/ 1567).	
934 „	3955 M.	Kashī'u'l- Khidr 'an Amrī'l- Khidr.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān M. al-Qārī al- Harawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1014/1606)	
(934) „	3955 M.	al-Mashrab- u'l-Wardī.	„	
935 „	14292 D.	Risālah fī Ta'wīl Ḥadīṣi'l- Tajdīd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.3×12; F. 86; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1286/1769	A revised edition of a's- Suyûṭī's العرف الوردی فی احار المهدی (see Brock. 2/152, Sup. 2/188 & Āṣaf. 1/646) which is an abridgement of al-Arba'in by Abū Nuri' al-Asbahānī (d. 430/1038). Composed in 924/1518. Beg. اللهم ارن لنا الحق حقا - الحمد لله عماده و بسعيره آه - See Brock. 2/384, Sup. 2/519 & Āṣaf 3 260.
P.	„ („)	S. 20×14; F. 18 (112b- 128b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the life of Khidr, a popular figure who is associated with the Quranic story in Sū- rah 18/59-81. Beg. احمد لله الذي اوجدنا بحورده و دعانا لطاعه الى شهوره آه - See Brock. 2/395, Sup. 2/540 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	„ („)	S. 20×14; F. 26 (86b-112b); L. 21.	C.	„	A treatise proving that Imām Mahdī will follow the Ḥanafī Jurisprudence. الحمد لله الذي اوضح سبيل النير واجتهاد الائمة المحتدين آه - See Brock 2/395 & Sup. 2/540.
P	„ („)	S. 23.8×13 2; F. (9a-12b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a treatise on the tradition of Tajdid ḥ'd-Dīn. Beg. المذكوره قال انكى الذي يسمى ان يكون المبعوث على راس المائه رجلا مشهورا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(552) Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	143 M.	Iqālatu'l- 'Aṣṣrah.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahyā al-'Ujaimī al- Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	
(902) ..	6533 M.	al-Kahmāt- u'n-Nāṣṣah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm al- Khalifatī (see No. 900).	
(902) ..	6533 M.	Mā lā Yasa- 'u'n-Nabīḥa Jahluhū.	..	
936 ..	8071 M.	Manhāju'l- Wafā fi Imāni Aba- wayr'l- Muṣṭafā.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad 'Aqilah b. A. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanafī al- Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Al. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16; F 3 (33a-35b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the meaning of 'Itrat occurring in Ḥadīṣ a'ṣ-Ṣaḡalain Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — أما بعد وإنه قد قدم إلى مد سبين سوال عن معنى العترة والآل آه . See Brock. Sup 2/537.
P	„ („).	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 31 (179a-181b), L. 25	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the tradition أن الله يتعلى الناس عامة ولا يترك حاصة Composed in 1126/ 1713. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على جمع العلم و بعد ناه لما كان مصلى عليها المولى سبحانه آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 5 (186a-190b); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the grammatical explanation of the Ḥadīṣ و آخره عما هو الله Composed in 1131/1719. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من جيرانه آه . See Brock Sup 2/525
P	„ („)	S. 27 × 21; F. 5; L. 22.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1117/1705	The unique copy. Composed in 1117/1705 Title-page contains the autograph of Tāju'd-Dīn b. A a'd-Dahhān dated 20/6.1117. Placed in new margins Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من جيرانه آه . عليه وسلم بالعبادة آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
937 Aḥādīḡu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8115 M.	Risālah fī Shu'abi'l- Imān.		
938 „	519 M.	Sharḡu Ḥadīḡi Shu'abi'l- Imān.	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b Shukrillāh a's- Sandīlī (d. 1225 1810).	
939 „	519 M.	Ta'liqātu Sharḡi Ḥadīḡi Shu'abi'l- Imān.	„	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b Shukrillāh a's-Sandīlī (d. 1225/

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (6a-7b); L. 13.	C.	Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract on the branches of Imān (faith), extracted from some Tafsīru'l-Mu- 'īnī. Beg. قال الذي — الإيمان تضع و شعة — قيل في تفسير المعنى : وهي تسع و سبعون شعة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.5 × 15.8; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. After 1215/1800.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding Hadīḡ. Com- posed before 1215/1800. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Barikā with a Lawḡ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلوب المؤمنين سور الإيمان آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.5 × 5.8; F. 23; L. 21.	C.	„	A gloss on the preceding work. Composed in 1215/1800. Copied by the same scribe with the same features. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ادخل الإيمان في قلوبنا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(885) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	14295 D.	'Umdatu'l- Aḥkām*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Ḍ b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- Ḡanī b. 'Abdi'l-Waḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'īlī al- Maqdisī al-Iḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	
940 „	2474 M.	Iḥkāmu'l- Aḥkām*.	„	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Ḍ b ū Fath Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī, al- Manfalūṭī, b. Daqīqī'l 'Id (d. 702/1302).
941 „	4445 M.	„	„	„
942 „	1108 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14; F 82 (51a-132a); L 13-17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 959/1550. Beg. ... سمعت النبي صلى الله عليه و... لم يقول : إنما الأفعال بالنية و... في رواية بالنيات آه - See Brock Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf 1,646.
P	.. (..)	S. 25.1 × 18.2; F. 191; L. 25-27.	Inc. (Foll. 1-6 missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & slightly worm-eaten. 8th/14th century.	An authoritative commentary, edited by 'Inād-u'd-Dīn b. al-Aṣīr al-Ḥalabī (d 699/1299), a pupil of the commentator. Beg. ... بماء و... عدد من يرى أن الماء المتغير بالظواهرات ... المسئلة الثامنة الحديث عام في جميع الكلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf 1/604.
P	, (..)	S. 31.1 × 23; F. 179, (6a-184a), L. 29.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Copied for Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn Iṣḥāq b. M. b. Iṣḥāq b. Amīrī'l-Mu'minīn. With autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 69 & marginal notes throughout. Beg. قال العقبة عماد الدين اسماعيل بن الفاصي - أحمد بن - رويد بن - بن الاثير الشافعي . اخذ الله مدور الصائغ بحقائق معاربه آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 31.6 × 23.7; F. 161; L. 21-37.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1232/1817.	Copied by Ḥamzah b. Ibrāhīm with the help of 2 other scribes. Foll. 122a - 24b are blank.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
943 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	4446 M.	al-I'lām bi Fawā'di 'Umdati'l- Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- Ġanī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'ilī al- Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	Sirāju'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī a'sh- Shāfi'ī, b. al-Mulaq- qin (d. 804/1401).
944 "	4407 M.	"	"	"
945 "	5899 M.	al-Lubāb fi'l-Jam'i baina's- Sunnati wa'l-Kitāb.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abu Muḥammad (or Abu'l- Ḥ.) 'Alī b. Zakariyyā b. Mas'ūd al-Anṣārī al- Khazrajī al-Manbajī al-Ḥanafī (d. 686/1287).	
946 "	14016 D.	Kitābu'l Ilmām bi Aḥādīṣi'l- Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath Muḥammad b. 'A b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī al-Manfa- lūtī, b. Daqīqi'l-Id (d. 702/1302).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27×17.5; F. 303 (8a-383b); L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1. (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 838/1434.	The unique copy of another commentary, composed in 766/1364. Foll. 1-7 belong to the 2nd volume. Beg. عنه قال سمعت رسول الله صلعم يقول : إنما الأعمال بالنيات آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 25.8×18.6; F. 324; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2. (the first few foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 790/1389.	Copied from the author's copy in his life time. A lacuna is found after foll. 44 & 145. Foll. 119-145 are in two different hands. Beg جميع مسلم - اعتدن بالنساء المشاة فوق و حكي آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21.3×18.7; F. 182 (3a-184b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 794/1392.	A very rare work consisting of traditions which are sources of Hanafī jurisprudence. Arranged under الأبواب الفقهية Copied by 'Alī b. M. b. Amīn al-Muqri. Beg. أخذته على آياته و ثمانية - و بعد فاني رأيت أناسا ياجدون ما و يسلون علم الحديث بما آه . See Brock. Sup. 1,606 & 2,950, 958.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.7×16; F. 132; L. 19.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Written with an illuminated Lawh, red & blue Jidwal & red Barikā. Beg. الحمد لله مرسل الشرايع والاحكام و معصل الحلال و الحرام آه . See Brock 2/63, Sup. 2/66 & Patnā 5/2,69.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
947 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6184 M.	Mashāri'u'l- Ashwāq or Muṣīru'l- Ġarām.	Muhyiyu'd-Dīn Ahmad b. Ibr. b. M. a'd- Dīmaṣḥī a'd-Dīmyāṭī a'sh-Shāfi'i, b. Waḥḥās (d. 814, 1411).	
948 "	14431 D.	Bulūġu'l- Marām'.	b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (see No. 761)	
949 "	7570 M.	"	"	
950 "	8474 M.	"	"	
951 "	14019 D.	Sharḥu Bulūġi'l- Marām.	"	Sulaimān al-Aḥḍal (see No. 673).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 15.7; F. 230; L. 23-36.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A collection of traditions on Jihād (holy war), composed in 811-12/1409. Seals & signatures are found on fol. 1a. Written in 2 hands. Beg. احمدك اللهم رب و اسالك اعلى رتب الشهادة آه See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/83 & Āṣaf. 2/1598.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 15.6; F. 77; L. 23-29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1226/1811.	A famous work. Copied by al-Hāj 'Alī al-Juburtī for 'Arār b. M. a'n-Ni'a-mī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمه الغاهرة والباطة آه See Brock. 2/69, Sup. 2/73 & Patnā 5/2/72.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 18.6; F. 126 (1a-126b); L. 12-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1246/1831.	Copied by Khurām 'Alī (d. 1271/1854-5) & read under him by A. 'A. al-Ayūnī in 1248/1833 in Bāndā. Marginal notes found throughout.
P.	„ („).	S. 29.8 × 16.5; F. 128 (1a-128a); L. 16.	C.	Good. water stained. 13th/19th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal. Foll. 119b-128a are in Nasta'liq.
P.	„ („).	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 81; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very rare gloss on the preceding work, edited by A. b. Sulaimān in 1234/1819. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قسم لاهل الحديث من الخيرات اوامر راد آه See Brock. Sup. 2/74 & Patnā 5/2/74.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6527 M.	Jawābu's- Su'ālī 'amī'l- 'Umr.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Manāqib Abū Bakr b. M. b. Abī Bakr a's- Suyūṭī (d. 855/1451).	
952 "	1069 D.	Ta'liqū'l- Qilādah.	Abdu'l-Wahhāb 'Arab- zājah.	
(929) "	6527 M.	Ākāmu'l- 'Iqyan fī Aḥkāmī'l- Khiṣyān.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M	Abwābu s- Sa'ādah*.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 3 (22b-25a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A small tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Edited by the author's son Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No 652) with some additions by the later. Beg. قال سيدنا الشيخ حلال الدين السيوطي رحمه الله: سل والدي رحمه الله تعالى عن العمر هل يريد و يقص من الولاء الى الموت و من الموت الى الحب آه -
P	.. (..).	S. 20.4 × 16, F. 9, L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A refutation of the preceding work, composed in 1092/1681. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حليها بمصالح العلم و العقل آه - See Brock Sup. 2/959.
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.5 × 15.5. F. 2½ (13b-15b), L. 25	C	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on eunuchs. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزء سميت آكام المعيان - قال ابن عدي في الكامل حدثنا محمد بن بوح الحداد يابوري آه - See Brock. 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.
P	.. (..).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (1a-4b), L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century	A tract on martyrdom. Beg الحمد لله الذي فتح ابواب السماء آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189.
P.	.. (..).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2½ (63a-65a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
953 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	11087 D.	Abwābu's- Sa'adah*.	Jalālī a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ajru'l- Jazl fi'l- Gazl*.	"	
954 "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	al-Isfā' an Qalmi'l- Aẓfār.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
955 "	1178 D.	A'zabu'l- Manāhil.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 19 9/10 × 14 5/8; F. 5 (27a-31b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. 1273/1785	Copied by Zāinu'l-Ābidīn b. al-Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Anṣārī.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 1 1/2 (63a-64a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on spinning. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - هذا جزء جمعت فيه الأحاديث الواردة في البرل آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq)	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 1 1/2 (37a-38a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1211/1797.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alim-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15 5/8; F. 4 (34b-38a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on nail-cutting. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزء في آداب قلم الاطهار آه - See Brock. 2/152 & Sup. 2/121.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 4 (51a-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S 19 × 16; F. 3 1/2 (1a-4a); L. 15.	C.	„	A tract on that whosoever says that he is learned (or wise) is not so. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى... سئلت عن حديث من قال انا عالم بهو جاهل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6527 M.	I'lāmu'l- Arib.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Ifādatu'l- Khabari bi- Naṣṣihī.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5, F. 1½ (59b-60b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on that the arch (محراب) built in mosques is an innovation. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى . . . و بعد فهذا جزء سمى اعلام الاربيب يحدث دقة المحارب آه - See Brock. 2/154 & Sup. 2/192.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 2 (62a-63b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (71a-72b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى . . . و بعد فهذا تأليف سميت اعادة الخبر بعه في زيادة العمر ونقصه آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/76 & 2/ 740.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 15.5, F. 2 (20a-21b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717	
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 1½ (21a-22a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3923 M.	al-Bāḥah fī Ta'limi's-Sabāḥah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Bulūḡu'l-Ma'ārib*.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
956 "	939 D.	Ṣalju'l-Fu'ād*.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ḥazzu'l-Wāfir.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 1½ (69a-70b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on swimming. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - وهذا جزء من السباحة يسمى الباحة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2 (40a-41b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (32b-34a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on cutting moustache. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock 2/149 & Sup. 2/185.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (41b-43b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797.	
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.6; F. 2½ (18a-20a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century	A tract on wearing black clothes. Beg بسم الله - قال أحمد في مسنده ثنا عفان ح وقال ابن أبي شيبة آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/364.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 31; F. 2 (61a-62b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the man who accepts Islām is not bound to make up for his former omissions. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - وقع السؤال عن الكافر اذا اسلم و اراد ان يفضى ما فاتته من زمن الكفر آه - See Brock. 2/149.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	11233 D.	Ma Rawāh- u's-Sādah fi'l Ittikā'i 'ala'l-Wisā- dah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	a'd-Darārī fi Abnā'i's- Sarārī.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Kutābu'z- Zajri bi'l- Hajr.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Tayyū'l- Lisān 'an Zammi't- Ṭailasān*.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Maṭli'u'l- Badraim fi Man Yutā Ajarahū Marratain.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16, F. 2 (57b-59a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on leaning against a cushion. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عماده الدين اصطلى - قال الترمذى فى الشايل آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 13, F. 2½ (64a-66a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on children of slave-girls. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جره آه - See Brock. 2/157 & Sup. 2/197, 289.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (43b-45b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1211/1797.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (75a-78b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on leaving the company of unworthy persons. Beg. فقال المولى رحمه الله تعالى قال الله تعالى و اعرض عن الجاهلين آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/632.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (59a-60b); L. 23.	C.	„	A tract on wearing a robe. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جره آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189 & Āṣaf. 3/740.
P.	„ („).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (65b-69a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on persons who will get double reward for each of their good acts Beg. الحمد لله - و بعد فقد وقع الكلام بمس يوتى اجره مرتين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 182 & Patnā 5/2/123.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	3923 M.	Wuṣūl- Amānī bi Uṣūli't- Tahānī*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(915) "	9408 D.	"	"	
957 "	1979 D.	Kurrāsah fī Ḥadīṣi Aṭṭara'l- Ḥājimu wa'l- Maḥjūm.	"	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Birrah fī Ḥubbi'l- Hirrah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No 934).	
958 "	6529 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 3½ (39a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on sending & receiving congratulations on auspicious days. Beg. الحمد لله وكرمي، و سلام على عباده الدين اصطفى - و بعد فقد طال السؤال عن ما اعتاده الناس من التهنئة بالعيد - و نحو ذلك هل له أصل في السنة آه. See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	„ („).	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 3½ (68b-71b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	„ („).	S. 19 7 × 16, F. 10; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	Extracts from al-Baiḥaqī & other works. Beg. و من كتاب السنن الكبرى للبيهقي - باب الحديث الذي روى في الاططار بالحمامة آه -
P	„ („).	S. 19 8 × 13 8, F. 3 (39a-41b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the tradition بحب المرأة من الايمان Beg. الحمد لله الذي حبب اليها الايمان و كره اليها الكفر و العصيان آه - See Brock. 2/394.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 15.7; F. 3 (1b-3b); L. 21.	C.	„	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(934) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	3955 M.	Taḥsīnu't- Ṭawīyyah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
959 „	1069 D.	Risālah fī Masā'ilī'l- 'Imāmah.	„	
960 „	2515 D.	al-Aḥādīṣ fī Ṣilati'l- Arḥāmi wa'l- Aqārib.	Sidī 'Aqīl b. 'U. al- 'Alawī al-Makkī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8×13.8; F. 10½ (41b-51b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the tradi- tion نية المؤمن خير من عمله. Beg. الحمد لله العالم بالعمل و النية آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5×14; F. 8½ (1a-9a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on wearing a turban. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الخلق من الخاصة و العامة و هدام آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2×15; F. 50 (1a-50b); L. 17.	C.	„	A collection of traditions on having good relations with relatives. Beg. الحمد لله الذى حبب اليها الايمان و ربه فى قلوبنا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
961 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	9291 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l- Khurāfati wa Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	Abū Muḥammad al- Bukhārī (see No. 707).	
962 "	8532 D.	Buḡyatu'r- Rā'id fī mā fī Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār' mina'l-Fa- wā'id.	„	Abu'l-Faḍl 'Iyād b. Mūsā b. 'Iyād al- Yahṣabī a's-Sabtī al- Mālikī (d. 544/1149).
963 "	9084 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	„	
964 "	3569 D.	Kitābu'l- Qubali wa'l- Mu'ānaqatı wa'l-Muṣa- faḥaḥ.	Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. M. b. Ziyād al-Baṣrī. b. al-A'rābī (d. 341/ 952).	
965 "	9087 M.	Kitābu Şawābi Qaḍā'i Ḥawā'iji'l Insān.	Abu'l-Ganā'im Mu- ḥammad b. 'A. b. Mai- mūn a'n-Narsī (d. 507/ 1113).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 2 traditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī. Beg. باب ما جاء في كلام رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم في السمر آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 15.3; F. 40; L. 27.	C.	Good. 8th/14th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه . See Brock. 1/370.
P.	„ („)	S. 32 × 14.6; F. 4 (26a-29b); L. 24.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary by an un-known author. Beg. بسم الله — قالت حالست — و في بعض النسخ جلس آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 17; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1296/1879.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Aḥmad b. 'Uḡ. al-Makkī. Beg. بسم الله — باب ما جاء في تقبيل اليد اخبرنا ابو داؤد — ان عبد الله بن عمر حدثه و ذكر قصة — قال: دنونا من النبي صلعم فقلنا يده آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 17.3 × 15.7; F. 8; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy Transcribed by Ibn. b. 'A b A. a'd-Dīzī & read by him under Abu'l-Faṭḥ M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ḥu. in 855/14551, with the later's Ijāzah at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — حدثنا — ابو الفتح — سنة ٨٥٥ — عن ابن عمر و ابى هريرة، قالوا: سمعنا رسول الله صلعم يقول: من مشى في حاجة اخيه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
966 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	2431 M.	Kitābu't- Targhibi wa't- Tarhib*.	Ẓakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b 'Abdī'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d 656/1258).	
967 "	10119 D.	"	"	
968 "	10120 D.	"	"	
969 "	2430 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 27.5×17.5; F. 275; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (fol. 2—9 & 279-80 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	A famous collection of traditions on inducements & warnings. Collated in 857/1453. The title-page contains a note in the hand of Khān Khānān 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. M. Bairam (d. 1036/1627). Beg بسم الله -- كتاب الكاح و ما يتعلق به الترعيب في غرض العبر و الترهيب من اطرافه . See Brock. 1/367, Sup. 1/627 & Patrā 5/2/105.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 204a contains an Ijāzah to Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. M. b. 'A. b. Ism. a'd-Dimyā'ī al-Maḥallī al-Mālikī by Abū 'Amr 'Uṣ. b. M. 'Uṣ. b. Nāṣir a'd-Dimyā'ī (d. 908/1502) in 867/1463. Beg. نعد الوصور كتاب الايمان وغيره باب التبع في الاخلاص والصدق والنية لخالصة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (the 1st 12 foll. missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	The last fol. contains an Ijāzah by the same scholar to the same pupil. Beg. عليه وسلم قال ما اسفل الكبر من الازار هي النار رواه البخاري والسائي آه .
P	„ („)	S. 29.5×16.5; F. 300; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله المديني المديد العلي الحميد آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
970 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	5664 M.	a't-Taqrību wa't-Tahzīb.	Zakīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	Jamālu'd-Dīn Mubā- rak al-Ḥaḍramī a'sh- Shāfi'ī, Baḥraq.
971 „	3706 M.	Riyāḍu'ş- Şāliḥīn*.	Abū Zakariyya a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
972 „	3705 M.	„	„	
(93 ¹¹) „	11233 D.	Zammu'l- Qaḍā'.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
973 „	3348 D.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣī Irḥāmū.	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Murād al-'Umarī al-Qurashī al-Mawṣili.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18; F. 69; L. 26-30.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Extends to الترهيب من الاكل بالشال. Beg. الخذ لله المرحوة رحمة المحبة نعمته آهـ
P.	, (, ,).	S. 22.4 × 13.8; F. 340; L. 17.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 791/1389.	Composed in 670/1272. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. A. b. Ibr., Husām al-Kāẓarūn. Beg. احمد لله الواحد انتهاز العزير العمار آهـ See Brock 1/397, Sup. 1/684 & Patnā 14/78.
P	, (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 188; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 21st Ḥadīṣ of the 146th Bāb.
P	'Ar. (Nasta līq).	S. 21 × 13; F. 3 (59b-62a); L. 26.	C	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract. Placed in new margins. Beg الخذ لله هذا في الاحاديث والانتاز الواردة في دم القضاء وتقد الاحكام آهـ See Brock. 2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.2 × 15.3; F. 17; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Dedicated to Sulṭān Muṣṭafā Khān 'Uṣmānī (1106-15/1695-1703) & copied by the author. Beg. حمد الله اعلى دار اولي العلم و ربيع اعلام فصل القضاء و فصل الحكم آهـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
974 Aḥādīṣu'l- Faḍā'il.	6977 M.	al-Yawāqīt fī'l-Mawā- qīt.	Najmu'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).	
(963) „	9084 M.	Kitābu'l- Lubāb fī'l- Akhbār.	Hibatullāh b. 'Aṭā'l- Mulk b. Ḥamd b. M. al-Qarawī.	
975 „	3672 M.	Riyāḥinu'l- Aḥānīn.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 7/8 x 18.4; F. 253; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittling condition. 749/1348	The unique copy of a work on traditions dealing with times excellent for a particular prayer or fast Copied by Fakhr Maḥmūd Kamāl Dabīr. Collated & corrected by 'U b. M. b. Mubārak Shāh in Ramaḍān 749/1348. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه والصلوة على انبيائه - هذا كتاب البواقيت في المواقيت مما صنفه - رحم الدين ابو حمص عمر بن محمد بن احمد السمرقاني و جمع فيه من الاحكام الواردة في مسائل الاوقات آه . See Brock. 1/762.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.9 x 15; F 11 1/2 (30a-41a); L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Worm-eaten. 11th 17th century.	A rare work divided into 40 Bābs. Copied by M. Gāzī. Beg. abruptly: قال عليه السلام من اكرم علماً فقد اكرمى و من اكرمى فقد اكرم الله و من اكرم الله ماواه الجنة الباب الثاني في فضيلة قول لا اله الا الله آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/937.
P.	„ („).	S. 24 x 15.6; F. 19; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1112/1700.	The unique copy of a work on the subject of No. 974 divided, into 20 Bābs. Beg. احاديث مليحة المقاصد و المصون محمودة الاسانيد مقصورة على المتون ... الباب الاول في فضيلة عشر المحرم و ما فيه من الثواب العظيم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
976 Aḥādīṣu'l- Faḍā'il.	3923 M.	Iḥyā'u'l- Mait fi Faḍā'il- Ahlil-Bait*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No 652)	
977 "	1061 M.	"	"	
978 "	6531 M	(Daw'u'sh- Sham'ah fi) Khaṣā'isi Yawm'il Jum'ah*.	"	
979 "	9087 M	Majlis il Faḍl'il- Muḥarram.	Ḥabīb a'd-Dusūqī	
980 "	3399 M.	Intakhābu Ithāfi Ahlil- Islām.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l- 'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥajar al- Ḥaiṣamī al-Makkī (d. 974, 1567).	Muzaffar al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 21½ (6b-8b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of the family of the Prophet. Contains 42 traditions. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى هذه ارفعون سميتها احيا الميت ومما نزل اهل البيت آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & 'Alig 100.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 31½ (33a-36a); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	Contains 45 traditions. Copied by Sayyid 'Alim-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 13.6; F. 20; L. 17.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Friday. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حص هذه الامة المحمديه آه - See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 15.2, F. 6, L. 17.	C	Good. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the excellencies of the month of Muḥarram. Copied by the author. Beg. بسم الله - قال الله عز وجل - والعمر و ايام عشر - اختلف المفسرون آه -
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4 × 20; F. 56 (1b-56b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The unique copy of an abridgement of Ithāf of al-Haiṣamī. Read in 1105/1694. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حص هذه حيا لاولائه آه - For Ithāf see Brock. 2/388, Sup. 2/528 & Patnā 5/2/126.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
981 Aḥādīṣu'l- Faḍā'il.	8930 M.	al-Adab fī Faḍā'il Rajab.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934)	
(934) "	3955 M.	"	"	
982 "	11233 D.	Tis'ūna Ḥadīsan fī Fadli Lā Ilāha illallāh.	Muḥammad b. Abī'l Ḥasan.	
(552) "	143 M.	Zubdatu mā Rawā- hu'l-Wa'ūn fī Ḥadīṣi't- Tā ūn.	Badru'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Ḥaḡā' Ḥasan b 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Uḡaimī al- Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 7 × 18; F. 3 (3b-6a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A tract on the excellencies of the month of Rajab. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الكائنات على هيات منايات اه - See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	„ („).	S. 19 8 × 13.8; F. 5½ (51b-56b); L. 21.	C	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 16, L. 21.	C.	Badly eaten by white-ants 11th/17th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Kalimah Tayyibah. Beg. الحمد لله على . . . له الا الله و الشكر لله على ما مع هذا العدد و اولاه آم -
P.	„ („).	S. 20 4 × 15.6; F. 9½ (3b-12a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the tradition of Plague. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - على جميع نعمه و د محارقاته آم - See Brock. Sup. 2/537.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
983 Aḥādīṣu't- Ṭibbi wa'l- Hai'ah.	8901 M.	al-Hai'atu's- Saniyyah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
984 "	1065 D.	"	"	
985 "	6461 M.	al-Manhaj- u's-Sawī wa'l-Man- halu'r-Rawī.	"	
986 "	6460 M.	"	"	
987 "	10329 D.	Risālah fī Ṭibbi'n- Nabī.		
988 "	9064 M.	Kitābu'l- Hai'ati'l- Islāmiyyah.	Ibrāhīm al-Qaramānī al-Āmidī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 16 (1b-17a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A tract on traditions dealing with astronomical problems. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علما ما لم يكن نعلم آه - See Brock. 2/148.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 12½ (1b-13b); L. 25.	C.	„	
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1 × 12.3; F. 87; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1107/1695.	A tract on traditions dealing with diseases & their remedies. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. M. a's-Sā'iq. Beg. الحمد لله حمد الشاكرين و انهد ان لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له حير العاقرين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 182 & Patnā 5/2/123.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 14.4; F. 87, L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the signature of Ibr. b. M. a'z-Zamzamī dated 1165/1752.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 3½ (2a-5a); L. 15.	Inc. (Defective at the beg.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the same subject. Beg. abruptly : فابحمد الله و لبشكر - فاذا هاج الدى ملى البدن آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 13.5; F. 38; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	With red Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق العالم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/939.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
989 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṡ.	9090 M.	Juz'u Abi'l-Yamān fi Ṣifati'l-Ḥaj.	Abu'l-Yamān al-Ḥakam b Nāfi' al-Baḥrānī al-Ḥimṣī (d. 222/837).	
990 "	9089 M.	Juz'u b. 'Arafah.	Abū 'Alī Ḥasan b. 'Arafah b. Yazīd al-Baḡdādī (d. 257/871).	
(989) "	9090 M.	Juz'u'l-Baniyāsī.	Abū Ishāq Ibrāīm b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad b. Mūsā al-Hāshimī (d. 325/937).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 13.5; F. 5; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'A. b. A. b. Buraid a'd-Dairī al-Qādirī (d. 880/1475) & read by him under Taqiy-vu'd-Dīn b. Fahd (d. 871/1466), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بسم الله - اجبرنا - بن محمد المشائي - قال : هذا انشا به تابع في المح آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 18 × 16.3; F. 10; L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under the same teacher, with his Ijāzah both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. بسم الله - قال - بن محمد المشائي - ثنا ابو علي الحسن بن عرفة - قال رسول الله صلعم آتى يوم القيامة آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 17.8 × 13.5; F. 6 (10a-15b); L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under Sharafu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṡḡ M.b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-'Uṡmānī (d. 859/1455) in (855.1451), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بسم الله - حدثنا - ابو الفتح محمد - العثماني المدني - ان رسول الله صلعم مر على رجل و هو يعظ احاه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
991 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṡ.	5311 M.	al-Juz'u min Fawā'idī Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Khalīl b. 'Al. b. A. al-Qazwīnī (d. 446/1054).	
(930) „	11233 D.	al-Fānīd fī Ḥalāwati'l- Asānīd.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6 × 13.3; F. 8 L. 22.	C.	Good. 865/1461.	The unique copy Transcribed by Ibrāhīm a'd-Dairī (see No. 989) & read by him with others under 'U. b. Ibr. b.M.b. Muflīḥ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 872/1467) with his Ijāzah dated 13 Shā'bān 865/1461. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - احبرنا الشيخ - بن مفلح المقدسي - عن عائشة قالت : لما نزل رسول الله صلعم قال لعبد الرحمن آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 3½ (40a-43a), L. 25	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى فكنت هذا الحره في ذلك و نحوه مما وقع من الاحاديث في اساده لطيفة - See Brock. 2/149 & Sup. 2/165.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) al-Musalsal wa'l- Mutawâtir.	11233 D.	Jiyādu'l- Musalsalât.	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).	
992 "	1195 D.	"	"	
993 "	8994 D.	al-Aḥādīṣu'l- Mutawā- tirah*.	"	'Alī al-Muttaqī No. 933).
994 "	1197 D.	al-Fawā'id- u'l-Jalīlah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. A. 'Aqīlah b. Sa'id al- Ḥanafī al-Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	
995 "	9284 M.	al-Faḍlu'l- Mubīn.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) "	12380 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 16; F. 7½ (43b-50b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْخَدِّقَةِ وَكَهَى - هَذَا حَرْفَ انْقِيَةِ مِنَ الْمَسَلَّاتِ الْكَبْرَى آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.7 × 15.2; F. 10, L. 21.	C.	Good. 1308/1890.	Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l- Khaṭ al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 2½ (106a- 108a); L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of Suyū- tī's Qaṭṭu'l-Azhārī'l-Muta- nāṣirah. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَالصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ، وَتَعْدُ - هَذِهِ أَحَادِيثُ مُتَوَاتِرَةٌ نَحْوُ اثْنَيْ وَثَمَانِينَ حَدِيثًا آه - For Suyūṭī's work see Brock. 2/148 Sup. 2/185 & Patnā 5/2/6.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 17.5. F. 33 (1a-33b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	A very rare work. Cop- ied for Aḥmad Abu'l- Khaṭ al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī & collated by him. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ مِنْ مِيقَاتِ رَحْمَتِهِ وَنَحَارَ فِيهِ سَبِيلَ الْحَقِّ آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 17½ (1b-18b); L. 23	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي رَفَعَ أَقْدَارَ الْعَالَمِينَ بِإِصْحَالِ سِدْقِهِمْ نَبِيْدِ الْإِنْبِيَاءِ آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.1 × 15; F. 34½ (49b-83b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Sayyid Nazā- kat 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(995) al-Musalsal wa'l- Mutawātir.	9284 M.	a'n-Nawādir.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) "	12380 D.	"	"	
(886) "	12380 D.	al-Ḥadīṣu'l- Musalsalu bi'l-Aṣwa- ḍain.	M. Ishāq b. M. Afdal b. A. al-'Umarī a'd- Dihlawī al-Makkī (d. 1262/1846).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 6 (250a- 255b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another rare work: Beg. المحمد لله الذي رفع أسابيد الامة المرحومة الى سيد الانبياء آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 11½ (88a-99a). L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by the same scribe.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 1½ (81a-82b); L. 18.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - قال العبد الضعيف محمد الحق اصامنا الشيخ فريد عصره عبد العزيز بالاسودين القمرو الما. آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
996 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	586 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in.	Rashīdu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A b d i 'l-J a l i l al-'Umari al-Balkhī al-Watwāt (d. 573/1177).	
997 ..	6518 D.	al-Arba'ūn-al-Ilāhiyyah.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥātīmī a't-Ṭā'i al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).	
(983) ..	8901 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in fī Iṣṭinā'īl-Ma'rūfī h'l-Muslimīn*.	Zakīyyu'd-Dīn al-Munzirī (see No. 970).	
(997) ..	6518 D.	Sharhu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma-'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).	
998 ..	1178 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3×14.2; F. 4½ (12b-16b), L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	The unique copy. With Persian translation in verse by the same author. Written within coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - من دل عل حیرله مثل اجر فاعله آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 28.5×12.5; F. 1½ (11b-12b), L. 43.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. circa 839/1436.	The unique copy of a tract on 40 traditions extracted from Mishkāt-u'l-Anwār of b. al-'Arabī (see Patnā 5/2/1 1469). Copied by Yūsuf b. 'A.. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. عنا الاربعون الائمة - اخر الاول عن ابى هريرة - قال الله انا اغنى الشركاء عن الشرك آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1×15; F. 2½ (17b-19b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال الشيخ - المدرى احارة ق داكرت الشيخ اما محمد المادون بحديث از الله عبادا حلقهم لوانح الناس آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 28.5×12.5; F. 35½ (35b-69b); L. 32-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 840/1436.	Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى زين سماء الملة الحبيبة بمعلوم الاحكام الشرعية آه - See Brock. 1/449 & Sup. 1/807.
P.	„ („).	S. 19.7×16; F. 10½ (1a-11a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	Copied by Ṭāhir b Abī Bakr. Beg. الحمد لله قيوم السموات و الارضين مدبر الخلايق اجمعين آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/682 & 5/1/196.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	
999 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1000 "	8115 M.	"	"	
1001 "	2587 M.	Jāmi'u'l-'Ulūmi wa'l-Ḥikam*.	"	Zānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. Rajab a's-Salāmi al-Ḥanbalī al-Baḡdādī (d. 795/1393).
(671) "	1067 D.	Sharḥu Arba'īni'n-Nawawī.	"	'Abdu'l-Hādī b. 'Al. b. A. a'sh-Shatīrī (d. after 950/1543).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18.5; F 7 (1b-8a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 11 (36a-46b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830.	Copied by Ġulām Ḥaidar
P.	„ („)	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 9 (7b-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1253/1837.	Copied by Sayyid Mubā- rak Shāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 17; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 1266/1850.	Copied by Abu'l-Ḥasan a'd-Dimyāfi. Beg. شرائع الدين بالدلائل القطعية و واضحات البراهين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 26.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten, water- stained & badly eaten by white-ants. 1072/1661.	A commentary on the pre- ceding work. Copied by Ibr. b. 'Al. b. Mahdī al- Ḥafṣī al-Mālikī al-Qaranī al-Khaṭīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل لنا الدين و اتم عليها النعمة و جعل امتنا و له الحمد خير امة آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/200
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 18.5; F. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ (32b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an- other commentary. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ابد بعد فهذا شرح الاحاديث الاربعين آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/683.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1002 al-Arb ū- niyyāt.	911 D.	al-Fathu'l- Mubīn bi Sharḥi'l- Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	b Hajar al-Haiṣamī (see No. 980).
1003 „	9042 M.	„	„	„
1004 „	4186 M.	al-Majālisu's- Sanīyyah*	„	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b Hujāzī al- Fashnī.
1005 „	2319 D.	Sharḥu Arba'in n- Nawawī.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 174; L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1124/1710.	Composed in 951/1589. Copied by Ibr. b. Ḥabīb a'sh-Shāmī a l-H a n a f ī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفق طائفة من علماء كل عصر للقيام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 2/1/202.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 4 (21a-24b); L. 11.	Inc	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1236/1821	A very small portion of the preceding commentary Copied by Maḥmūd b. Sa'd. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ الامام - الحديث المنوفى عشرين عن ابي معمود عفا بن عمرو الانصاري آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.2 × 16.5; F. 154; L. 24.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1069/ 1658-9	A n o t h e r commentary, composed in 978/1570-71. Copied by 'Abdu's-Samī' b. 'Alī Kalash a'd-Dīrūjī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لا اهل الطاعات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1,683 & Āṣaf 1/664.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 66.5; F. 101; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century	An anonymous commentary, originally the 1st Bāb of the 2nd Maqṣid of an unknown work. Beg. الحمد لله - اما بعد المقصد الثاني في احاديث مقولة من كتب الاحاديث و فيه ابواب - الباب الاول في ذكر اربعين احاديث آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1006 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8867 M.	al-Mubīnu'l-Mu'in li Fahmī'l-Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1007 "	437 D.	al-Futūḥāt-u'l-Wahbiyyah*.	"	Būrhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Mar'ī b. 'Atīyah a'sh-Shabrakhīṭī al-Mālikī (d. 1106/1694).
1008 "	22 M.	al-Arba'ūnāḡ Ḥadiṣan.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. al-Jāmī (d. 898/1492).	
1009 "	8438 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 19 5; F. 161; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1203/1789	Composed in 1010/1602. Copied by : Mubārak Shāh. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي جَاعَلَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ وَالْأَوَّلَاتِ اعْتَارًا لِلْإِنَامِ آمَنَ . See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/204.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 251; L. 23	C.	Bad. Several folios in a britt- ling condition. 1276/ 1859-60	Another commentary. Beg الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي وَفَّقَ لِحُلِّ الْحَدِيثِ مِنْ أَصْطِفَاءِهِ مِنَ الْإِنَامِ آمَنَ . See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/2 226.
P	'Ar (Nasta liq).	S. 20 × 13.5, F. 8, L. 4	C.	Good 1030, 1621.	A fine copy written on bluish paper in red & yellow, within red & coloured Jidwal & with a fine Lawh. Composed in 886/1481 with Persian translation in verse. Copied by M. Muḥsin al-Harawī. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - لَا يَوْمَ - أَسْأَلُكَ حَتَّى يَحْبُ لَاحِقِهِ مَا يَحْبُ لَاحِقُهُ آمَنَ . See Brock. Sup. 2/286.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 15 2 × 10.3; F. 6; L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- caten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. صَحِيحٌ مِنْ حَدِيثِي كَمَا رَأَيْتُ مِنْ مَحَالِسِ دِينِ - لَا يَوْمَ - أَسْأَلُكَ آمَنَ .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1010 al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	2691 M.	Nafā'isu'l- Akhbār.	Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. 'Ar. b. Nūrī'd- Dīn M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ījī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 906/ 1501).	
(993) „	8994 D.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadiṣan.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(937) „	8115 M.	„	„	
1011 „	232 M.	„	Mir Shaikh b. Nūrī'd- Dīn M. al-Būrānī.	
1012 „	9032 M.	al-Intibāh li Faḍā'ili Lā Ilāha illa'llāh.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn A b u' l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'sh-Shā- fi'ī (d. 952/1545).	
(983) „	1065 D.	„	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. 'Al. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥusainī al-Armayūnī (d. 958/ 1551).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21 × 14 5; F. 280; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 904/1498.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 904/1498 & dedi- cated to Nāṣirū'd-Dīn Maḥmūd Shāh, a ruler of Gujrāt (863-917/1459- 1511). With an 'Arḍidāh dated 905/1499. Beg. الحمد لله الذي الهما الحمد آه -
	i' 'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 19.7 × 11.6; F. 1½ (110a- 111a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extracted from Jam u'l- Jawāmi' of Jalāl-a's Su- yūṭi. Beg. بسم الله - حديث سلمان الفارسي المشتمل على أربعين جملة آه -
	P " (")	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (19a & b); L. 14.	C.	Good. circa 1246/1820.	Copied by Zāhīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī.
	P " (")	S. 25 × 15; F. 8; L. 3.	C.	Good. 1261/1806.	An ornate copy with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Ashraf 'Alī Khān Istajallū in Lucknow from a MS. dated 929/1523. Beg. الحمد لمن أظهر نوره حبيب في الأربعين آه -
	P 'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.5 × 16 2; F. 16; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 923/1517. Beg. الحمد لله الذي الهما الى اتباع الصراط المستقيم آه -
P.	" (")	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 4 (13b-17b); L. 26.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال - الأربعين - هذه الأربعون حديثا تتعلق بسورة الاخلاص آه - See Brock. 2/325 & Sup. 2/451.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1013 al-Arbaū-niyyāt.	4185 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīsan.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b Bīr 'A. al-Birkilī a'r-Rūmī (d 981/1573)	The author himself
(1013) "	4185 M	Sharḥu'l-Arba'īn	"	
(671) "	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīsan.	'Alī al-Qārī see No. 934).	
1014 "	8979 M.	"		
(1014) "	8979 M.	"		
(982) "	1065 D	"		
1015 "	3769 M.	"		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19×14; F. 3 (73b-76a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ائمة الاعمال بالبينات، واما لكل امرئ ما موى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
„ („).	S. 19×14, F. 73 (1b-73b); L. 19	C.	„	Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل رسله بالهدى وهدى الخلق ليعرفه على "دين كله". See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
„ („).	S. 20.7×18.1; F. 2½; (28b-30b); L. 12.	C.	Good 13th/19th century	Beg. — بسم الله — مفتاح كل كرم — الحمد لله الذي اوحى الخلق من العدم و علم الاسرار ما لم يعلم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/539 & Asaf 1606.
„ („)	S. 21×15, F. 2½ (199b- 201b), L. 20.	C.	Good. 1058 1648.	With Turkish translation in verse. Beg. حمداً لله خلق سواه و شرف بمحمد و اصطفاه — طلب العلم آه.
„ („)	S. 21×15; F. 3½ (207b- 210b). L. 20.	C.	„	Another work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — فصل اربعين حديث — الحديث الاول — روضة خواهر بر آدم آه.
„ („).	S. 21.1×15; F. 2½ (20b-22b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1107 1696. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و قد مهد احاديث في فصائل المذبة الشريفة آه.
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.7×14, F. 1½ (30b-31b); L. 21.	C.	Good 11th/17th century.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال ابي عليه السلام. من اراد ان يتكلم مع الله وليقرأ القرآن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1015) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	3769 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1016 "	7660 M.	Jami'u'sh-Shatṭā.	Jārullāh b. 'Aṭā'llāh b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥay Burhān 'Alamī'd-Dīn a's-Sā'in-būrī.	
1017 "	11959 D.	'Iqdu'l-Jawharī's-Ṣamīn*.	Isma'īl b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥādī al-Jarrāhī al-'Ajlūnī a'd-Dīnashqī (d. 1162/1749).	
(983)	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Ibrāhīm b. 'U. al-'Alawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 18.7 × 14; F. 1 (32a & b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1131/1718.	Another work. Beg اسم الله — قيل يا رسول الله هل الحسنه ثم قال نعم — ثم الجبه لا اله الا الله آه —
P	„ („).	S. 27 × 17.2; F. 110; L. 23-25.	C	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1177/1764.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Arba- 'in by the same author Composed in 1136/1723 & dedicated to M. Shāh, a Mughal king of India (1131-61/1719-48). Copied by M. Malih b. M. Gawg Lakhnawī. Beg احمد بن محمد اوحى الله ما اوحى — و بعد يقول له — حار الله من عطاء الله — و كنت في الزمان الماضي التت اربعين الاجاديت آه — See Nuzhatu'l-Khawāṭir 6 54 & Brock Sup 2.606.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 19; F. 16 L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 40 traditions selected from 40 works on the subject. Beg. احمد بن محمد اوحى الله رفع مقدر اهل الحديث آه — See Brock 2 308 & Sup 2.422
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 1 (19b-20a). L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg الحديث — هذا جزء من اربعين حديثاً رواه دونه سيد المرسلين — ابن الحر كالمعانيه آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(937) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1018 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1019 "	2687 M.	"	"	
1020 "	9143 M.	"	"	
1021 "	10003 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 22 × 16; F. 1½ (19b-20b); L. 12-15.	C.	Good circa 1246/ 1830-31.	The same work with a slightly different chain of narration. Copied by <u>Zāhīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī</u> . Beg. بسم الله — اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة بهذه اربعون حديثا مسندة بالسند الصحيح الى النبي — ما فيها كثرة — ليس الخبر كالمعاينة آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 1½ (16b-17b); L. 15	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 1253/1837.	The same work narrated from <u>Shāh Wahyullāh</u> by M. Akmal b. M. Kāmil. Copied by Say-yid Mubārak <u>Shāh</u> Beg. الحمد على كبريائه و جلالة آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 6; L. 7	Inc (1hc 1st fol missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 1267/1851.	Beg خير رجاء ان يدخل في رتبة العلماء آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 22.5; F. 1½ (3b-4b); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Urdū translation & explanatory notes on the margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 16; F. 3½ (52b-55b); L. 11.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(886) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	12380 D.	a'd-Durru's- Ṣamīn fī Mubashsha- rātī'n- Nabiyyī'l- Amīn.	Shāh Wahyyullah a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1022 "	8662 M.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1023 "		"		
1024 "	1065 D.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īn fī'l- Aḥādīṣī'l- Qudsiyyah.	Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al- Khālidi a'n-Naqshbandī (d. 1242/1826-7).	
(937) "	8115 M.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
(937) "	8115 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 14.5; F. 6½ (82a-88a); L. 18.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 14th/20th century.	A collection of 40 traditions received by the author from the Prophet in his dreams or meditations. Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع قدر بيته المصطفى — هذه اربعون حديثاً من احاديث — التي روى من حبة الرؤيا او من حبة روجه الكريمه آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 / 14.4, F. 7; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1238/1822.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً من امني ندمت الله تعالى يوم القيامة فقياً علماً آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 10½ (153b- 163b); L. 17.	C.	Good, circa 1290/1837.	The same work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال النبي صلعم من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 24 × 18.8, F. 8; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Copied by Mahmūd Muḥammad a'd-Dirānī Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل كلامه اصدق الكلام آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (21a-22b); L. 12.	C.	„	Another work. Beg. من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً ساء الله تعالى في السماء ولباوى الارض فقياً و حشر مع الصالحين آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (23a-25b); L. 14.	C.	„	Another work, with Persian translation in verse by some 'Abdu'l-Karim. Beg. بسم الله — اكثروا ذكر هادم اللغات آه -

No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
53) Arba'ū-yyāt.	11087 D.	Kitābu'l- Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan.		
37)	8115 M.	„		
25	252 M.	„*	al-Muftī 'Ināyat Aḥmad b. M. Bakhsh b. Ġulām M. a'd-Dīwī al-Kākūra- wī (d. 1279/1863).	
26	2692 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14.5; F. 7½ (16a-23a); L. 27.	Inc. (Eight traditions missing from the beg.).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zāinu'l-Ābidīn b. Muḥsin a's-Sabī. Beg. او آخر هذه الرسالة شي ما ورد في المعروف ايضاً فراحه - الحديث التاسع آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (8a-b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Before 1279/1862	Another work Copied by Zāhiru'd-Dīn Kairānawī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - انما الاعمال بالنيات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 5; (14a-18a); L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - لا يومر احكم حتى اكون احب اليه -
P.	„ („).	S. 27.3 × 16.6; F. 5 (1b-6a); L. 7.	C.	„	Followed by 99 names of Allāh (toll. 6a-8a).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1027 al-Majā-mi'.	3224 M.	al-Aḥādīṣ-u'l-Munta-khabah min Jawāhiri'l-Kalām.	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid a't-Ta-mīmī al-Āmidī (d 510/1116).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Muḥam-mad b. As'ad a'ṣ-Ṣid-dīqī a'd-Dawwānī al-Kāzarūnī (d 908/1502).
1028 ..	8068 M.	Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	
1029 ..	6201 M.	..	..
1030 ..	6202 M.	..	..
1031 ..	981 D.	al-Muyassir.	..	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Faḡlullāh b. Ḥ. b. Ḥu. a't-Tūrābūshṭī al-Ḥanafī (d. 661/1263).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F 3½ (171a-74b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a selection of Jawāhiru'l-Kalām. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد هذه احاديث شريفة سورة آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 22; F. 104; L. 23-25.	Inc. (al-Jihād —end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	A well-known collection. Copied by M. b. M. b. al-H. With a note at the end by 'U. b. M. b. 'U. a'r-Rāzī dated Rabī' II 642/1244. Beg. لا يوم ولية خير من صيام شهر و قيامه آه . See Brock. 1/363, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/76.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 17, F. 329 L. 23	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained 741/1341.	Copied by M. b. M., Badr a's-Samarqandī. Fol. 329b contains the names of اصحاب الصفة. Beg. الحمد لله — اما بعد هذه الاما صدرت آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 214, L. 13-15.	Inc. (Upto a'n-Na- faqāt).	Good. Water-stained 11th/17th century	With marginal notes.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 301; L. 27.	C	Bad. Eaten by white-ants. 773, 1372.	The unique copy. Composed in 660/1261. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. M. al-Kirmānī. Foll. 1-36 are in the hand of Muftī Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا الحق آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/620.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1032 al-Majā-mī'.	6283 M.	Kitābu'l-Mafātīḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Mazharu'd-Dīn Ḥu-sain b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. a'z-Zaidānī.
1033 "	837 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Walḥyū'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umari a't-Tabrizī al-Khaṭīb.
1034 "	840 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 277; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1024/1615.	Composed in 657/1269 & completed by another scholar after 661/1263. Copied by <u>Shamsu'd-Dīn</u> b. <u>Shāikh</u> <u>Nizām al-Quraṣhī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī</u> . Beg. الحمد لله ملا' السموات و ملا' الارض و ملا' ما يشاء آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/80.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13.7; F. 340; L. 27.	C.	Good. 904/1498.	An ornate copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 737/1337. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Latīf b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Latīf al-Kātib al-al-Khafri, with marginal notes in the hand of Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Aṭā'ullāh Husainī al-Muḥaddiṡ (d. 934/1528). See fol 97b & 121b. Eight foll. at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. — اسم الله — و الاعتصام بكرمه العميم - رب - هل - الحمد لله تحمده و يستعينه آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/8.
P.	„ („)	S. 36 × 26; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu'l-Ijārah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/15th century.	Collated with the MS. of Jamālu'd-Dīn al-Husainī (see No. 1033) in 984/1576 in Lahore. With the signature of Amān-ullāh <u>Khanazād Khan</u> <u>Firūz Jang</u> . Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1035 al-Majā-mī'.	6192 M.	Mishkātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Bagawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrizī al-Khaṭīb.
1036 "	6193 M.	"	"	"
1037 "	6196 M.	"	"	"
1038 "	6190 M.	"	"	"
1039 "	14073 D.	"	"	"
1040 "	6191 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 268; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Klābu'l- Qīṣāṣ).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	With marginal notes. Ends abruptly : ورني مائرأه ماحبروني .
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 233; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	The continuation of the preceding vol. Beg. ان على ابي الرحم فانديت مه بماية شاء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 371; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century	With copious notes in the margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 21; F. 315; L. 27.	C.	Good. worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by <u>Shāikh</u> Ya'qūb with copious notes in the margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 17.5; F. 434; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1039, 1629-30.	Copied by <u>Hāshim</u> b. Yūnus b. Mūsā. Collat- ted by 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. Mubārak b. Muzaffar in 1108/1696.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 17.5; F. 351; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1105/1694.	Copied by..... b. M. Sharif b. Abu'l-Faṭḥ in Thatta (Sindh), with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Foll. 1—4 contain the table of con- tents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1041 al-Majā-mī'.	6002 D.	Mishkātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Baḡawī (see No 898).	Walīyyu'd-Dīn Abī 'Al. Muḥammad b 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb
1042 "	838 M.	"	"	"
1043 "	6194 M.	"	"	"
1044 "	839 M.	"	"	"
1045 "	6195 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 20.5; F. 214; L. 35-37.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1134/1722.	A very valuable copy, prepared by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ibr. al-Madanī al-Kurdī (d. 1145/1733), a teacher of Shāh Waliy-yullāh of Delhi (see No. 701).
P.	„ („)	S. 26.2 × 16; F. 518; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to Bābu'l-Waṣāyā).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Presented to 'Ālamgīr by the sons of M. Ikramu'd-Dīn on 14th Zi'l-Qa'dah 46 regnal year (1114/1703).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.5 × 27.5; F. 204; L. 19	Inc. („).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1161/1748.	Copied in Lahore. Foll. 1b-12a contain the preface of a Persian commentary by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 1062 infra) with his commentary on the preface of Mīshkāt. Foll. 13b-14b contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5 × 16.6; F. 579; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Ṣamān b. M. Murād Quraishī a's-Ṣiddiqī of Hujrah Shāh M. near Bārah Dībālpūr. With a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	„ („).	S. 28.2 × 18.6; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Bābu'l-Iḥṣār).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : بصيها او امرأة يزوجهها مهرته ال ما هاجر اليه متفق عليه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1046 al-Majā-mī'.	6197 M.	Mis kātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Bağawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khatīb.
1047 "	8087 M.	"	"	"
1048 "	6071 M.	Mukhtaṣar- u'l-Mishkāt.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khatīb.	
1049 "	4598 M.	al-Kāshif 'an Ḥaqa'i- qi's-Sunan.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Husayn b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibī (d. 743/1343),
1050	4908 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7 × 18.6; F. 185; L. 19-20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Buyū' —a'r- Riyā')	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : . . . النبوع الكتب و طلب الحلال . . . الاول . . . المقدم بن معديكرت آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 506; L. 17.	Inc (Upto Bābu Jāmi'i'l- Manā- qib).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1a-4a contain notes on some traditionists in Persian. Foll. 4b-8a con- tain the table of contents. Ending abruptly : عن زيد بن أرقم - رواه البخاري -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18. × 13; F. 296 (1b-296b); L. 12.	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of Mish- kāṭ by an anonymous author. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين - وعن عمر بن الخطاب قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وآله وسلم : Foll. 297b-303b contain several Qasīdahs in praise of the shoes of the Pro- phet.
P.	.. (..)	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 450; L. 25.	Inc. (Bāb al- Istrāṡah —end).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 784/1382.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by M. b. M. 'Al. b. Awliya' a'd-Darāmihri. Beg. abruptly : . . . لا اله الا الله الى اطلاعهم - وفي الحديث بهذا المعنى - ما بال استعادة آه - See Brock 1/364, Sup. 1/ 621 & Patnā 5/2/84.
P.	.. (..)	S. 34.5 × 20.7; F. 792; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1322/1904.	Beg. الحمد لله مشيد اركان الدين الحنيف آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accu. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1051 al-Majā-mī'.	5582 D	al-Kāshif 'an-Ḥaḡā'i- qī's-Sunan.	Waḥyū'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrīzī al-Khatīb .	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibī (d. 743/1343).
1052 "	5582 D.	"	"	"
1053 "	7691 M.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'ala'l-Mish- kāt.	"	Jalālū'd-Dīn b Shamsī'd-Dīn al- Khuwārizmī al-Kar- lānī al-Ḥanafī (d. after 766/1364).
1054 "	2851 M.	"	"	"
1055 "	2852 M	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. , 33×19.7; F. 536; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1344/1926.	
P.	., („).	S. 33×19.7; F. 594, L. 21	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الكاح - و هو في اللغة الضم - و يطلق على المقد آد -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 26×17.7; F. 290; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. Several folios brutle. 587/1482	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding work, with mar- ginal notes throughout; & with seals & *Addidabs of Mughal period. Beg. بسم الله - هذا مختصر جامع لمع علم الحديث - رتب على مقدمة و مقاصد - قوله الحمد لله مطبق يقاويل حمد الله تعالى - رحمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/622 & Patnā 5/2/86.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.2×19; F. 265; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained 1004/1595.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥusain b Shāikh Ḥ. Gujduwānī. Beg بسم الله - الحمد لله مطبق يقاويل حمد الله تعالى رحمه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27×16.7; F. 295; L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ blue & red Jidwa! & blue Bāikā. Fol. 1a contains an Ar- didah dated 1139/1726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1056 al-Majā-mī'.	6142 M.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātīh li Mishkāṭi'l-Masābiḥ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umārī a't-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1057 "	6143 M.	"	"	"
1058 "	4601 M.	"	"	"
1059 "	4602 M.	"	"	"
1060 "	4603 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.3 × 18.5; F. 388; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu's- Satr).	Good. Worm- eaten 11th/17th century.	A popular commentry Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح قلوب العلماء بمفاتيح الايمان آه - Ending abruptly : فلا تأس ان يضع يده و كفه على فيه كما روى عنه صلعم - قيل الاور - See Brock 1:364, Sup. 1/ 621 & Patnā 5/2/88.
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 468; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n- Nikāh- a'r-Ru'- yā).	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Once possessed by Maw- lānā Nūru l-Haq b. 'Abd- u'l-Haq Muḥaddiṡ Dihlawī (d. 1073/1662-3). Beg. کتاب النکاح - قيل هو مشترك من الوطي و العقد اشتركا آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 38.5 × 24.7; F. 502; L. 33	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l- Wasī- yah).	Bad Worm- eaten & water- stained 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittleing condition.
P	„ („).	S 38.5 × 26.4; F. 264; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n- Nikāh- a'r-Ru'- yā).	„	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittleing condition. Beg. بسم الله - کتاب النکاح - قيل هو مشترك آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 38.6 × 25.5; F. 354; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ādāb --end).	„	In a brittleing condition. Beg. بسم الله - کتاب الآداب - الادب استعمال ما بحمد قولاً و فعلاً آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1061 al-Majā-mī'.	10235 D.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātiḥ li Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1062 "	4599 M.	Lama'ātu't-Tanqīḥ fī Sharḥi Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Abu'l-Majd 'Abdu'l-Ḥaḡ b. Saifi'd-Dīn b. S'adillāḥ a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1052/1642).
1063 "	4606 M.	"	"	"
1064 "	2937 D.	"	"	"
1065 "	4604 M.	Nujūmu'l-Mishkāṭ.	"	Mullā Muḥammad Ṣiddīq b. Sharīf.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 19.7; F. 471; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ḥubb fi'llāh— al-Manā- qib).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a contains the list of contents in the hand of M. Rafī'u'd-Dīn dated 1221/1806. Beg. باب الحب في الله و من الله - الحب في الله اى في ذات الله وجها لا يشوبه الرياء و الهوى آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 28 × 19.3; F. 493; L. 23-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l- Ḥady; the 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentary, com- posed in 1019-25/1611-16. Beg. رفع العادة قوله فان اولى ما يعنى ارباب الهمم العالية آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/ 621 & Patnā 5/2/89.
P.	„ („).	S. 25.5 × 19.3; F. 646; L. 21	Inc Vol. 2 (al-Bai' —end).	„	Beg. abruptly : فمن حرمه حمله على الاول و من جوزته على الثاني فتدبر - قوله و حلوان الكاهن - الحلوان انضم مصدر آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 19.7 × 14.8; F. 7 (25b-32a); L. 7.	Inc. (The preface only).	Good 13th/19th century.	Beg. بسم الله - مقدمة في باب بعض مصطلحات علم الحديث آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 270; L. 30.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1136/1723.	A very rare gloss on Mishkāṭ. Beg. الحديث الذي هدانا لهذا آه - See Brock. 1/622 & Patnā 5/2/91.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1066 al-Majā-mī'.	3747 D.	Majma'u'z-Zawā'id*.	Nūru'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. Sulaimān b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiḡamī (d. 807/1405).	
1067 "	7658 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No 652).	
1068 "	194 M.	"	"	
1069 "	922 D	al-Kawkab-u'l-Munīr bi Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'r's-Ṣaḡīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar b. Abī Bakr al-'Alqamī al-Kawkabī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. after 978/1570).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 32 × 23; F. 138; L. 32.	Inc. Vol. 4, (a't-Taf- sīr—al- Adab).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A collection of Ṣaḥīḥ tra- ditions worth being added to Ṣiḥāḥ Sittah. Written with red Jidwal & Bārikā. The seal of M. Wajih is found on several foll. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب التفسير - باب كيف تفسير القرآن على عائشة ان النبي آء - See Brock 2/76, Sup 2/82 & Patnā 5/1/146.
R.	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F. 349; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1066/1656.	A collection of Qawīl traditions, composed in 907/1501 Copied by Dar- wish M. b. Jamālū'd-Dīn b. Abū'l-Faḍl al-Ḥanafī. Fol. 1a contains the auto- graphs & seals of Ṣāliḥ Rif'at & Sultān H. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نعتى على رأس كل مائة سنة آء - See Brock. 2/147 Sup 2/183 & Patnā 5 2 136.
P	„ („).	S. 17.5 × 12; F. 320; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy with a small Lawḥ & black & gold Jidwal.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 17.2; F. 378; L. 23.	Inc. (Upto the Ḥadīṡ). (أكل المؤمن)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Before. 1114/1560.	Composed in 968/1560. Beg الحمد لله الذي اطلع شمس اتوار السنة النبوية آء - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183, Patnā 5/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1070 al-Majā-mī'.	4152 M.	a't-Taisir bi Sharhī'l- Jāmi'ī's- Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652)	Shamsu d-Dīn al Munāwī (see No. 887).
1071 ..	4249 M.	..	..	..
1072 ..	4251 M	..	..	..
1073 ..	6399 M.	Muṭṭaḥḥab- u'l-Aḥādīs's- Ṣaḥīḥa.	..	..

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5, F. 406; L 21	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (Ḥarfu'l- Bā'— al-Qāf)	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of a larger commentry by the author himself. Collated by its owner A. b. H. al-Amlīṡī in 1088/1677. Foll 190-91 are blank. Beg. حرف الباء — اسم الله — أى يعط اسمنا قد أتبع به كل كتاب من الكتب السابقة . See Brock. Sup. 2 184 & Patnā 5, 2/140.
P	„ („).	S. 30.8 × 21; F. 290, L 35.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l- Bā'— end)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1186 : 773	Copied by A. b. 'Isā b. 'Al b Ḍāhī.
„ („)	„ („)	S. 20.3 × 14.5, F. 496; L 23	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Ḥarfu'l- Hā')	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 12th/18th century	Written in 2 hands, with the signature of 'Al. b. Ibr. al-Khāldī a'n-Naqqsh-bandī dated 1255/1840 on fol 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علمنا من اول الاحاديث اذ
P	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 222 (1b-722b), L. 5	Inc. (al-Alif —a'n- Nūn).	Good. worm- eaten & water- stained circa 1161/1748.	The unique copy of an abridgement of al-Jāmi-'uṣ-Ṣaḡir. Copied by Ṣaifu'd-Dīn b. Ilāhdād b. 'Al a'r-Rūdbi-hāhārī al-Kābulī. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحمد لله الذى دعنا على راس كل مائة سنة من بعد هذه الامة آم .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1074 al-Majā-mī.	6455 M.	Manhaju'l- 'Ummāl fī Sunanī'l- Aqwāl.	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).	
1075 "	3568 D.	Sharhu Manhaji'l- 'Ummāl.	"	
1076 "	6418 M	Muntakhābu Kanzī'l- 'Ummāl*	"	
1077 "	5791 M.	"	"	
1078 "	5792 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17; F. 455; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Completed in Nasta'liq by M. Sa'id b. 'Abdu'r-Rashīd a'sh-Shashkāfī in Sūrat in 1239/1824. Beg. الحمد لله الذي من الانسان نفعه مسبقه عن سائر المخلوقات آه - See Brock. 2/385, Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/142.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.5; F. 194; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on the preceding work Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله آه الاعمال اي صحتها او ثوابها آه - See Patnā 5/2/143.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3 × 14.2; F. 494; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Ḥarfū'z-Zā').	Bad. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of another work by the same author. Composed in 957/1550 Beg. الحمد لله الذي سهل على عباده حفظ الكتاب و السنة آه - See Brock. 2/385 & Sup. 2/519.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5 × 20.5; F. 315; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (upto Ḥarfū'z-Zā').	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - الساب الثامن في المداد و فيه اربعة فصول آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 330; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Ḥarfū'l-'Ain - al-Faḍā'il).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg حروف - الامين و فيه اربعة كتب العلم و كتاب المعظمه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1079 al-Majā-mī'.	5793 M.	Muntakhabu Kanzil- 'Ummāl*.	'Alī al-Muṭṭaqī (see No. 933).	
1080 „	5790 M	„	„	
1081 „	12257 D.	Majmū'atu'l- Aḥādīḡ.		
1082 „	1291 M.	Alfu Ḥasanah.	Nizām al-Qādirī al- Fakhrī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 317, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Fitan —end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	Beg بسم الله — الكتاب الثالث من حرف العاء — كتاب الدين و الاحوال و الاختلاف آه .
P.	„ („).	S 29.5 × 21; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Akhlāq).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly : الاهمال . عن الحسن قال الحسن . لا يعني ان يردى احد احدا . اس حرير -
P	„ („).	S. 18.7 × 13 5; F. 191; L. 9.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1175-1761.	An anonymous collection. Copied by Sharaf 'Alī b. Ḥāfiẓ M. A'zam Sihrandī. Beg بسم الله — قال النبي صلعم كل امرئ بال لم يبدأ بسم الله فهو ابر آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S 20 7 × 13 5; F. 15, L. 13.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1233/1818.	The unique copy. Copied by Khwājah Amīr Aḥrārī Qādirī. Beg. بسم الله و اهـ الالب من النعم — و بعد فاني قد انفت موحراً كائناً لكافة الناس تحية لفضائل الحديث لجمعت الفاً مختصراً من احاديث آه .

S. No. & Subject	Acch. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1083 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḡ-Ḍa'if.	450 D.	al-'Ilalu'l-Mutanāhiyah	Abu'l-Faraj b. al-Jawzī (see No. 818).	
1084 "	450 D.	"	"	
1085 "	8747 M.	al-Mawḍū-'āt.	Radiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fadā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. al-'Umarī a's-Ṣaḡānī al-Lāhawrī al-Hindī (d. 650/1252).	
1086 "	2782 D.	"	"	
1087 "	10034 D.	Risālah fī Naqdi'd-Durri'l-Multaqāṭ.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Ḥ. b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn al-Kūrānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī (d. 1101/1697).
1088 "	449 D.	al-Maqāṣidu'l Ḥasanah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhirī (d. 902/1497).	
1089 "	8254 M.	Tamyīzu't-Tayyibi minā'l-Khabīṣ*.	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zabīdī, b. a'd-Dība' (d. 944/1537).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 7 × 19.2; F 165; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't- Tawhīd- a's-Ṣalāt)	Good. Before 1315/1898.	A very rare work. Beg. الحمد لله على صحة الاعتقاد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/918 & Āṣāf 1/646.
P	.. (..)	S. 26.7 × 17 5; F. 181; L. 18	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'z- Ṣakāt— end).	..	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزكاة - حديث في حمل الزكاة بقدر حاجة المصنف آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 7; L. 19.	C.	Good. worm- eaten 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - - وقد قال رسول الله صلعم ' من كذب على متعمدا فليتبوا عقده من النار آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15; F. 14 (9b-10b), L. 18.	C	Good Worm- eaten. 1217/1803.	Different from the pre- ceding work. Beg. الحمد لله على أفضاله - ذكرت احاديث وضعت على رسول الله صلعم آه -
P.	.. (..)	S. 19 5 × 12 7. F. 54; L. 14.	C. (Several foll defect ive).	Bad. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله الحفيظ العالم الذي احصى كل شئ عددا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.2; F. 58; L. 11-13.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 18-22 are blank. Beg. الحمد لله بمن الحديث من الطب آه - See Brock. 2/35, Sup. 2/32 & Patnā 5/2/9.
P.	.. (..)	S. 26.3 × 19; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work compo- sed in 906/1501. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع بعض خلقه آه - See Brock. 2/35 & Sup. 2/32.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'if.	1067 D.	Mukhtaṣaru Mukhtaṣari'l-Maqāṣid.	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497).	A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Bāqī b Yūsū a'z-Zurqānī (d. 1122, 1710).
1090 "	8792 M.	"	"	"
1091 "	143 D.	ai-Ġammāz 'ala'l-Lammāz	Jalālu'd-Dīn a's-Samhūdī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. after 950/1543).	.
1092 "	113 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Mawḍū'āt*.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad Ṭāhīr b. 'A. a's-Ṣiddīqī al-Fattanī al-Hindī (d. 986/1598).	
1093 "	7611 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 18.4; F. 20 (55b-74b); L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an abridged edition of No. 1088, composed in 1112/ 1700. Foll. 61, 64 & 74 are in a later hand. Beg. الحد لله الذي نصر حفاظ سنة نبيه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/32.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 15.6; F. 28; L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a britt ling condition. 17th/18th century.	Copied by Muḥammad al-Mawāhibī (d. 1187/ 1773).
P.	„ („).	S. 19.8 × 15.4; F. 19 (1b-19b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحد لله فاتح البركات على من في الله حامد آه - See Brock. 2/305 & Sup. 2/416.
P.	„ („).	S. 33.9 × 15.4; F. 169; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1086/1676.	Composed in 958/1551. Collated by 'Abdu's-Ṣa- mad b. Shaikh Dawlat b. Sayyid 'Ar. a't-Tirmizī al- Ahmadābādī in 1086/ 1676 With blue & red Jidwal Beg. لعمري انه قال امرط في الحكم بالوضع حتى تعقه ادماء من افاضل الكاملين مهو صرر عليهم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/602 & Painā 5/2/32.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 154; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحد لله الذي مير الحديث من الطيب آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1094 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'f.	6529 M.	al-Mawḍū- 'ātu'l Kubrā*.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1095 "	8792 M.	"	"	
1096 "	8747 M.	"	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	al-Masnū' fī Ma'rifa'l- Mawḍū*.	"	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 16; F. 94; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1117/1706.	According to this MS., the title is al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifaṭi'l Mawḍū'. Cop- ied by 'Abdu'l-Wāṣiṣ b. 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid al-Fārūqī Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن العظيم القديم و بيده بالاحاديث آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/540 & Patnā 5/2/33
P	,, (,,)	S. 20.9 × 17; F. 68; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1127/1714.	According to this copy, the title is al-Asrāru'l- Maṣfū'ah fi'l-Akḥbār'i'l- Mawḍū'ah.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 102, L. 19.	C.	Good 1141, 1728.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Ramaḍān.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.3 × 16.5; F. 19½ (1b-20a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1206/1791	Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm- ullāh al-Bukḥārī in Rām- pūr. According to Nukh- batu'l-Akḥbār (No. 1097), the title of this work is Tamyīzu'l-Marfū' 'an'l- Mawḍū' Beg الحمد لله و كفى آه See Brock Sup. 2/540.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 23 (76a-98b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(959) al-Mawqū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'if.	1069 D.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifaṭi'l Mawqū'*	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1097 "	8630 M.	Nukhbatu'l-Akḥbār fī Imtiyāzi'l-Āṣār.	"	
1098 "	13591 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Majmū-'ah*.	Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaw-kānī (d. 1250/1834).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 14; F. 25½ (9b-24b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.8; F. 24; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the pre- ceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فاني لما رأيت بعض اهل العلم لم يميزوا بين الاحاديث الموضوعة وغيرها آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 96; L. 19.	Inc. (Upto the 76th Hadīḡ of Manā- qibi 'Alī).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A comprehensive work, composed in 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فلما كان تمييز الموضوع من الحديث آه . See Baock. Sup. 2/818.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1099 Ġarību'l- Ḥadīṣ.	5119 M.	Kitābu Ġarībī'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Khuzā'i al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).	
1100 "	5121 M.	Kitābu'l- Ġarībain fi'l-Qur'āni wa'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī 'Ubaid al- 'Abdī al-Harawī al- Fāshānī (d. 401/1011)	
1101 "	5233 M.	Kitābu'l- Fā'iḳ fi Ġarībī'l- Ḥadīṣ*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwā- rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
1102 "	26496 D.	..	..
1003 "	11390 D.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fi Ġarībī'l- Ḥadīṣi wa'l- Aṣar*.	Abu's-Sa'adat b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 17.4; F. 264; L. 21.	Inc (Upto Ḥaḍīṣu Ibr a'n- Nakha'i)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 7th/13th century	A rare work on the diffi- cult words of Ḥaḍīṣ. Foll. 1—15 are in a later hand. Beg. اسم الله - حدثنا أحمد بن حماد - قال ابو عبيد - في حديث النبي صلعم روي في الارض آه - See Brock. 1/107 & Sup. 1/166.
P.	.. (..)	S. 27.6 × 24.5; F. 315; L. 35.	C	Good. Worm eaten. 5th/11th century.	Fol. 315b contains an Ijā- zah by Abū Mukhallad A. b M b 'Abdu l-Wāḥid a't- Ṭabarī al-Āmali dated 504/1110 Beg. بسم الله - حدثنا ابو سعد - قال سمعت ابا عبيد - يقول - ربحنا من له في كل شيء شاهد آه - See Brock. 1/131, Sup. 1/200 & Patnā. Hand list 2805.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.6 × 17; F. 311; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto al-Ha' m'a'd- Dad).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 516/1122. Placed in new margins Beg. الحمد لله الذي من اسان الديج بال - نية الية آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/511 & Āsaf. 2/1438.
P.	.. (..)	S. 33.5 × 22.2; F. 507; L. 19.	"	Good. Worm- eaten. 1332/ 1913-4	A copy of the preceding MS. by Mahdī Mirzā Rāmpūrī (d 1365/1945).
P	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 22.2; F. 702; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1004/1596.	Copied by Ḥājī Jamālu'd- Dīn b Ramadān Shulis- tāni, with a golden Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. احمد الله على نعمه بجميع عمامه آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/609 & 'Aligarh 98.

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1104 Ġaribu'l- Ḥadiṣ.	6854 M.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fī Ġaribi'l- Ḥadiṣi wa'l- Aṣar*.	Abn's-Sa'ādāt b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	
1105 "	6855 M.	"	"	
1106 "	3504 M.	a'd-Durru'n- Nasī*	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1107 "	5985 M.	Majma'u Biḥār'l- Anwār*	Muhammad Ṭāhir al- Fattānī (see No. 1092)	
1108 "	795 M.	Zailu (Taḥmilatu) Majma'i Biḥār'l- Anwār*.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	al Malāḥin fī Ma'na'l- Mushāḥin.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7 × 22.3; F. 379, L. 22.	Inc Vol 1-2 (upto a'sh- Shīn).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Foll. 123—5 are in a later hand.
P.	.. (..)	S. 33.7 × 22.3; F. 352; L. 22.	Inc Vol. 3-4 (a'sh-Ṣad —al-Yā' ma'a'd- Dāl).	„	Written by the same scribe Beg. بسم الله — حرف الصاد — باب الصاد مع الهرة آه .
P.	.. (..)	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 252; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained 977/1569	An abridgement of the preceding work, compos- ed in 907/1502. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما اعم آه . See Brock Sup 1 609.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 28.2 × 20.5; F. 207; L. 27	Inc. Vol 1 (upto a'r-Rā' ma'ad Dāl).	Bad. In a brittling condition & worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 976/1569. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا وما كنا لنهدى آه . See Brock. 2/416, Sup. 2/ 602 & Calcutta Madrasah 328
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 187; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 12th/18th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawh & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله على خير خلقه — و يقول بعد حمد الله تعالى آه .
P.	.. (..)	S. 20.5 16, F. 2½ (55a-57a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Beg الحمد لله — قال ابو سعيد السيرافى فى طاقه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1109 al-Asānīd.	1094 M.	al-Amālī Mashūyah.	b. Ḥajar al-Asqalānī (see No. 761).	
1110 "	1017 D.	Majmū'atu'l- Ijāzāt.	Muhammad b. H. b. Mubarak Shāh al-Isfada- nī al-Harawī	
1111 "	1202 D.	Zāw'ul-Masīr fi'l-Ithnā's- Ṣagīr	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).	
1112 "	1154 D.	Majmū'atu'l- Asānīd.		

	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
D	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18×14; F. 13; L. 17.	Inc. (Majlis 403-10).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 837/1434	The unique copy of a work composed in 837/ 1434. Copied by M. b. A. b. Ya'qūb al-Azharī. Beg. بسم الله - املا عليها سيد - وقال الحديث الامير آه
F	„ („)	S. 17.7×15; F. 193, L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & brittle. 851-56/ 1447-52	Copied by „ author, with several notes in the hands of Asīr'd-Dīn a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 883/1478) and Khwījah Abū Nasr Pārsā (d. 865/1469) With the seal & autograph of Mīrzā M. Hārisī Badakhi- shī dated 1164/1751 at the beg
D	„ („)	S. 20×17; F. 25; L. 20-32	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 1007/1598.	Copied by 'Abdu'l- Mu'īn b. Tāhā b. A. al- Mahkī al-Minyāwī. With 2 Ijāzās at the end Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى . هذا جزء لطيف لخصته من مهرنى الكنى آه - see Brock. 2/188.
	„ („)	S. 20.3×14.7; F. 8 (1a-8b), L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The author is a pupil of Wajihu'd-Dīn Abū'd- Djā'ir Ar. b. 'A. b. 'U. a'd-Darabā' a'sh-Sharbatī a'z-Zā'ibī (d. 944/1537) Beg. ... انقيه الامام الشيخ الحجة و احابهم - حدى لامي - شرف الدين ابو المرووف اسمعيل بن محمد بن احمد بن مبارز الشافعى آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1113 al-Asānīd.	8688 M.	al-Ijāzah.	'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. 'Ar. b. Ḥu. b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. a't-Tarbalī	
(994) "	1197 D.	"	Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1113/1702).	
1114 "	1201 D.	Buḡyatū't- Tālibīn*	Shihābu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Makkī a'n- Nakhli (d. 1130/1717).	
1115 "	8030 M.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwi'l- Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālim b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1021/1612.	Given to Shamsu'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. al-Muntaṣir al-Ḥanzī al-Hādawī al-Hasanī in 1021/1612. Followed by selected poems & pieces of ornate prose (foli 4b-9b). Beg الحمد لله الذي اجمع علينا بافضل الامام آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 3 (37b-40a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1305/1887	Given to Abu's-Sa'ūd b. A. b. M. al-Kawākibī al-Halabī & again to Sulaimān Āfandī. Beg. هذه صورة احارة - الحمد لله ولي الحمد و مستحقه آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 58; (1b-50a); L. 13.	C.	Good 1303, 1886	Composed in 1114/1703. Copied by Abū'l-Khair Ahmad b. 'Uṣmān b. 'A. Jamāl al-Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī in Ḥyderabad & collated by him with the author's copy in 1304/1886 in Bhopal. Beg الحمد لله الذي مر حاله من قد الادغام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/520.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15.5; F. 35; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1189/1775.	Compiled by Sāḥib b. 'A. b. Sāḥim (d. 1160/1774). Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل من ساء من عاده لعلو الاساد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/521 & Āṣaf. 1/332.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1116 al-Asānīd	1196 D.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rīfati 'Uluwwil-Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālīm b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	
1117 "	1200 D.	al-Awā'ilu'l-Qal'iyah.	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Muḥsin al-Qal'ī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī.	
1118 "	8630 M.	al-Awā'ilu's-Sunbuliyyah (Ṣabatu M. Sa'id)*.	Muḥammad Sa'id b. M. Sunbul al-Makkī al-Madanī (d. 1175/1761).	
(953) "	11087 D.	..	..
1119 "	1199 D.	Kifāyatu't-Ṭalibī'l-Qanū'.	Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. A. b. 'U. b. M. al-Isqā'ī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1139/1726).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 18.5; F. 47; L. 13.	C	Good. 1299/1882.	Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad al Makkī. According to a note at the end the text is an abridgement of the original work.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 36; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work containing the beginnings of well-known works on Ḥadīṣ, composed in 1144/1731. A note in the hand of Abu'l-Khair A. al-Makkī is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا ما جمعه العالم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/522.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 22.3 × 14.4; F. 8; L. 19.	C	„	Composed after 1144/1731. With the autograph of Mawlānā A. Sa'īd Mujaddidī (d. 1277/1860) at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الأمة المحمدية بعلوم الاسناد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/944.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14.5; F. 9 (1b-9b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zānu'l-ʿĀbidīn b. Qādī Muḥsin a's-Sabʿī al-Ansārī (d. 1297/1880).
P.	„ („).	S. 24.2 × 17.6; F. 41; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. نحمدك اللهم أن حياتنا لوراة معارف انبيائك آه. See Berlin 1/82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1120 al-Asānīd.	1065 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Muḥammad al-Hādī b. 'A. Zainī'l-'Ābidīn b. Hāshim b. 'Ar. al-Husainī al-'Irāqī al-Karbalā'ī.	
1121 "	4597 D.	Ṣabatu'n-Naqshbandī	Abu'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. M. Ashraf b. Makhdūm Ādam a'n-Naqshbandī al-Hindī.	
1122 "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Shāmī.	Abu'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṣmān b. M. b. A. a'sh-Shāmī al-Madanī al-Hanafī (d. circa 1213/1798).	
(1122) "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Murādābādī.	Raḥī'u'd-Dīn b. Farīd-i'd-Dīn b. 'Azmaillāh al-Fārūqī al-Murādābādī al-Hindī (d. 1223/1809).	
(874) "	1198 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Sharqāwī.	'Abdullāh b. Hijāzī b. Ibr. a'sh-Sharqāwī al-Azhari (d. 1227/1812).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F 6 (1b-6b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an Ijāzah given to Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdu'l-Bar al-Wanā'ī in 1197/1783. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أبدع الإنسان و أحسن تقويم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Mujaddidī Rāmpūrī (see No. 837). Beg. الحمد لله الذي أعطى أعلام السنة النبوية المهتدين آه
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 14; F. 2½ (4a-6a); L. 21.	C.	„	Copied by the scribe of the preceding copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذي دفع أهل العلم درجات آه - See al-A'lām 4/378.
P.	„ („).	S. 22 × 14; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	„	Composed in 1201/1787. Copied by the same scribe. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 17.7; F. 15 (1b-15b); L. 25.	C.	Good 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work, composed in 1210/1796. Fol. 1a contains the Isnād of Aḥmad Abū'l-Khair al-Makkī (see No. 1130) to the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث رسلا مبشرين و مذمرين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/729.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1123 al-Asānid.	8977 M.	Şabatu't- Taḥṭawī.	Aḥmad b. M. b. Ism. a't-Taḥṭawī al-Miṣrī al- Ḥanafī (d. 1231/1816).	
(1114) "	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. 'Abdī'r-Rasūl al- Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1247/1831)	
1124 "	3521 D.	Madāriju'l- Isnād.	Abū Ali Muḥammad b. A. b. Muṣṭafā al 'Umarī a'ş-Şafawī al- Jūfāmawī Irtiḍā 'Alī Khān (d. 1251/1835).	
1125 "	1200 D.	,	"	
1126 "	6286 D.	Haşru'sh- Shārid.	Muḥammad 'Ābid b Aḥmad 'Alī al-Ansārī a's-Sindī (d. 1257/1841).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 14.5; F 9; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. An Ijāzah in the hand of M. b. Ḥu. al-Kutbī al-Ḥanafī dated 22 Jumādā I 1257/1841 is found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن و الشريعة بالسند المتصل إليه آه -
P.	., (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 3 (59a-61b) L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Šibgatullāh b. M. Gawṣ a'sh-Šhāfi'ī al-Madrāsī (d. 1280/1863) in 1242/1827. Beg. يقول كاتبه - الحمد لله و كفى آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 21.5 × 14.7; F. 26; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1250/1834.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1242/1827 & copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الواسل لم ينقطع عما سواه إليه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16.7; F. 20 (1b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good 1280/1836.	Fol. 21a contains the copy of the Ijāzah given by the author to a's-Sayyid 'Al. b. M. Kuchak, & fol. 21a & b the Ijāzah of a's-Sayyid 'Al. to 'Al. b. 'Al. b. 'A. a'r-Ra'īs dated 1280/1869. A note in the hand of A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī is found on fol. 22a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 250; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1314/1897.	A rare copy of a work composed in 1240/1825. With several seals of M. Amīrullāh, one dated 1332/1914. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل احسن الحديث على خير نبي مرسل آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1127 al-Asānīd.	4613 D.	Şabatu'l-Kuzbarī.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. b. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī al-Kuzbarī (d. 1262/1846).	
(1114) "	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Dā'ūd.	
1128 "	1193 D.	Ijāzatu'l-Qur'ānī'l-Majīd.	Muḥammad Nā'im b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥakīm b. 'Abdi'r-Rab al-Faranjīmaḥlī al-Lakhnawī al-Hindī (d. 1318/1900)	
1129 "	434 M.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Imdādu'l-'Alī b. Ğulām Muşṭafā al-Akbarābādī al-Ḥanafī, Najmu'l-Hind (d. /).	
1130 "	1194 D.	"	Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair b. 'Uḡmān b. 'Alī Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī (d. circa 1335/1916).	
1131 "	1193 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5 × 21.5; F. 8; L. 28-33.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	Composed in 1260/1844. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Umārī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع لى وقت بسابه قدرا آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 1 (62a-b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Şibgatullāh in 1267/1851. Beg. حمدا لى تواترت بهاؤه آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.1 × 15; F. 12; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1299/1882	Given in 1299/1882 to A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī whose autograph is found on fol. 1a. Beg. لا اله الا هو اعلى الرب الحكيم آه.
P	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 16.3; F. 77; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1301/1884	A collection of the original copies of 12 Ijāzāt given to the author by different scholars.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 16; F. 21; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.9 × 15.5; F. 33; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306/1888.	A collection of several Ijāzāt. Copied by the compiler. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ما بعد قد اجرت مولانا العالم — و جعل على كل خير ما لها برواية كتب الحديث من الصحاح آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1132 Aḥādīḡu'z-Zaidiyyah.	898 D.	al-Arba'ūn-a's-Sailaqiyyah.	Abū Ṭālib Ḥusain b.M. b. al-Mahdī al-Ḥasanī a's-Sailaqī.	
1133 "	998 D.	Minhāju'l-Abrār al-Jāmi'u li Asrāri'l-Ḥadiqati wa'l-Anwār.	"	al-Qādī Muḥammad b. Ḥamzah b. al-Muzaḡḡar.
(1132) "	898 D.	al-Jawāhir-u'l-Muḡī'ah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 3×17.5; F. 10 (1b-10b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A collection of 40 tradi- tions, transmitted also by Abū Naṣr M. b. 'A., b. Wad'ān al-Mawṣilī (d. 494/1101) & called al- Arba'ūna'l-Wad'āniyyah. Beg. بسم الله - الحديث الاول عن اس بن مالك قال حدثنا رسول الله صلعم على ناقته الحديث. آه. See Brock 1/355, Sup. 1/602, 699 & Patnā 5/1 195.
P.	„ („).	S. 29.5×22.7; F. 235; L. 31.	Inc. (The last fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1047/1638.	The unique copy of a comprehensive commen- tary on the preceding work. Composed in 781/ 1379 & based on Ḥaḍīqat- u'l-Anwār by 'Al. b. Zaid al-'Ansī & al-Anwār'ul- Muḍī'ah by Yaḥyā b. Ḥamzah, a Zaidī Imām (d. 745/1344). With sig- natures of Zaidī 'Ulamā on foll. 1a & 235a. Beg. الحديث الذي شرف العلم ديه العلم. آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/1006.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.3×17.5; F. 54½ (11b-54b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary on the same work by an un- known author. Beg. بسم الله - الحديث الاول - الحديث ماحوز من الحديث و هو وجود الشيء بعد عدمه آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1134 Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah.	2419 M.	Takhrīju Aḥādīṣi Shifā'i'l-Awhām.		al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'l-'A b. M. a'q-Ḍamad.
(671) "	1064 D.	a'r-Rawḍu'n-Nadī.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Jārillāh Maṣḥḥam a's- Sa'dī a'ṣ-Ṣan'ānī al- Yamanī (d. 1181/1767).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.4 × 22; F. 280; L. 30-35.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1147/1734.	The unique copy of a work on traditions quo- ted in <i>Shifā</i> , a work on Zaidi Jurisprudence, com- posed in 1059/1649. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انعم و . . . باصول النعيم آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 21 × 18; F. 31 (79b-110a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1182/1768.	Copied by Ḥasan b. 'Al. al-Barīdī al-Kawkabānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح لنا باب النظر و الاعتبار - و بعد فهذا مختصر و سميته بالروض الذي في شرح الحديث المسلسل لعمدته بيدي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1135 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	10206 D.	al-Kāfī fi'd- Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1136 "	10288 D.	"	"	
1137 "	10262 D.	"	"	
1138 "	10227 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 25.5 × 20.5; F. 289. L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto Kitābu'l- 'Ishrah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 958/1551.	The 1st of the 4 canonical collections, composed in 320/932. Copied by M. b. A. Aīnu'l-Qudāt a'sh- Shīrāzī. Collated by Abu'l-H. M. b. M. Amīn in 1030/1621. According to a note on the margin of fol. 4a, 5072 traditions of this book are <i>Sahīh</i> . 144 Ḥasan, 178 Muwaṣṣaq, 320 Qawī & 9485 Da'if, the total being 16199. Beg. احمد لله المومود لعمته و المومود بقدرته آه - See Brock. 1/187. Sup. 320 & Patnā 5/1/179.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 19.6; F. 150; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikah— Aiman).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 978/1570.	The whole Kitābu'l-Ma'l- shah, except the last line & the colophone, is mis- sing. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب النكاح — باب حب الدار آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 213½ (27b-240a); L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'r-Raw- ḡah).	Good. Worm- eaten circa 1052/1642.	Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله — و به ثقتی — محمد بن يعقوب الكليني قال حدثني علي بن ابراهيم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 390; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 („)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1061/1651.	A nice copy with 3 Lawḥs & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> . Cop- ied by M. Riḍā al-Khwan- sārī. Five leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1139 Aḥādīṣ- n'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	175 MK.	al-Kāfi fi'd-Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1140 "	13008 D.	"	"	
1141 "	173 MK.	"	"	
1142 "	174 MK.	"	"	
1143 "	843 MK.	"	"	
1144 "	10285 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6 × 22.4; F. 277; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Haj— a'r-Raw- ḡah).	Good. 1078/1667.	Copied by M. Sa'id a's-Sabẓwārī, with a Lawḥ on fol. 234b and gold & coloured Jidwal. The seal of Ẓafar Maḥdī Mūsawī, dated 1265/1849, is found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب المحج - باب بد. الحجر و العلة ن ا سلامه آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 339; L. 18.	Inc. Vol 1 (upto al-Huj- jah)	Good. 1125/1713.	A very nice copy with a Lawḥ and gold Jidwal & Bārīkā. Foll. 1b-3a contain the table of contents.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.1 × 17.5; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'ṭ- Ṭahārah —al- Ma'ī- shah).	Bad. Worm- eaten & brittle 12th/18th century.	With gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله - باب ظهور الماء - حدثني على بن ابراهيم آه
P.	„ („).	S. 30.1 × 19; F. 229; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikāḥ— a'r-Raw- ḡah).	„	Fol. 229b bears the seal of Ẓaynu'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur dated 1229/1814. Beg. بسم الله - باب حب النساء على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 25 × 16; F. 361; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'ṭ- Ṭahārah —a'ṣ- Ṣawm).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة - باب ظهور الماء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 29 × 15.5; F. 193; L. 24.	Inc. Vol. (al-Aṭ'i- mah— al-Luq- ṭah).	„	Beg. بسم الله - الاطعمه و الاشربة فهرست انواع الابواب اجمالا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1145 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	10265 D.	al-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1146 "	844 MK.	Sharḥu'l- Kāfī fi'd- Dīn	"	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ibr. a'sh-Shī- rāzī (d. 1050/1640).
1147 "	226 MK.	"	"	Raḥī'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ḥaidar al- Ḥusainī a'ṭ-Ṭabaṭa- bā'ī a'n-Nā'inī al- Aṣfahānī, Mīrzā Raḥī'ā (d. 1080/1669).
1148 "	254 DK.	"	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḍā'il Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. A. al-Māzan- darānī al-Aṣfahānī (d. 1081/1670).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 31 (225a- 255b). L. 22	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-'Aql)	Good 13th/19th century.	Followed by extracts from other books (foll. 256a-263a). Beg. کتاب العقل و الحبل ماخوذ من الکافی - احیفا ابو جعفر محمد بن یعقوب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 267; L. 25.	C. (Kitāb- u'l-'Aql)	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary composed in 1044/1634 & copied by the commentator himself. Foll. 1, 257 & 264-67 were supplied in 1252/1836. Beg. الحدیثه جل عن مطارح اضواء الفكر حلاه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/320.
P.	.. , ..)	S. 22.5 × 14; F. 93; L. 21.	Inc. ..	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century	With the seal of Kanīz Zāhidah Bigam daughter of Sulṭānu'l-'Ulamā Maw-lānā S.M. Lakhnawī, dated 1296/1879. Ends abruptly: Beg. بسم الله - قوله الحمد لعنه الممرد لقد ربه لما كان انصامه ماغشا لار محمد آه - See Sipahsālār 1/245.
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 670; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-'Aql —a't- Tawhīd)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1261/1845.	Another commentary. Beg. حمدك يا مروح عقول المارفين مظاهر كالك ايل و نهرا آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/320.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1149 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah al-Kutub- u'l Arba'ah	171 MK.	a'sh-Shāfi fī Sharḥi'l- Kāfi.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	Khaṭṭāb b. al-Ġāzī al- Qazwīnī (d. 1089 1678).
1150 "	11400 D.	a'd-Durrū'l- Manẓūm min Kalāmi'l- Ma'sūm.	"	'Alī b. M. b. Ḥ. b. Zāinī'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (d. 1103/1691).
(575) "	845 MK.	Risālah fī Sharḥi Law 'Alīma Abū Zar.	"	
1151 "	10208 D.	Kutābu man La Yaḥḍuru- hu'l-Faqih*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qumml, a'sh-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 18.5; F. 370; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st. fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1098/1687. (Fol. 209a)	A commentary on Kitāb- u'l-Hujjah of al-Kāfī, composed in 1086/1675. Copied by M. Bāqir b. M. Mahdī al-Mashhadī, with copious notes on the margins. Fol. 1a bears the signatures of 'Abdu'l- Muṭṭalib b. Najmu'd-Dīn 'A. al-Asfihānī. Beg. الحمد لله على حفته البالغة و عدايت الكامة الشاملة آه - See Brock Sup. 1/320.
P.	.. (..).	S. 22.8 × 13.3; F. 62; I. 23.	Inc. (al-'Aql)	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on al Kāfī. With golden Jidwal upto fol. 55b. Beg. اصح الاحبار سنداً و اعلاماً - حمد من توارث آه - Ends abruptly.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 15.6; F. 6 (6a 11b), L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1251 1835.	A tract on a tradition of Kitābu'l-Hujjah. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.3 × 21.5; F. 351; L. 27.	C.	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1001/1592.	A collection of 5963 tra- ditions, of which 3913 are Musnad & 2050 Mur- sal. Copied by M. H b. Salmān al-Kāzīmī with copious notes on the margins. Placed in new margins. Beg. الهم اي احمدك و اشكرك و اومن بك آه - See Brock. 1/187, Sup. 1/321 & Patnā 5/1/183.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1152 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	846 MK.	Kitābu man Lā Yahḍuru- hu'l-Faqih*.	Abū Ja far Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummī, a'ṣ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	
1153 "	847 MK.	"	"	
1154 "	13031 D.	"	"	
1155 "	10295 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20.3; F. 370 (1b-370b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1022/1613.	Copied by Jalālu'd-Dīn b. Qāsim al-Ḥusainī. Foll. 364b-371b contain critical notes on the narrators of the traditions, based on Manhajū'l-Maqāl of Mīrzā M. al-Astarābādī (d. 1028/1619). Foll. 372b-390a contain the table of contents followed by extracts from Wāfi & other works. Foll. 166-175 & 326-39 are in a later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.4 × 20; F. 266; L. 19.	Inc. Vol 1-2 (upto Bābu'l- Furūqī 'ala'l- Jawāriḥ)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1072/1662	Copied by 'Alī Akbar b. Ramaḍān 'Alī al-Kāshānī.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 19.5; F. 225; L. 29.	Inc. (Two foll. from the beg., 9 after fol. 223 & 20 after fol. 224 missing)	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Amīnu'd-Dīn al-Ḥillī a'n-Najafī. Beg. ولا يأس بان يتوضا به ايضا يدلك ه جلد آه
P.	„ („).	S. 30 × 19.2; F. 272; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Ityānī'l- Minbar).	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1156 Aḥādīḡ- u'sh-Shi'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	848 MK.	Rawḡatu'l- Muttaqīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḡammad b. 'A. b Ḥu b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al Qummī, a'ṡ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	Muḡammad Taqī b Maḡṡūd 'Alī al Maj lisī al-Aṡfahānī (d 1070/1659).
1157 "	849 MK.	"	"	"
1158 "	850 MK.	"	"	"
1159 "	851 MK.	"	"	"
1160 "	852 MK.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5×22.3; F. 278; L. 25.	Inc. Vol 1 (upto a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. Worm- eaten. 1238/1822.	A commentry on the pre- ceding work, composed in 1063/1653 Copied by Mīrzā Muṣṣharraf 'Alī in Lucknow for Mīr 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله المتعالى بمر جلاله من ادراك العالمين آه - See Brock. Sup 1/321 & As. Soc. Beng. 1/302.
P.	" (").	S. 24×18.5; F. 705; L. 16.	Inc. Vol 2 (a'z-Za- kāṭ—a'z- Ziyārāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ايواب الزكاة آه -
P.	" (")	S. 31.4×20.6; F. 318; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3(al- Manāhī —Ibtā- lu'l-'Awl fi'l-Ma- wāriṣ).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كتاب ذكر جهل من مناهى النبي صلعم آه -
P.	" (").	S. 31.4×20 6; F. 308; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Mīrāṣu waladī'ṣ- Ṣulb— end).	"	Beg. بسم الله — باب ميراث ولده الصلعم آه -
P.	" (").	S. 33.5×20.3; F. 203; L. 20.	Vol. 5 (al-Asā- nīd).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. Before 1188/1774.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فيقول — انه لما وفق الله تبارك و تعالى لامام الشرح على كتاب من لا يحضره الفقيه اردت ان اوضح الفهرست الذي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1161 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	853 MK.	Tahzību'l- Aḥkām.*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'ṭ-Ṭūsī, shaikh <u>u'</u> ṭ-Ṭā'ifah (d. 460/1067).	
1162 "	854 MK.	"	"	
1163 "	1496 D.	"	"	
1164 "	730 MK.	"	"	
1165 "	9926 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×21; F 470; L. 20.	Inc. Vol 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Makā- sib)	Good. Worm- eaten. 1033-84/ 1624-73.	The 3rd collection of canonical traditions. Copied by Muḥammad a's-Ṣāliḥī & read under Mawlānā Ḥ. 'A. b. 'Al. a't-Tastarī in Madrasah-i Abbāsiyyah. Beg. الحمد لله ولي الحمد و مستحقه آه - See Brock. 1/415, Sup. 1/707 & Patnā 5/1/185.
P	„ („).	S. 24.3×19; F. 259; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tijā- rāt—a'd- Diyāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1054-85/ 1644-74	Copied by the same scribe in Aṣfahān at the age of 80. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب التجارات - باب فضل التجارة و آدابها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5×23.5; F 345; L. 20	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'd-Du- yūn— end).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1071/1660.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Ibr. b Nāṣir b. M. b. Khalaf al-Laḥsāwī al-Hajarī & Ḥ. b. A b. Nāṣir b. 'A. b. Khalaf b. 'A. al-Laḥsāwī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الديون و الكمالات و الحركات و الصلوات . الوكالات آه -
P	„ („)	S 31.3×19; F. 338, L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Qaḍā- yā—end)	Good Worm- eaten. 1075/1665	A nice copy, with gold Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. كتاب القضاة و الاحكام - باب من يسه الحكم و انقسام القضاة و المقابر آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 27.7×20.3; F. 385; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāh— a'd- Diyāt).	Badly Worm eaten. 1076/1666.	Beg. - كتاب النكاح - باب السنة في النكاح آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1166 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shi'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	12999 D.	Tahzīb u'l- Aḥkām*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shaikh u't-Tā'rifah (d 460/1067).	
1167 „	855 MK.	„	„	
1168 „	1272 D.	„	„	
1169 „	9925 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 20; F. 440 L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ṭa- hārah— al-Ḥajj)	Badly worm- eaten. 995/1587 & 1080/1669.	Copied by Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. 'Abdu'l- <u>Khāliq</u> b. Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Jamshīd Ṣāhibu'r-Rasad (fol. 302b) & completed by an anonymous scribe, with marginal notes. Ends abruptly.
P.	„ („).	S. 28.7 × 19.7; F. 248 L. 25.	Inc Vol. 1 (a't-Ṭa- hārah— a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Asadullāh, with marginal notes. An Ijāzah given by Ni'matullāh al-Jazā'irī (d. 1121/1700) dated 14 Jumādah II 1103/1692 to Baha'u'd-Dīn M. al-Jazā'irī is found at the end.
P.	„ („).	S. 31.4 × 20.3; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-'Itq— end).	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittling condition 11th/17th century.	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب العتيق والتدبير و المكافحة. باب العتيق و احكامه . الحسين بن سعيد آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 33.6 × 23.5; F. 582; L. 28.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a't-Tijā- rāt).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1244/1828.	Copied by Muḥammad Khān b M. Ja'far <u>Khān</u> Ḥasanābādī in Lucknow for Nawwāb Najābat 'Alī <u>Khān</u> Bahādur b. Nawwāb Shujā'u'd-Dawlah.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1170 Aḥādīḡ u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	90 MK.	al-Istibṣār fī mā Ukhtulifa fihi min al- Akhbār*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsi, Shaikh u't-Ta'ifāh (d 460/1067).	
1171 ..	10279 D.	..	..
1172 ..	2690 D.	..	..
1173 ..	14034 D.	..	..

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 16.2; F. 265; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of the 4th collection of 5511 traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Nine fly-leaves at the end contain the table of contents. Beg. احمد بن علي احمد و مستحقه او - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/207 & Buhār 2/54.
P.	„ („).	S. 32.7 × 20.2; F. 426; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1078/ 667.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Maṣṣūr a's-Sabzawārī with an illuminated Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.
P.	„ („).	S. 30 × 19; F. 369; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1091-93/ 1680-82	Copied by Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. M. Wafī Bek a'r-Rāzī.
P	„ („).	S. 29.5 × 19.5; F. 286; L. 19-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't Ṭa- hārah— al-Jihād).	Good. Worm-eaten. water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. A., & two other scholars. Ends abruptly.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1174 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aq'ā'id.	867 MK.	al-Maḥāsinu wa'l-Ādāb*.	Abū Ja far Aḥmad b. M. b Khālīd al-Barqī al-Qummī (d. 274/887).	
1175 "	257 D.	Kitābu't- Tawḥīd*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No 1151).	
1176 "	863 D.	„	„	
1177 "	864 MK.	Ikma'u'd- Dīni wa Itmāmu'n- Ni'mah*.	„	
1178 "	988 D.	al Iḥtijāj 'alā Aḥlī'l- Lajāj*	Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib a't- Ṭabarsī (d. before 588/ 1193).	
1179 "	865 MK.	Kitābu'l- Yaḳīn bi Ikhtīṣāṣi Mawlānā 'Alī bi Im- rati'l-Mu'- minīn.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Qāsim 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far al-'Alāwī al- Fāṭimī, b. Ṭā'ūs (d. 664/1266).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 × 20; F. 171; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	This copy contains 7 Kitābs. Beg. بسم الله... الكتاب الاول من القرائ ر هو باب الثلاثة آه.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 27.2 × 15; F. 218; L. 19.	C	Good. Worm- eaten. 1082/1672.	Copied by Hādī b. Mīr M. Hāshim al-Husainī a'r-Rāzī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد البدر لا شريك له آه.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 156; L. 21	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	See Brock. Sup. 1/322. With the signature & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān b. Fakhru'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 21.7 × 12.8, F. 299; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	A fine copy with golden Lawḥ and gold & colour- red Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الى الفرد الصمد آه. See Brock Sup. 1/322 & Patnā 10/91.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S 26.6 × 12.8; F. 273; L. 22.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 12th/18th century.	A work on the controver- sies of the Prophet & the Imāms with their oppo- nents. Beg. الحمد لله المتعالى عن صفات المخلوقين آه. See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/709 & Patnā 10/92.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 24.4 × 15.3; F. 224; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century	A work proving that 'Alī was the head of the Mus- lims next after the Pro- phet. Composed in 659/ 1261. Beg. الحمد لله جل جلاله الذى سبق في علمه آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/912 & Bühār 241.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1180 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	866 MK.	Kitābu'l-Masā'il*.	'Alī b. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Qurashī al-Fātimī al-Ḥusainī (d 210/825).	
1181 "	5036 M.	'Ilalū'sh-Sharā'ī wa'l-Aḥkām*.	b Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
1182 "	10162 D.	"	"	
1183 "	1016 D.	"	"	
1184 "	10222 D.	al-Ḥablu'l Matīn fī Iḥkāmī Aḥkāmī'd-Dīn	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b al Ḥu b. Abd-i'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Hārīṣī al-'Āmilī (d 1030/1621).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17; F. 36; L. 11	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. بسم الله - احبنا احمد بن موسى ابن جعفر بن ياس - قال: سالت ابي جعفر بن محمد عن رجل واقع امرأته آه.
P.	.. (..)	S. 29.7 × 22; F. 174; L. 29.	C.	Good Worm- eaten. 1057/1647	Copied by Ramaḍān b. 'A. b. A. al-Laḥsāwī al- Makkī. Ten leaves at the Beg contain the table of contents. B-g. الحمد لله رب العالمين -- باب العلة التي من احكامها سيب السهام آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/187 & Sup 1/321.
P.	.. (..)	S. 31.5 × 24.5; F. 206; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1057/1647.	Copied by 'Alī b. Ibr. al- Māẓandarānī in Mecca. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.6 × 14.5; F. 271; L. 21.	C. Vol 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Collated by 'A. b. H. al- Ḥusainī al-Madanī (see fol. 141b) The last fol. supplied in 1213/1798
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 25.5 × 20.5. F. 221 (8b-229b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1. al-Man- haj I, al-Kitāb I).	..	Composed in 1007/1599 With the author's notes on the margins. Foll. 1-6 belong to another work. Foll. 8 & 224-9 sup- plied in 1256/1840. Beg. الحمد لله الذي دلنا على الطريق القوم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Sipahsālār 1/248.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1185 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	225 MK.	Mashriqu'sh- Shamsain wa Iksiru's- Sa'ādatin.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abd- i's-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al- 'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
1186	261 DK.	Hidāyatu'l- Ummah ilā Aḥkāmī l- A'immah.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Mashagīrī (d. 1104/1692).	
1187	261 DK.	"	"	
1188	261 DK.	"	"	
1189	868 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 110; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Kitāb- u't-Ta- hārah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1084/1674.	Composed in 1015/1607 & left unfinished. Copied by Muḥammad b. Sulai- mān al-Ḥuwaizī. Several foll. are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا ما كنا لنكن له See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Sipahsālār 1/522.
i	„ („).	S. 32.5 × 20 6; F. 228; L. 18.	Inc Vol. I (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Ḥaj)	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy of a very useful work. Divided by the binder into 3 parts & placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على الهداية الى التوحيد و العدل و الولاية آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 200; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 2. (Bāb 4 of al-Ḥaj —Bāb 8 of a'n Nikāh).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. الحرم يطلق على محله و يعدى الى كانت الشمس و المطر يعتران به آه .
P	„ („).	S. 32.5 × 20 6; F. 179; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Bāb 9 of a'n- Nikāh — Khāti- mah).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. دخل بها و ليس لها شيء فان دخل بها آه Ending abruptly: له مسائل كنـ بها الى ابن محمد الحسن بن علي عليه السلام .
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 17; F. 81; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. I (a't- Tahārah —a's- Ṣalāt).	„	The year 1015/1606 is wrongly shown as the date of transcription.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1190 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	351 DK.	Risālah fī Makārimi'l- Akhlāq.	al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far b. M. b. 'Alī al- Ḥusainī, a'ṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765).	
(996) "	586 M.	Mī'atu Kalimah	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b Maḥbūb al- Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāhiz (d. 255/869).	
1191 "	588 M.	"	"	
1192 "	8109 M	"	"	
1193 "	11445 D	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 2 (211b- 213a); L. 38	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 554/1159.	An old copy of a letter addressed to 'Al b. a'n-Najjāshī. Copied by 'Abd-u'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b Abu'l-Qāsim al-Ḥājī al-Farāhani. Beg. رسالة - في مكارم الاخلاق - بسم الله - عاينك الله بصلته و لطيف لك بمت آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 21.8 × 14.5; F. 11 (1b-11b); L. 15	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The sayings of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī (d. 40/661), with Persian translation in verse by Rashīdu'd-Dīn a'l-Waṭwāt (d. 573/1177) Beg. بسم الله - لو كتبت المعالي ما ازددت يقياً آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/29.
P.	„ („).	S. 18.7 × 10.5; F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	An ornate copy with the same translation
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6 × 15; F. 9 (3b-12a); L. 17.	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal & signature of Mawlānā Sulṭān Ḥasan Barilawī (d. 1298/1881).
P.	„ („).		C	Good. 13th 19th century.	A fine copy, written in the margins of foll 47a-56a, with Persian translation in prose & verse Beg. الحمد لله على هذا ترجمه اصناف بعمه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(1192) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	8109 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah*.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥbūb al- Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāhīz (d. 255/869).	
1194 "	14479 D.	"	"	
1195 "	591	Waṣāyā Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.	b Bābawa h al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
(1193) "	11445 D.	"	"	
(1190) "	351 DK	Nahju'l- Balāḡah.	Abu'l Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.6 × 18.5; F. 11; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1319/1901.	An ornate copy prepared by M. Nazīru'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ).	S. 24 × 17; F. 18; L. 3.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with Persian translation in verse by an anonymous poet. Placed in new margins. Foll. 1, 3, 16 & 17 are in a later hand. Written with gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 16.2; F. 12; L. 7.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy of a will extracted from a't-Tarā'if. Written with a Lawh, gold & coloured Jidwal & golden interlinear spaces. Beg. اوصى امر المومنين على بن ابى طالب ولديه الحسن و الحسين - يا بنى اوصيكما بتقوى الله آه -
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 56a-62a.
P.	„ („).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 160½ (8a-169a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 553/1185.	A very famous work composed in 400/1010. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbār b. Hu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al-Hājī al-Farānī & read by him under Faḍlullāh b. 'A. b. 'Ubaidullāh al-Hasanī a'r-Rāwandī. Beg. اما دود محمد الله انذى جميل الحمد تمام العناء آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/705 & Aligarh 127.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1193) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ācāb.	11445 D.	Nahju'l- Balāḡah*.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Radī (d. 406/1015).	
1196 "	10165 D.	"	"	
1197 "	246 D.	"	"	
1198 "	860 D.	Sharḥu Nahji'l- Balāḡah*.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ō Ḥāmid 'Abdu'l-Ḥa- mid b. Ḥibatillāh al Madā'ini al-Mu'ta zili, b. Abi'l-Ḥadīd (d. 656/1258).
1199 "	859 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, written in the margins of foll. 96b-408b, with Persian translation in the inter-linear spaces.
P	.. (..)	S. 31 8×23, F. 193; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1263/1847.	
P	.. (..)	S. 17×12; F. 48; L. 13-17	Inc	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Selections from the preceding work. Reg. و من خطه له طبعه السلام. ايها القائلون غير المعقول عيم آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33×23.8; F. 396½ (3b-399b); L. 31	Inc. Vol 1 (Juz 1-10)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 644-49/ 1247-51 for Mu'ayyidu'd- Din b al-'Alqami (d. 656/1258). Written with 10 illuminated Lawḥs & gold and coloured Jidwal. الحمد لله الواحد العدل - الحمد له الذي أنزل ما تكال آه - See Brock 1/403 & Sup 1/705.
P	.. (..)	S. 24×16.5; F. 131; L. 18.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on Nahju'l-Balā- ghah wrongly ascribed to 'A. b. Nāṣir, a contempo- rary of the author. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نجانا من مهادي ظلماته آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1200 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	3035 D.	Ḥadā'iqu'l- Ḥaqā'iq.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al- Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a's -Sharīf a'r-Raḡī (d. 406/1015).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad Gulsitānah b Abī Turāb a'l-Husaynī a'l Aṣṣahānī (d. 1100 1689).
(1193) "	11445 D.	Guraru'l- Ḥikam*.	Nāṣiḥu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid al-Āmidī a't-Tamīmī (d. 436/1044).	
1201 "	5129 D.	"	"	
1202 "	11803 D.	"	"	
1203 "	589 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7 × 20.3; F. 91; L. 30.	Inc. (Upto a'sh- Shaqsha- qiyyah)	Badly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary composed in 1030/1669. Fol. 1a bears the seals of S. M. & Hu. b. 'A of Lucknow. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع لنا اعلام المجد آه - Ending abruptly : الذى يفهم من كلام قاضى القضاة - شئى عرب -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 254½; (90b-345b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, with a Lawh & gold & coloured Jidwal; and with inter-linear Persian translation in Nasta'liq. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا حادة طريقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 3/1226.
P.	„ („).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 213; L. 6.	Inc. (Harfu'l- Alif).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Persian translation in verse written in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله - الدين يعصم و الدين نظم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 488; L. 15.25.	C.	Good. 1351/1532	With Urdū translation by Sayyid Sājid Husain Bal-girāmi.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 15.8; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by Qādī 'Ismatullāh Khān Dihlawī (d. 1186/1772). With gold & coloured Jidwal & new margins. Beg. بسم الله قال امير المؤمنين - الدين يعصم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1204 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	289 M.	Naṣru'l- La'ālī*.	Aminu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḍl aṭ-Ṭabatsī (d 548/1153)	
1205 "	861 MK.	"	"	
1206 "	2097 M.	"	"	
1207 "	1021 D.	"	"	
1208 "	894 M.	"	"	
(1193) "	11445 D	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 16.3; F. 19; L. 5.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold Jidwal with a Lawh; & with Persian translation in verse. Beg. اسم الله - ايمان المرأ يعرف بايمانه آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/9.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7 × 15.5; F. 2 (1b-3a); L. 21.	C.	Good, Water-stained. 1110/1698.	Followed by extracts from various books on religious subjects. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين -- حرف الالف ايمان المرء يعرف بايمانه آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16.2; F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Copied by Maḥbūb b. Muṣāḥib b. Ḥ. Ja'farī الحمد لله رب العالمين -- بعد هذه الكتاب شر الآلى -- ايمان المرأ آه.
P.	'Ar (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1281/1864.	Beg. الحمد لله -- وهذا كتاب شر الآلى -- جمعه -- ابو علي الطبرسى آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 13; F. 6½ (24b-30b); L. 13	C	Good. 1297/1880	Copied by S. Ḥaidar Ḥu Riḍawī Gawhar Raḡam Khān, for Nawwāb 'Alā'-u'd Dīn Ahmad Khān Bahādur of Lohārū (d. 1302/1884). with a Lawh & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā.
P.	„ („)		C	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 22a-47a with Persian translation in verse by Nadīmī for Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Muẓaffar Badī-'u'z-Zamān Bahādur Khān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1209 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	754 MK.	Naṣru'l- La'ālī*.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḍl a't-Ṭabarsī (d, 546/1153).	
(1208) "	894 M.	Kitābu Waṣāyā Rasūlil'-Lah	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Ismā'il b. M. b. M. b. Yūsuf al-Kāshānī.	
(1193) "	11445 D.	Mī'atu Kalimah.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	Kalāmu Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.6 × 19; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A modified recension of the previous work, with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Mir Ahmad Hasan Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929) Beg. بسم الله - استراحة النفس في الياس - ادب عبالك تفهم - بر اولدين سلف آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 13; F. 23 (1b-23b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Composed in 591/1195. Copied by Ḥaidar Ḥusain a'r-Riḍawī a'd-Dihlawī Gawhar Raḡam Khān. With a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله - من كلام النبي صلعم - يا علي انت مني بمنزلة آه -
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 1297/1880.	A collection of Ali's maxims, written in the margins of foll. 62a-69a with Persian translation in the metre of Rubā'ī. Beg. العرف عند الله بحسن الاعمال آه -
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another collection of 'Ali's maxims with Persian translation. Written in the margins of foll. 69a-77b. Beg. بسم الله - امتنع على العدل بحس الفية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 1 (88b-89a); L. 26.	C.	„	Another collection with Persian translation in verse by Asadī. Beg. بسم الله - اشرف العبادة الاخلاص و الشهادة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1210 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	2489 D.	Nūru'l- Abrāri'l- Mubīn.	Şadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ġiyāṣi'd-Dīn Maṣṣūr b. Şadri'd-Dīn M. b. Ibr. a'sh-Shīrāzī a't-Ṭabīb (d. after 962/ 1555).	
1211 "	684 MK.	a'r-Riḍawiy- yatu'l- Ja'fariyyah.	Muzaffar 'Alī Khān b. Zāini'l-'Ābidīn Khān b. Karāmat 'Alī Khān al- Muzaffarnagī al-Hindī (d. 1353/1934).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of another collection of 'Alī's maxims selected from Nahju'l-Balāḡah (No. 1196) & Ġuraru'l-Ĥikam (No. 1201). Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1166/1753 & 3 seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان بقدرته آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4 × 22.5; F. 23; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1336/1918.	Composed in 1336/1918 & copied by ʿIzzat 'Alī Rāmpūrī (d. 1374/1954). Beg. الحمد لله - و الحمد لله رسوٰی جعفریہ سمیتا باسم الکوکب الہریرین السید رضا علی خان بہادر دلی عہد ریاست دار السور رامپور و احبہ سید جعفر علی خان بہادر صاحبہما اللہ عن الشرور - من کنت مولاه فلیہ ولایہ آہ -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1212 Aḥādīṣu'l- Faḍā'il.	869 MK.	Baṣā'iru'd- Darajāt*.	Abū Ja far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farīḡh a'ṣ- Ṣaffār al-Qummi, Ma- mūlah (d 290/903).	
1213 "	2651 D.	Kitābu Ṣawābi'l- A'māl.	b Bābawaih al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
(697) "	842 MK.	Kitābu's Sab'in fī Faḍā'il Amīri'l- Mu'minin.	al-Amīr 'Alī b. Shihāb- i'd-Dīn b.M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hamadānī (d. 786/ 1783)	
(574) "	8672 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l- Khitābi bi'n- Nabiyyi Lailata'l- Mi'rāj.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. A b.M. Ma'ṣum al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī, Sayyid 'Alī Khān al- Mūsawī (d 1117/1705)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.5 × 13.5; F. 246; L. 13.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Juz 1—5).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zaynu'd-Dīn A. Khān on fol. 1a & 246a. Copied by Sa'īd al-Āmilī. Beg. بسم الله — باب في العلم ان طاب مريضه على الناس آه — See Brock. 1/187 & Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.8 × 14.5; F. 200; L. 14.	C.	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy. Beg الحمد لله الواحد القدير الاول الذي لا يعرف بحمد ولا نهاية آه — See Brock Sup. 1/322.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 16.4; F. 7 (14a-20b); L. 17.	C	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1257/1836	A rare work, written with- in double red fidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل ميامن آثار السيادة الى سماء السعادة آه — See Brock. 2/221 & Sup. 2/311.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 15.5; F. 3 (31b-34a); L. 21.	C	Good. Worm- eaten. 1146/1734.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1109/1697. Cop- ied in Jahānābād. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل عليه احمد نظام الدين آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1214 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ḥai'ati w'aṭ-Ṭib.	870 MK.	Risālatu'z- Zahabiyyah fī Ṭibbi'n- Nabī.	al-Imām 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far a't-Riḍā al- Ḥusainī (d. 202/817).	
1215 "	1027 D.	"	"	
1216 "	871 MK.	Taqwīmu'l- Muḥsinīn (Aḥsanu't Taqwīm)	Muḥammad b. Mur- taḍā b. Shāh Maḥmūd al-Kāshānī, Mullā Muḥsin Faīḍ (d. 1090/ 1679)	
1217 "	9409 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25×15.7; F. 9; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A letter addressed to al- Mamūn al-'Abbāsī (198- 218/813-33). Beg. بسم الله - هذه الرسالة الذهبية في طلب النبي بعك بها الامام - الى المأمون العباسي في حفظ صحة المراح و تديره آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319 & 932.
P	„ (, ,).	S. 25.2×16.8; F. 8 L. 15.	Inc	„	
P	„ (, ,).	S. 24.4×15.2; F. 14½ (7b-21b); L. 17	C.	Good. Worm- eaten circa 1252/1836.	Written within double red dīwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا في احسن تقويم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/585 & 1302.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2×13; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1265/1849	Written on blue paper.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1218 al Arba'ū- niyyāt.	16 MK.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmilī (see No. 1185).	
1219 "	872 MK.	"	"	
1220 "	256 D.	"	"	
1221 "	10185 D.	"	"	
1222 "	2492 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 20.5 × 14; F 135; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A collection of 40 Ḥadīṡ with the author's commentary on them. Composed in Aṣḥāhān in 995/1587. Collated by M. Muqīm in 1033/1623 on the bank of the river Bhat. Written with a Lawh & gold Jidwal. B.g. ان احسن حديث تحلى القاسم بحواهر حقائقه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/595 & Aligarh 99
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 21.4 × 15; F. 106; L. 20.	C	"	Collated in 1092/1681. With golden Lawh, Jidwal & Bārīkā
P.	.. (, ,)	S. 18 14, F. 199 L. 14.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten 11th/17th	
P.	'Ar (Nasta'liq)	S. 27.8 / 18 7; F. 55 (1a-55b); L. 27.	C.	Badly worm eaten 1151/1738.	According to fol. 55b, the words تم الاحاديث give the date of composition.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 31.5 × 19; F. 164; L. 19	C. (Detective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sayyid Maqsūd 'Alī, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1223 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1021 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Taqī b. Maqṣūd 'Alī al-Majlisī al-Aṣḥāhānī (d. 1110/1699).	
(588) "	835 MK.	Ḥadīṣu'l-Arba'īn fī Faḍā'ilī-Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.		
1224 "	874 MK.	"	Mīrzā Muḥammad 'Alī b. Ġulām Rasūl al-Kaṣḥmīrī a'r-Rāmbūrī al-Hindī (d. 1354/1935).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 72; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥadīḡ 1—15).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare collection of 40 traditions with the author's commentary on them. Composed in 1089/1678. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل من انكر صحاح الاحاديث احاديث و مزقهم كل ممزق آء . See Brock. Sup. 2/574.
P.	.. (..).	S. 24.5 × 15.7; F. 2 (15b-17a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten circa 1252/1836.	With a Persian preface. Copied by M. Hu. b. M. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلبنا بمحبة المصطفى آء .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 12.5; F. 20; L. 5	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	An ornate copy prepared by cutting letters with a pair of scissors, with Kashmīrī lacquer binding. Beg. بسم الله -- بى الاسلام على حسن شهادة ان لا اله الا الله آء .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1225 al-Majāmi'	858 MK.	Ṣaḥīfatu'r-Riḍā*.	al-Imām 'Alī a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1214).	
1226 "	2270 MK.	Kitābu'l-Amālī*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
(1145) "	10265 D.	"	"	
1227 "	2646 MK.	al-Jawāhiru's-Saniyyah fi'l-Aḥādīṣi'l-Qudsiyyah*.	al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī (see No. 1186).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.3 × 12.5; F. 40; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 917/1511.	A small collection of traditions narrated by the Imām in 194/890. Written with a Lawḥ & gold & blue Jidwal. Beg. أخبرنا الشيخ الإمام الحافظ أبو العلاء الحسن بن أحمد الطائر الحمداي آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 18; F. 303; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	Copied by b. Ḥu- sāmu'd-Dīn Lāhawri Chanābī within coloured Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - المجلس الاول، وهو يوم الجمعة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 224 (1b-224b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 12.6; F. 124; L. 15.	C	Good Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1068/1658. Copied by M Ḥāshim & collated in Patnā in Mu- harrām 1080/1669 (fol. 225a). With seals & signa- tures of Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوضح في كلامه سبيل الهداية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/579 & Patnā 5/214.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1228 al-Majāmi'.	10182 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1229 "	10176 D.	"	"	
1230 "	10298 D.	"	"	
1231 "	862 MK.	"	"	
1232 "	10183 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.7 × 22.5; F. 439; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-'Adl wal-Ma- 'ād).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very famous encyclo- paedic work, composed in 1080/1669. With auto- graphs & seals on fol. 1a & gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي امر عاده بالعدل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/573.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21; F. 371; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 7 (Aḥwāl- u'l-A'im- mah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1236/1821.	Corrected by Mirzā Kazim 'Alī, a pupil of Dildār 'A. Gufran Ma'āb. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوضح لنا مسامح الهدى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17.4; F. 171; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Bābu Kufri' - Ṣalāṣah -Tafṣilu Maṭā'in 'U.).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Corresponds to Vol. 8. PP. 207-311 of the Irānī edi- tion. Beg بسم الله - باب كفر الثلاثة وبعادهم و مصابيح اعمالهم آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 25.3 × 19.4; F. 276; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1080/1669 & copied in the life-time of the author. With seals & signatures of the Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حصن بالثلاثة من عاده الحسن المحمد آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 × 17.2; F. 453; L. 18.	C. Vol. 10	Good. 1225/1810.	Copied by Akhtar 'Alī within coloured Jidwal Placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1233 al-Majāmi'.	10210 D.	Biḥāru'l- Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al- Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1234 "	10197 D.	"	"	
1235 "	834 MK.	"	"	
1236 "	2065 MK.	"	"	
1237 "	10188 D	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34×22.3; F. 229; L. 22	Inc. Vol. 13.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 1078/1668. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وصل لمامه القول بامام بعد امام آه -
P.	" (")	S. 33×22.7; F. 410; L. 31.	Inc Vol 14 (a's- Samā'u wa'l- 'Ālam).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Mīrzā 'Alī Ṭaiqābādī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الارض والسموات آه -
P	" (")	S. 20.5×14.3; F. 7½ (79b-86b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 14	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century	A very small portion deal- ing with Magic and cor- responding to Vol. 14 P. 574 of the Irānī edition. Beg. بسم الله - نفل و تحققي - اعلم ان امحاضا الخالهين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19.5×14.4; F. 14; L. 7.	Inc. Vol. 17	Good. 14th/20th century.	A Khutbah extracted from Bihāru'l-Anwār (see Vol. 17, P. 90 of Irānī edition) with Urdū translation by Sayyid Irtiqā Husain, an employee of the library. Beg. بسم الله - حمدت من عظمت منه آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.3×19.2; F. 81; L. 19	Inc. Vol. 18 (Kitāb- u's-Ṣalāt	Good. worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of M. Muḥ- sin dated 1241/1825-6 at the end. Beg. بسم الله - باب سائر الصلوة الواجبة و آدابها آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1238 Ġaribu'l- Ḥadiṡ.	839 MK.	Majma u'l- Baḥrain.	Fakhru'd-Dīn b. M b. 'A. a'r-Rimāhī al-Mus- limī a'n-Najafī a'ṭ- Ṭuraiḥī (d. 1085/1674)	
1239 "	879 D.	"	"	
1240 "	879 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 18.5; F. 555; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Composed in 1079/1659. Copied by Ḥu. b. Q. al- Mūsawī al-Ḥusamī. Beg. الحمد لمن خلق الانسان و عليه البيار و القيان آه - See Brock. 2/286.
P.	„ („).	S. 31 × 19; F. 300; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An 'Arḡdīdah dated 1192/ 1778, the seals of Muḥam- mad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1258/ 1842), Amjad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1263/1847) & Wājīd 'Alī Shāh (1263-72/1847- 56), kings of Awadh & that of Ġulām Imām Shahīd (d. 1296/1879), a famous Urdū poet, are found on fol. 1a
P.	„ („).	S. 31 × 19. F. 267; L. 27.	C. Vol. 2.	„	The seals of the Kings of Awadh are found on fol. 267b. Beg. کتاب الراى - باب ما اوله الالف آه -

59626

Dr. ZAKIR HUSAIN LIBRARY



59626

